



Großewinkelmann
www.growi.de



Equipment for Stables and Pastures

Everything you need for your horses – in the stable and on the pasture



QUALITY DOWN TO THE SMALLEST DETAIL!

Whether it's a large stable door or magnetic bridle holder – as a manufacturer, we have the highest standards when it comes to quality, workmanship and durability.

Photo credits:

Rehling, Zobel-Fotografie, photo agencies: Fotolia and Panther Media, Sebastian Kleinegräber, Matthias Strothoff

Growi® – Your partner for Equipment for Stables and Pastures



At Growi®, we do business in keeping with the fundamental belief that species-appropriate animal husbandry is thoroughly compatible with the efficient management of agricultural holdings. Our local staff always have a good eye for new ideas that will make animal husbandry and working in the stables easier and safer.

We are proud to be able to present many practical tools in this issue, which will make working in the stables and out on the pasture much easier. New to our range: our feed box for keeping your feed clean and safe, as well as the feed bowl dispenser for storing four bowls. Both products can be found on page 155.

We have been an official supplier of the DOKR's national training centre and partner of the FN for many years. Großewinkelmann – your partner for stable and pasture equipment. Whether it's advice on products, on-site appointments, measuring or setting up, you can get everything from a single supplier – us.

With our production site in Germany, we can implement your individual wishes and, as a manufacturer, always guarantee the highest standards in terms of quality, workmanship and durability.

Our large warehouse and our own vehicle fleet make us flexible when it comes to delivery.

We look forward to your suggestions and queries!

You can also pay us an online visit at www.growi.de.

Warm regards,

Ralf Hesse

Managing Director



QR code for
our catalogue with
current prices



Official supplier
of the DOKR
(German Olympic
Equestrian Com-
mittee) intensive
training centre



Follow us:
facebook.de/growistall



Instagram:
[growi_official](https://www.instagram.com/growi_official)



OUR ENTIRE RANGE!



CONTENTS

STABLES & COWSHEDS

Horse Stables	6
Windows and Doors	64
Equipment	124
Transport Devices	202

PASTURE

Facilities and Panel Elements	234
Electric Fences	286
Trough Systems	139

RIDING ARENA

Jumps	314
Dressage	328

INFORMATION

Shipping and Logistics	332
Service	334



HORSE STABLES

Planning Examples	8
Example Setup Classic Horse Stable	16
Classic Horse Stables	18
Luxury Horse Stables	42
Separation Walls	56
Stable Windows and Doors	64
Stable Entrance Doors	78
Paddocks	92
Feeding Grids	102
Tube Connectors	106
Rubber Mats	110

Did you know?

You can order any of these articles in a few clicks from our online shop.

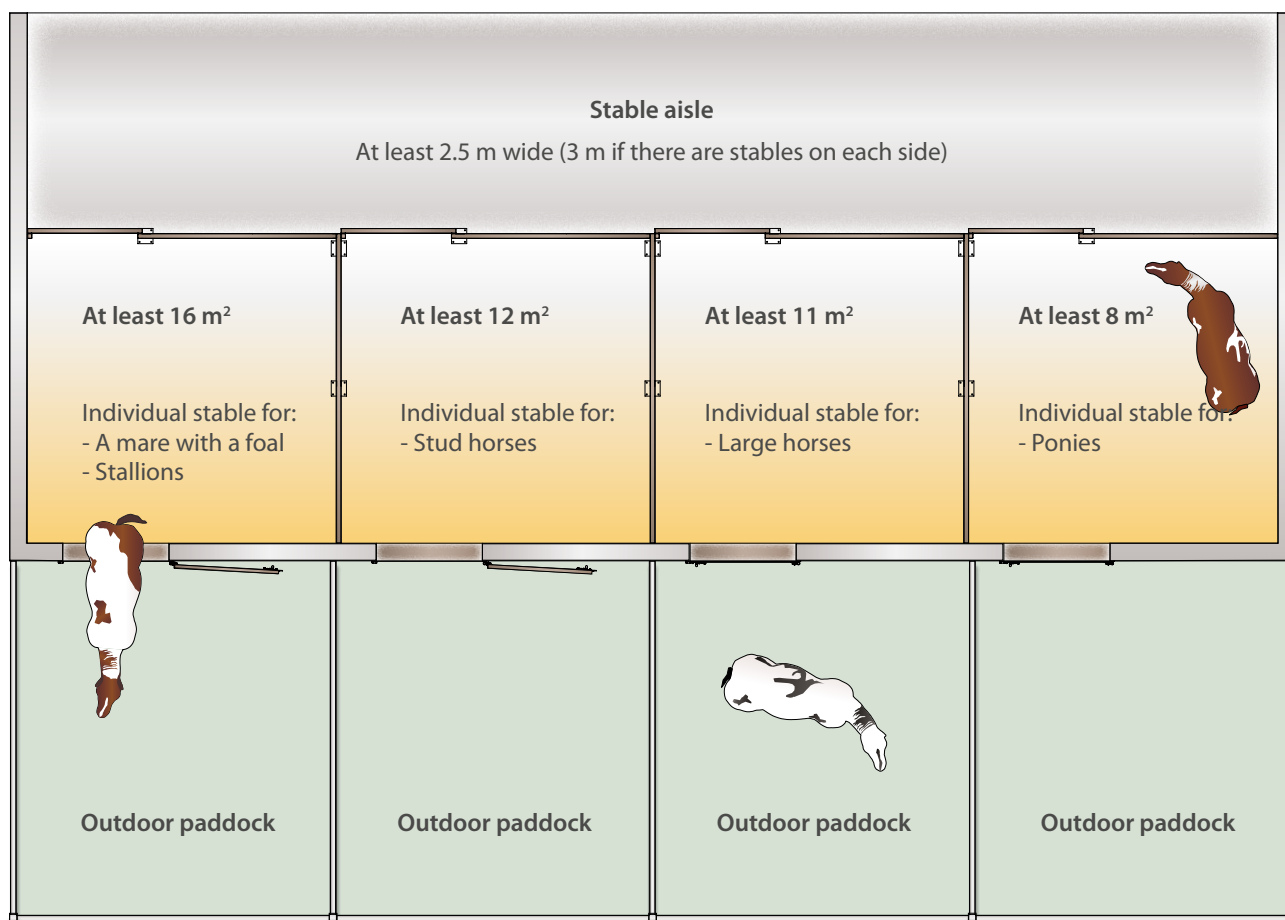
Visit our website at www.growi.de!



Here's the QR code for our online PDF "Chapter Horse Stables" with the latest prices.

HORSE STABLES

INDIVIDUAL STABLES WITH AN OUTDOOR PADDOCK



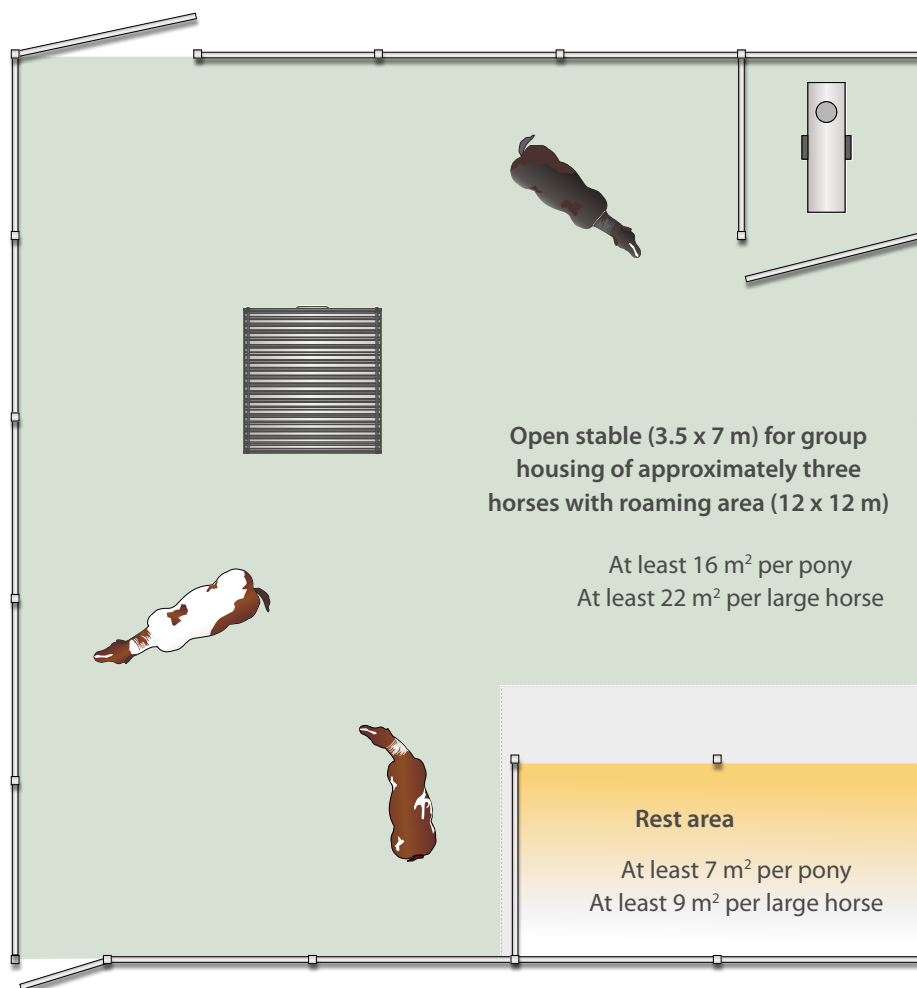
When keeping horses in individual stables, it is essential that they have opportunities for social contact with members of their fellow species. Horses also need the opportunity to investigate or observe their surroundings. This can be achieved by providing the relevant structural facilities, such as small run enclosures that are permanently accessible, external hatches or, as a minimum, stable doors that can be half opened. Each individual enclosure must be designed in such a way as to at least allow the horses to see, hear and smell one another.

Separation walls that are highly closed off should only be installed in exceptional cases (e.g. stables for clinical or quarantine use and foaling stalls). Even in these cases, it is important the horses can still see, smell and hear at least one other horse. When assigning horses to individual stables, it is important to ensure that horses that don't get along are not housed next to each other. The hallmarks of horses not getting along include regular aggression towards the horse in the neighbouring stable, or kicking against the separation wall.

Minimum dimensions for individual enclosures, examples for 3 withers heights	Withers heights		
	1.30 m	1.48 m	1.68 m
Stable area for individual horse	6.76 m ²	8.76 m ²	11.29 m ²
Stable area for a mare with a foal	8.94 m ²	11.59 m ²	14.93 m ²
Minimum length for the shortest side of the stable	2.28 m	2.59 m	2.94 m
Height of separation wall with mounting grid	1.69 m	1.92 m	2.18 m
Height of external stable doors or sliding doors	1.82 m	2.07 m	2.20 m
Height of the lower half of an external stable door	1.04 m	1.18 m	1.34 m
Area for small roaming enclosure	6.76 m ²	8.76 m ²	11.29 m ²

PLANNING EXAMPLES

GROUP HOUSING ENCLOSURE



We can advise you and perform the setup.

Arrange a personal consultation with us, because your satisfaction is our first priority!

In principle, all horses should suit group housing – regardless of their age, breed, sex or type of use. For group housing, the person responsible for housing the horses must be highly qualified (with knowledge of and the ability to discern horse behaviour). It also calls for professional management and the husbandry methods must be properly organised. The group housing of horses also presents constraints compared to natural conditions (restricted space, limited alternative options). For this reason, ensuring that all the horses in a group can satisfy their basic needs is especially challenging with this kind of husbandry.

The following prerequisites must be met for group housing:

Gradual integration of new horses into an existing group.
Option for separating individual animals or sub-groups.
Careful observation of changes in the group's hierarchy and of the welfare of the horses in order to implement any measures required in a timely manner. Removing horses from the group if, even after some time, it has not been possible to integrate them. Adhering to the standard dimensions and the functional dimensions. No dead-ends or sharp corners anywhere in the horse enclosure.

Minimum dimensions for group housing, examples for 3 withers heights

	withers heights		
	1.30 m	1.48 m	1.68 m
Rest area per horse in enclosed free-stall housing (no roaming area)	6.76 m ²	8.76 m ²	11.29 m ²
Rest area per horse in multiple outdoor free-stall housing with roaming area	5.07 m ²	6.57 m ²	8.47 m ²
Length of feeding stall	2.34 m	2.66 m	3.02 m
Height of separating wall for the feeding stalls	1.69 m	1.92 m	2.18 m

THE IDEAL HORSE STABLE

A healthy living environment and a well-designed living space are essential to human wellbeing. The same is true of a horse stable. We take care to ensure the comfort your horse needs. Safety is the top priority when it comes to your horses. That is why we have been an official supplier of the DOKR's national training centre and partner of the FN for many years.

Here you can see an example of an optimally designed horse stable.

The front wall (e.g. Growi® 'Nando' Front Wall) of a horse stable should ideally contain a window, through which the horse can maintain social contact and overlook the stable aisle.

Air vents in the front wall and a paddock door ensure uniform ventilation of the stable. A paddock door (e.g. Growi® Stable Door with Tilt & Turn Window) also lets in additional light.

An in-built rotary trough fixture simplifies feeding considerably, as it can be serviced from the stable aisle. The integrated hot-dip galvanised semicircular feed trough (Semicircular Feed Trough Art. 6036) has no sharp edges or corners, preventing injury.

Separation walls with an in-built anti-food-snatching guard (e.g. Growi® 'Laselle' Separation Wall) provide a calm mealtime environment for the horses, while letting them maintain social contact with their neighbours through the bars.

The installation of a hay rack (e.g. Growi® 'Ulina' High-Volume Hay Rack Art. 5461) saves time and ensures a daily supply of raw feed for the horse.

To ensure a continuous supply of water, even in the winter, it is advisable to install a watering unit with pipe trace



heating and a heated drinking bowl (e.g. Lister Drinking Bowl with Pipe Trace Heating Art. 6825).

We recommend installing an outdoor paddock directly adjacent to the stable as an extension of the ideal horse stable. Ideally, the roaming area should be at least as big as the stable itself. We recommend using our GV3 elements with swivelling elements at the bottom for separation, to enable quick and easy cleaning of the paddocks. A service passage along the stable wall facilitates opening and closing of the stable doors, along with other servicing and care.





Discover the way
to your
dream stable:
link to our



BESPOKE PLANNING

Thorough planning is the first step in creating the perfect stable. Every stable is different. Is your stable geared towards those who ride as a sporting pursuit or as a leisure pursuit? Is it a newly-built facility or an old dairy barn being converted

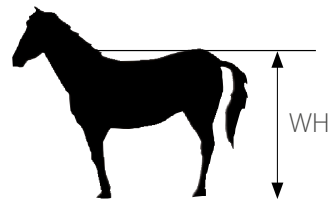
into a stable for sport horses? In any case, it's a job for the experts.

Growi® provides you with a range of options so that you can set up your stable in a way that meets your expectations of a well-organised, efficient use of space. From the dimensions right through to the design, we can offer you plenty of scope for ideas.

RECOMMENDED STANDARD DIMENSIONS FOR HORSE STABLES (WITHERS)

Ceiling clearance:	$1.5 \times WH$
Stable area for individual horse:	$(2 \times WH)^2$
Stable area for a mare with a foal:	$(2.3 \times WH)^2$
Height of feed trough (base plate):	$0.33 \times WH$
Height of watering unit (water level):	$0.3 \times WH$

Dimensions for average-sized horses (WH=1.68 m):
The stable area is approx. 11 m². The short side of the stable is at least 3 m long.
The base of the trough is approx. 550 mm from the ground. Paddock area: approx. 11 m².

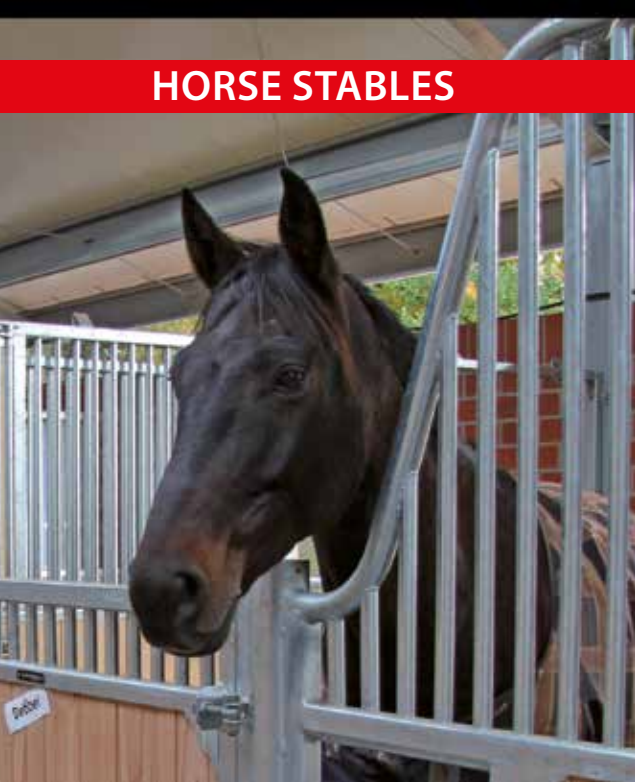


Dimensions for average-sized ponies (WH=1.40 m):
The stable area is approx. 8 m². The short side of the stable is at least 2.5 m long. The base of the trough is approx. 450 mm from the ground. Paddock area: approx. 8 m².

In accordance with the guidelines set by the German Federal Ministry of Agriculture, vertical tubes should have an external diameter of at least 3/4".

Width of stable aisle:
3.00 m for fully enclosed front walls e.g. Growi® Dorino
3.50 m for half-height front walls e.g. Growi® Akera





HIGHEST QUALITY – CONTINUOUS OPTIMISATION

There's nothing more important to us than the comfort and safety of your horses. That's why every horse stable that Growi® builds completely adheres to the German National Equestrian Federation (FN) regulations, which are intended to help you with species-appropriate horse husbandry.

Growi® is committed to ensuring safety in every last detail. From the thickness of the boards we manufacture and the spacing of our grids, right through to the height of our troughs – when we create your stable, we diligently implement every specification and every idea that can further improve the safety of horse stables. For you, this means. You can rely on us to provide you with precision-fitted, robust enclosures. Continuous further development results in the optimum product for you, such as our sliding doors. The plastic buffers are quiet to close and safe for the hands.

Standard for our sliding doors:

Thanks to the plastic parts, it is even easier and quieter to open and close the doors.



Improved compression spring fastener due to the use of plastic mouldings



Running-in and guide bolt with plastic sleeve.

WOOD

The recess in the bottom U-profile rail has a width of 20 cm. The wooden planks are inserted into this recess and pushed into the frame. Finally, a cover plate is added to secure the recess. On request, the wood can be delivered with vent slots. Douglas fir and Ekki wood are extremely sturdy natural products. Animals that live in stables often bite and play with the boards, which can cause damage. For outdoors, we recommend our Denya wood for the panelling.

The wooden planks should be at least 38 mm thick.

Wood also darkens over time. Deviations from the indicated colour and irregularities in colour and shape are due to the material and do not constitute a deficiency in quality. Furthermore, warping, shrinkage, darkening, or similar occurrences do not impair the strength and utility of the wood. On request, we can also deliver profiled boards made of plastic.

The recycled plastic planks should only be used indoors!

It is natural for shrinkage to occur in wood because it has a high moisture content at delivery. After a period of time, the planks must be re-tensioned. We therefore recommend that you purchase several extra boards.

Ekki wood



Douglas fir



Denya wood



Recycled plastic planks, brown



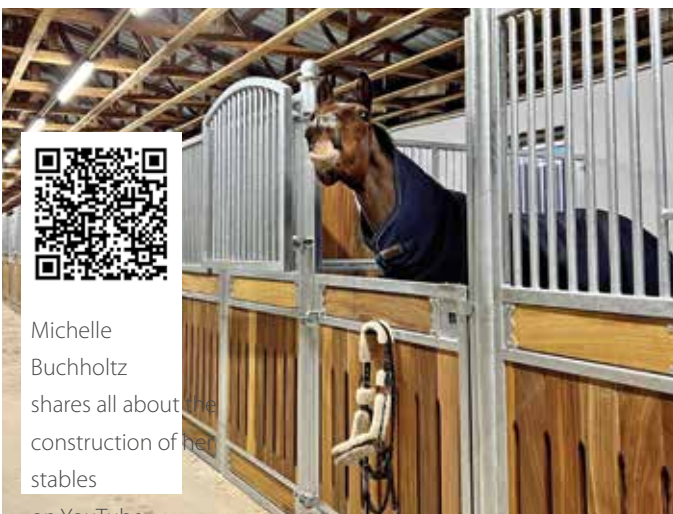
Recycled plastic planks, grey brown



FROM CONSULTATION TO INSTALLATION

We will manufacture your horse stable at our premises in Rietberg-Varensell. **You have specific wishes – we produce custom-made products.** After the initial personal meeting with individual consultation, the order goes into production after your approval of the production drawing. We will gladly provide you with complete assembly services performed by our qualified personnel.

MADE IN GERMANY



Michelle
Buchholtz
shares all about the
construction of her
stables
on YouTube



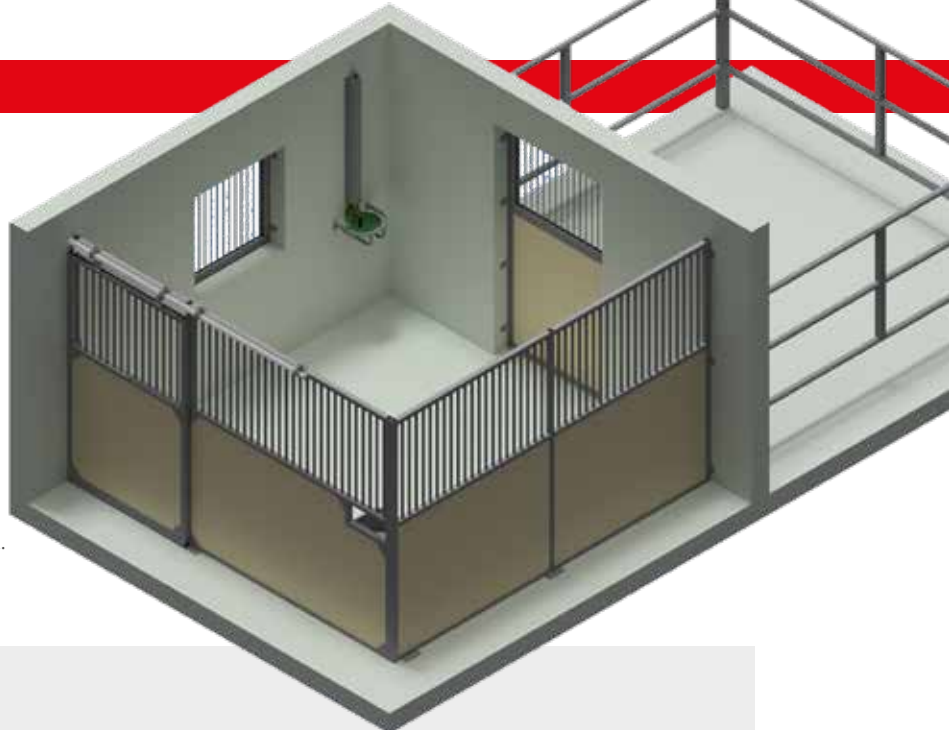


HORSE STABLES

THE EASIEST WAY

TO YOUR HORSE STABLE

Are you looking for a simple and inexpensive alternative to install a horse stable?
Then you've come to the right place!
The following box elements are usually available in small quantities from stock.

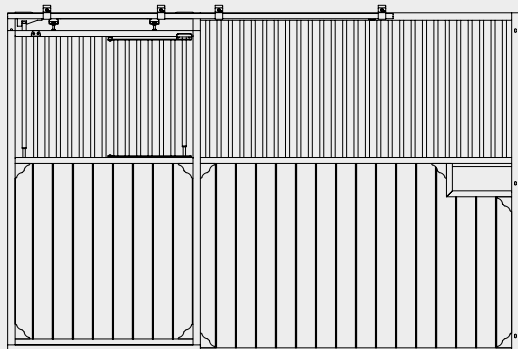


DORINO FRONT WALL

Douglas fir	No.
3450 mm wide, fixed dimensions incl. window hatch	1770

Ekki	No.
3450 mm wide, fixed dimensions incl. window hatch	1771

Further details on page 18

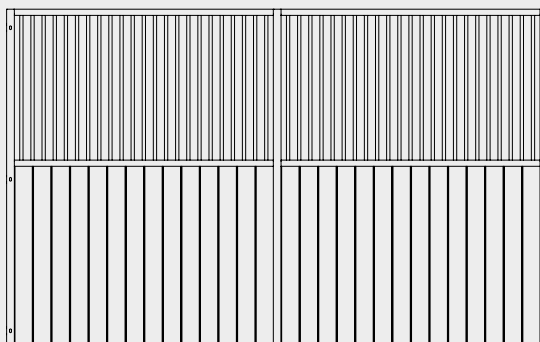


ABIANA SEPARATION

WALL Douglas fir	No.
3550 mm wide, fixed dimensions	1772

Ekki	No.
3550 mm wide, fixed dimensions	1773

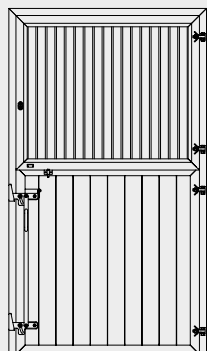
Further details on page 60



STABLE DOOR WITH SIDE-HUNG WIN-

Growi® stable door 1200 W x 2215 H mm side-hung window	No.
with double-throw lock and ball doorknob, Windows: Lockable	1408

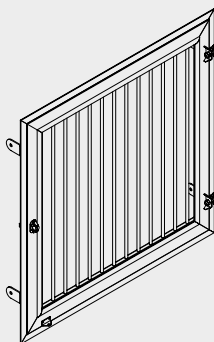
Further details on page 72



STABLE WINDOW – STRAIGHT

Growi® side-hung window	No.
1000 x 1000 mm	1430

Further details on page 68





Square horse trough
hot-dip galvanised
 with all-round tube edging
 and drain plug,
 Approx. 450 x 340 x 220 mm (W x
 D x H)

No.

7086

Further details on page 158



Lister drinking bowl
Mod. SB 22 RBH
 with pipe valve and pipe trace heat-
 ing, 230 volts – 54 watts,
 (antifreeze to -20°C), grey

No.

6973

Further details on page 131



Suevia drinking bowl
Mod. Ideal
 260 x 210 x 180 mm (L x W x H)

No.

6105

Further details on page 129

SUEVIA MODEL 12P

Suevia drinking bowl model 12P
 300 L x 260 W x 240 H mm, green
 with brass pipe valve

No.
 6131



Further details on page 129

BOWL PROTECTION BRACKET

No.

External dimensions: 295 x 315 x 145 mm
 (depth x width x height)
 Internal dimensions: 265 x 245 x 105 mm
 (D x W x H)

6166

External dimensions: 345 x 345 x 170 mm
 (D x W x H)
 Internal dimensions: 305 x 280 x 125 mm
 (D x W x H)

6167

Further details on page 129



Growi® tube protection plate
 800 x 80 x 80 mm (length x width
 x depth)
 1200 x 80 x 80 mm (L x W x D)

No.
 6106

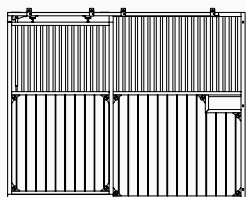
6107

Further details on page 133

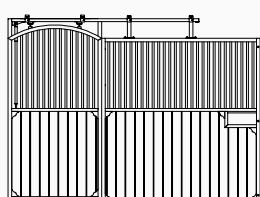


Nando front wall with Ekki wooden panelling,
window hatch and vent slots

CLASSIC

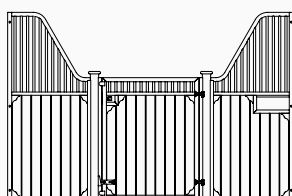
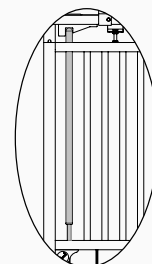


Model DORINO

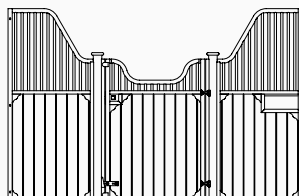


Model NABILA

Lock:
spring-
loaded
lock

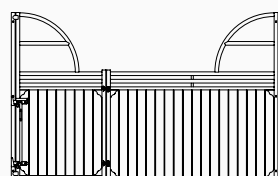
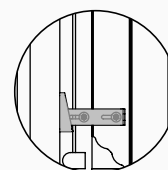
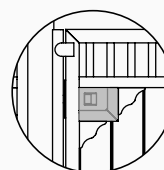


Model AKERA

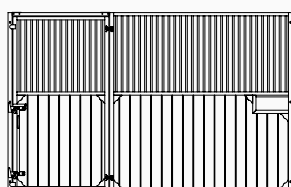


Model BUCHELA

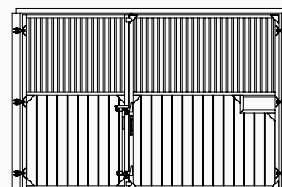
Lock:
Eyebolt lock and kickover latch



Model KALITA

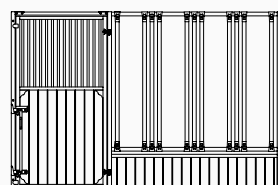
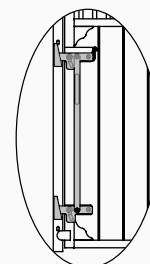


Model EVANDO

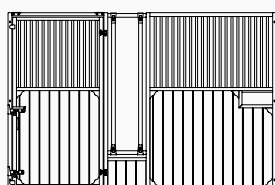


Model FAANA

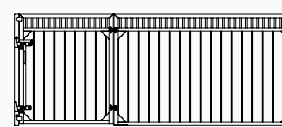
Lock:
Double-throw bolt



Model GLORIA

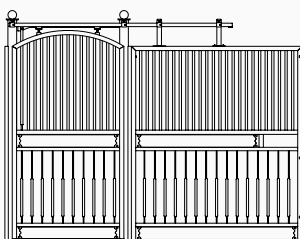


Model WALINA

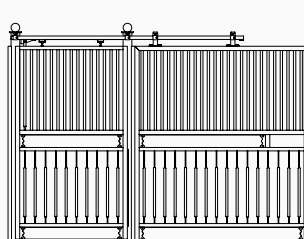


Model CINTARO

LUXURY

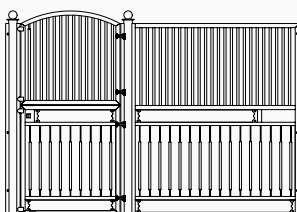
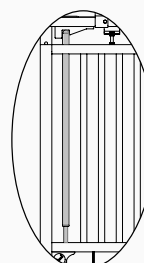


Model NANDO

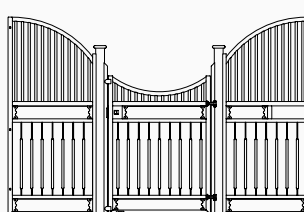


Model DOLANA

Lock:
spring-loaded
lock

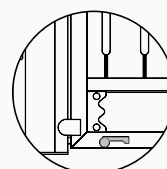
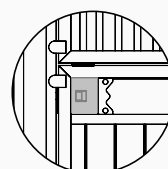


Model BELAMIE



Model RAVINA

Lock: Eyebolt lock and internal kickover latch



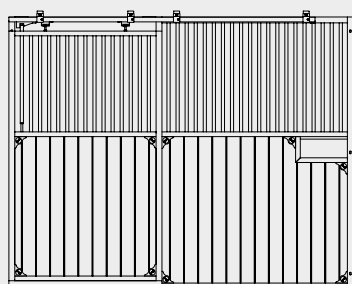


DORINO HORSE STABLES



Image above: Dorino front wall with Ekki wooden panelling and window hatch in the sliding door

MODEL DORINO



The Dorino horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a sliding door and a feeding hatch. We use high-quality stainless steel for our spring-loaded locks.

Height: 2300 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4" clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1451
1452
1453

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1467
1468
1469

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Window hatch in grid frame (dimensions on p. 54)

1483

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

1607

With floor plate for anchoring

Surcharge for completely pivoting front wall, incl. post, 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

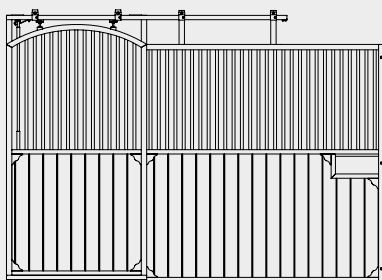
1609

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Nabila front walls with Ekki wood panelling with window hatch and rotary trough fixture

MODEL NABILA



The Nabila horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with an arch-shaped sliding door and a feeding hatch.

Height: 2300 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1806
1807
1808

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1809
1810
1811

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Window hatch in grid frame (dimensions on p. 54)

1483

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

1607

With floor plate for anchoring

Surcharge for completely pivoting front wall,

1609

incl. post, 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

DORINO HORSE STABLES



Dorino front wall with Douglas fir wooden panelling



Dorino front wall with window hatch, Douglas fir wooden panelling incl. vent slots and rotary trough fixture



Dorino front wall with window hatch and recycled planks



Nabila front wall with window hatch, Denya wooden panelling



Nabila front wall with window hatch, Denya wooden panelling incl. vent slots special swivelling design

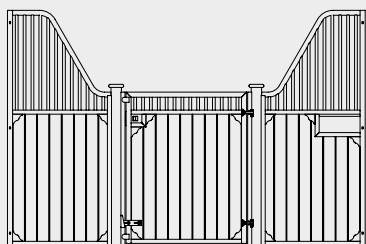


HORSE STABLES AKERA

Akera front wall with Denya wooden panelling



MODEL AKERA



The Akera horse stable from Growi® consists of an arched front wall with a half-height hinged door. Includes round plate, feeding hatch, eyebolt lock and kickover latch.

Height: 2300/1500 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1505
1506
1507

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1508
1509
1510

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Surcharge for silver-coloured metal ball Ø 100 mm, per item

1548

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

available only from 3500 mm width onwards for a surcharge

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

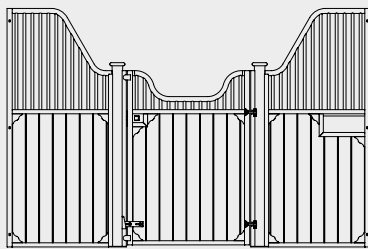
1484

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Buchela front wall with Denya wooden panelling

MODEL BUCHELA



The Buchela horse stable from Growi® consists of a sloped front wall with a half-height, bow-shaped hinged door. Includes a round plate, feeding hatch, eyebolt lock and kickover latch.

Height: 2300/1600 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1800
1801
1802

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1803
1804
1805

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Surcharge for silver-coloured metal ball Ø 100 mm, per item

1548

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

available only from 3500 mm width onwards for a surcharge

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Akera front wall, powder coated incl. brass ball, Ekki wood panelling





Akera front wall with Douglas fir panelling



Akera front wall with Douglas fir panelling

BUCHELA HORSE STABLES



Buchela front wall, Ekki wooden panelling and rotary trough fixture

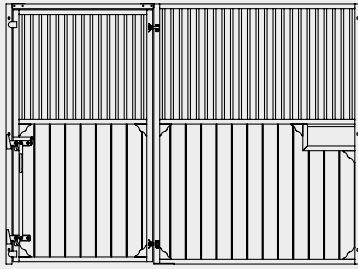




Evando front wall with two-part hinge door, Ekki wood panelling,



MODEL EVANDO – ONE-PIECE



The Evando horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a feeding hatch and a one-piece hinged door with a double-throw bolt system.

Height: 2300 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1455
1456
1457

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1471
1472
1473

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

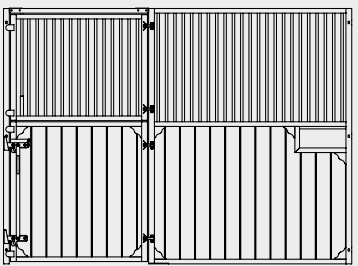
1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

MODEL EVANDO – TWO-PIECE



The Evando horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a feeding hatch and a two-piece hinged door with a double-throw bolt system. This allows the window and the door to be opened separately.

Height: 2300 mm
Grille height: 950 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm

Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1497
1498
1499

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1501
1502
1503

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

1607

With floor plate for anchoring

Surcharge for completely pivoting front wall,

1609

incl. post, 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Evando single-piece front wall, Ekki wood panelling including vent slots



Evando front wall, two-piece, Ekki wooden panelling



Evando front wall, two-piece,
Denya wooden panelling

CINTARO HORSE STABLES



Cintaro front wall, Denya wooden paneling



Cintaro front wall, Denya wooden paneling

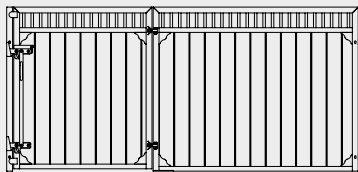




MODEL CINTARO

The Cintaro half-height horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a hinged door and a double throw bolt system.

Height: 1500 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4"
clear rack spacing: 50 mm



Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1529
1530
1531

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1537
1538
1539

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 1500 mm

1606

With floor plate for anchoring

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Cintaro front wall with Ekki wooden panelling



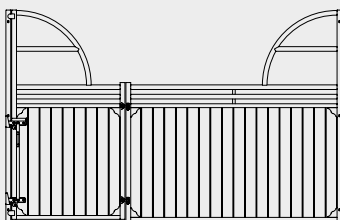


Kalita front walls with Ekki wood panelling

MODEL KALITA

The Kalita horse stable from Growi® consists of an arched front wall with horizontal dividers and a Hinge door including double throw bolt system.

Height: 2300 mm
Wood height: 1300 mm
Square tube: 50 x 50 x 3 mm
Round tube: 3/4" clear rack spacing:
320 mm (arched)
50 mm (horizontal pipes)



Douglas fir

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1812

1813

1814

Ekki

Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1815

1816

1817

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

1607

With floor plate for anchoring

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Faana front wall – special construction method, with Ekki wood panelling

FAANA – OPENS OUT COMPLETELY

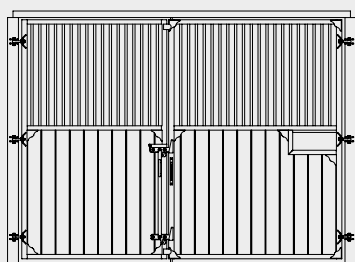
Faana from Growi® has the same elements as the Evando horse stable (see p. 31), except that the Faana model has a special feature – the entire front wall can swing out. See for yourself!

Please specify when ordering which side you would like the door to be on.

- Linear front wall with feeding hatch
- One-piece hinged doors with double-throw bolt system
- Hot-dip galvanised grid section
- Front wall swings out completely

MODEL FAANA

The Faana horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a feeding hatch and a one-piece hinged door with a double-throw bolt system. It can be opened up completely. Delivery including two 90 x 90 x 2300 mm steel columns.



Douglas fir

Up to a width of 3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3501–4000 mm

No.

1980
1981
1984

Ekki

Up to a width of 3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3501–4000 mm

1982
1983
1985

Stable panelling variants

Window hatch in grid frame (dimensions on p. 54)

1483

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Additional elements

Window hatch in grid frame (dimensions on p. 54)

1483

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

1484

Intermediate/additional post 90 x 90 x 2300 mm

1607

With floor plate for anchoring

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Faana front wall – special construction method, with Ekki wooden panelling and window hatch



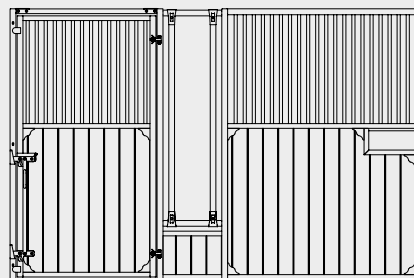


WALINA & GLORIA HORSE STABLES



Walina front wall,
Douglas fir panelling

MODEL WALINA



The Walina horse stable from Growi® has a feeding space with two individually adjustable tubes. A feeding hatch is integrated into the linear front wall. The door is equipped with a double-throw bolt system.

Douglas fir

Width of 3000–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1820

1821

Ekki

Width of 3000–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

1822

1823

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Wood panelling with vent slots, per metre

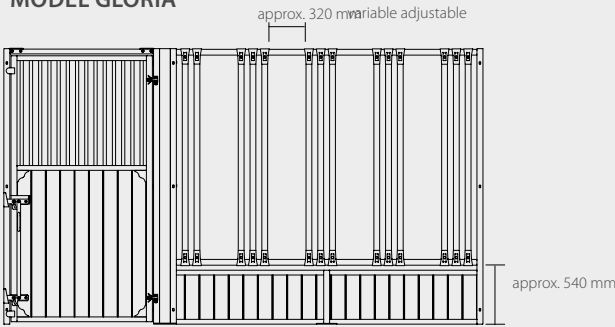
1484



Gloria front wall with Douglas fir wooden panelling



MODEL GLORIA



The Gloria horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with integrated, adjustable feeding grids for efficient, species-appropriate provision of hay. The door is equipped with a double-throw bolt system.

Douglas fir	No.
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1695
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1696
Ekki	
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1689
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1694

Douglas fir front wall without door	
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1310
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1311

Ekki front wall without door	
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1312
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1313



Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price	1559
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element	1550
Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling	

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

MODEL GLORIA AS A RACK

The Growi® Gloria horse stable can also be used as a feeding rack.

Gloria feeding grid wall with gate as a rack.



Douglas fir rack element, fixed	No.	Douglas fir rack gate element	No.
2000 mm wide	1314	2000 mm wide	1318
3000 mm wide	1315	3000 mm wide	1319
Ekki rack element, fixed		Ekki rack gate element	
2000 mm wide	1316	2000 mm wide	1320
3000 mm wide	1317	3000 mm wide	1321

NANDO & DOLANA HORSE STABLES



Image above: Nando front wall with window hatch and storage cabinet, Denya wooden panelling with vent slots

Image below: Dolana front wall, Denya wooden panelling with vent slots and window hatch





ALL-PURPOSE ARCHES

Compared to our Classic models, the wooden panels of the exclusive Growi® horse stables are already equipped with ventilation slots. The cross boards at the end lend more elegance and stability. Our exclusive boxes offer an upgrading for your stable by high-quality design and quality.

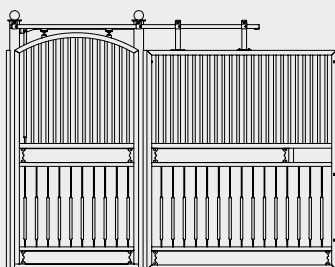
The side elements of the Growi® Belamie and Nando horse stables are approx. 2750 mm in height (incl. ball). The frame of the stall element consists of 50 x 50 x 3 mm square tube and 50 x 40 x 4 mm U-profile iron. The vertical bars within the element are made of 3/4" tube and are visibly welded with a clearance width of 50 mm between each bar. The wood panelling has a thickness of 38 mm and features vent slots.

Our Belamie model features a hinged door with an additional eyebolt lock in order to allow the door to be opened safely, as well as a kickover latch near the bottom that is designed to prevent horses from kicking through with a hoof. All our hinged doors are hung on robust, adjustable hinges that can be attached on the left or right. The centre columns each comprise of a Ø 100 mm steel tube with a height of 2650 mm and a foot plate. Both front walls feature a sliding door with rubber bumpers to minimise noise.



MODEL NANDO

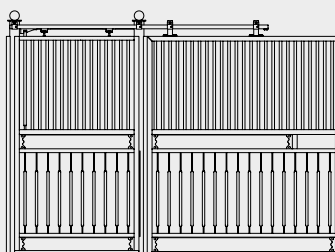
The Nando horse stable from Growi® consists of an arched front wall with a feeding hatch and sliding door. The arch-shaped sliding door is moved back and forth on a C-profile rail that has runners with ball bearings. The sliding door is locked using a spring-loaded lock mechanism. Delivery includes 38 mm thick Ekki wood with vent slots.



Ekki	No.
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1710
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1711
Stable panelling variants	
Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price	1559
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element	1550
Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling	
Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)	1482
Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91	

MODEL DOLANA

The Dolana horse stable from Growi® consists of a linear front wall with a feeding hatch and sliding door. The sliding door slides back and forth on a C-profile rail that has runners with ball bearings and is locked using a spring-loaded lock mechanism. Delivery includes 38 mm thick Ekki wood with vent slots.



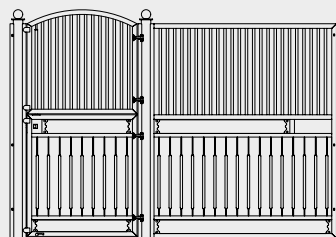
Ekki	No.
Width of 3000–3500 mm	1763
Width of 3510–4000 mm	1764
Stable panelling variants	
Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price	1559
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element	1550
Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling	
Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)	1482
Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91	
Window hatch in grid frame (dimensions on p. 54)	1483



Belamie front wall with rotary trough fixture and Ekki wooden panelling

MODEL BELAMIE

The Belamie horse stable from Growi® consists of an arched front wall with feeding hatch and a hinged door that has a height of 2300/2400 mm and a width of 1200 mm. The vertical bars in the door are made of 3/4" tube and are visibly circumferentially welded, allowing a clearance width of 50 mm between each bar. The lower section of the door, which has a height of 1300 mm, contains wood panelling with a thickness of 38 mm. Delivery includes 38 mm thick Ekki wood with vent slots.



Ekki

Width of 3000–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1697

1698

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



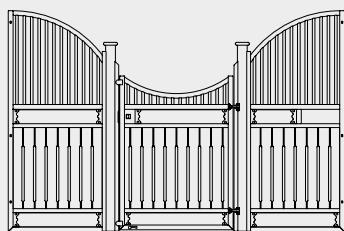
Belamie powder-coated front wall,
Denya wooden panelling with vent slots and stainless steel filling rods



RAVINA HORSE STABLES

MODEL RAVINA

The Ravina horse stable from Growi® consists of an arched front wall with a feeding hatch and hinged door. The vertical bars are made of 3/4" tube and are circumferentially welded, allowing a clearance width of 50 mm between each bar. The lower section of the door, which has a height of 1300 mm, contains wood panelling with a thickness of 38 mm. Includes two side elements and two columns. Delivery includes 38 mm thick Ekki wood with vent slots.



Ekki

Width of 3000–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1708

1709

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

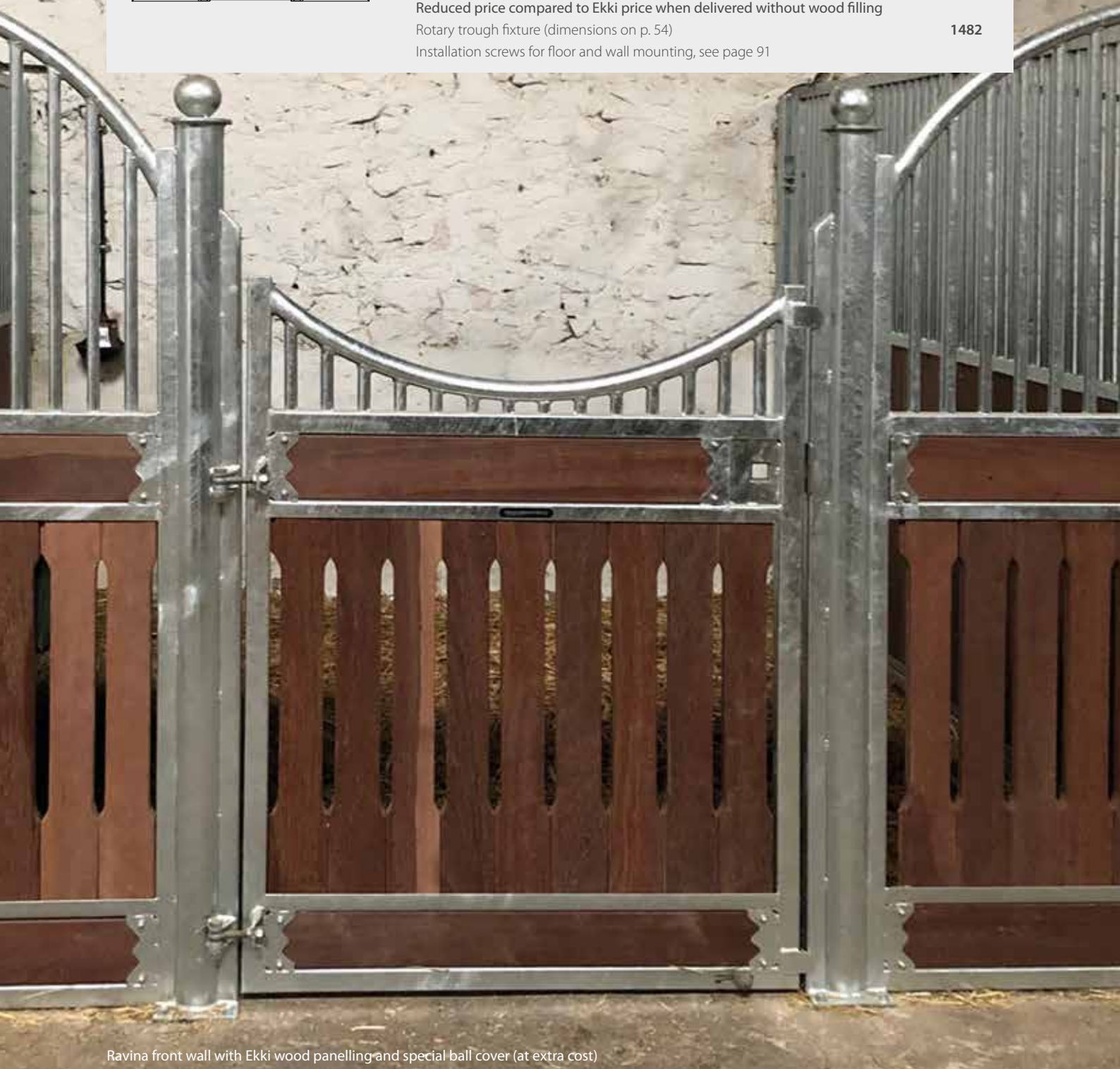
Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

1482

Rotary trough fixture (dimensions on p. 54)

1482

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91



Ravina front wall with Ekki wood panelling and special ball cover (at extra cost)



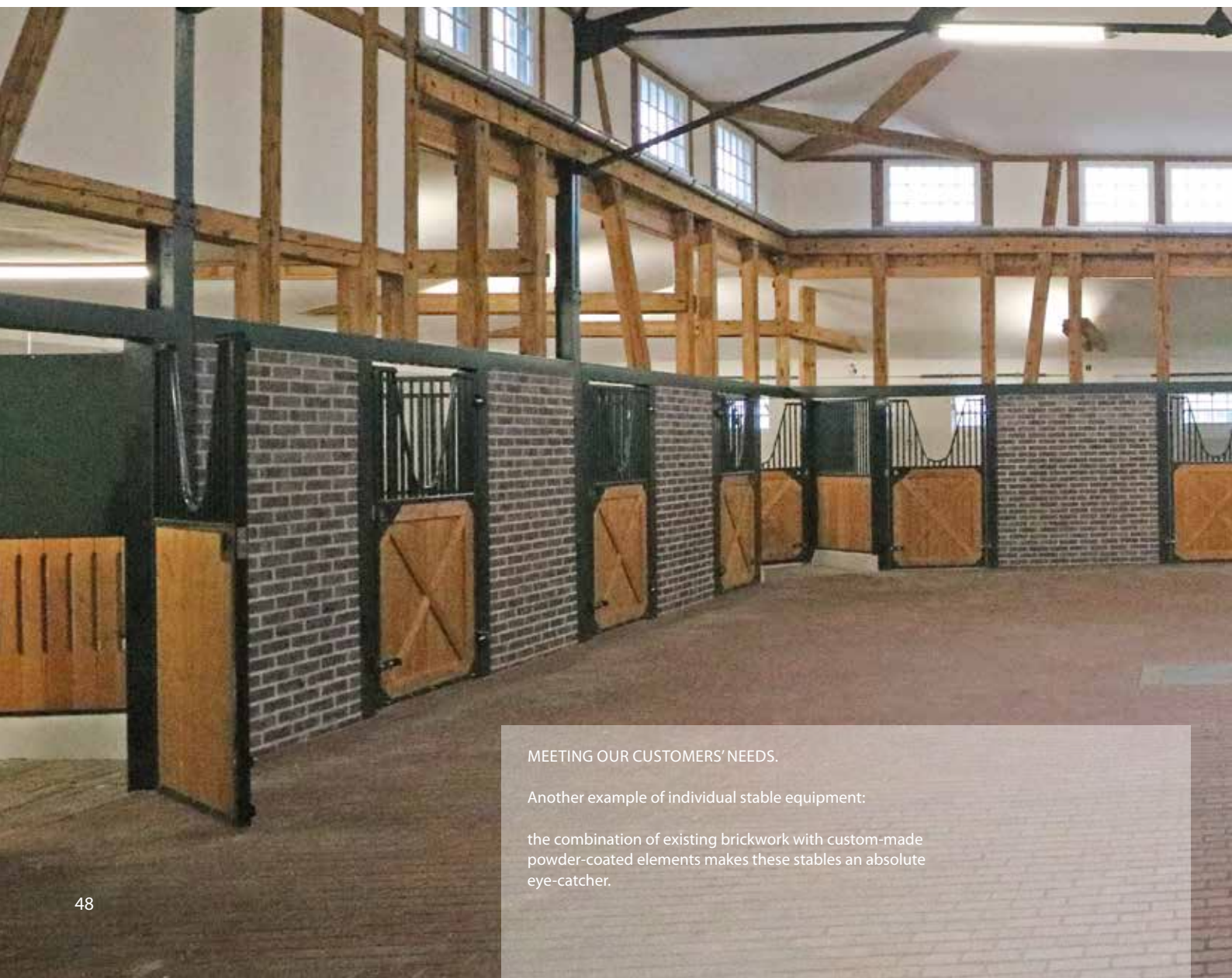
Image above: Ravina front wall, Douglas fir wood panelling without vent slots

Image below: Ravina front wall with Denya wooden panelling and vent slots





Stable door according to customer requirements, powder-coated



MEETING OUR CUSTOMERS' NEEDS.

Another example of individual stable equipment:

the combination of existing brickwork with custom-made powder-coated elements makes these stables an absolute eye-catcher.



Front wall Belamie with Denya wood panelling, powder-coated and stainless steel bar filling



HORSE STABLE TESTIMONIALS

A stable system at the other end of the world. We delivered an exclusive black-coated stable system from Varenseil to Australia. This is the farthest that any Growi® stable system has travelled to date.



We delivered 108 Growi® horse stables to Suzuka in Mie Prefecture, Japan, for the Japanese National Championships.

Growi® stable system for a horse delivery service and island taxi on the isle of Juist: the horses transported the materials for their own stable.

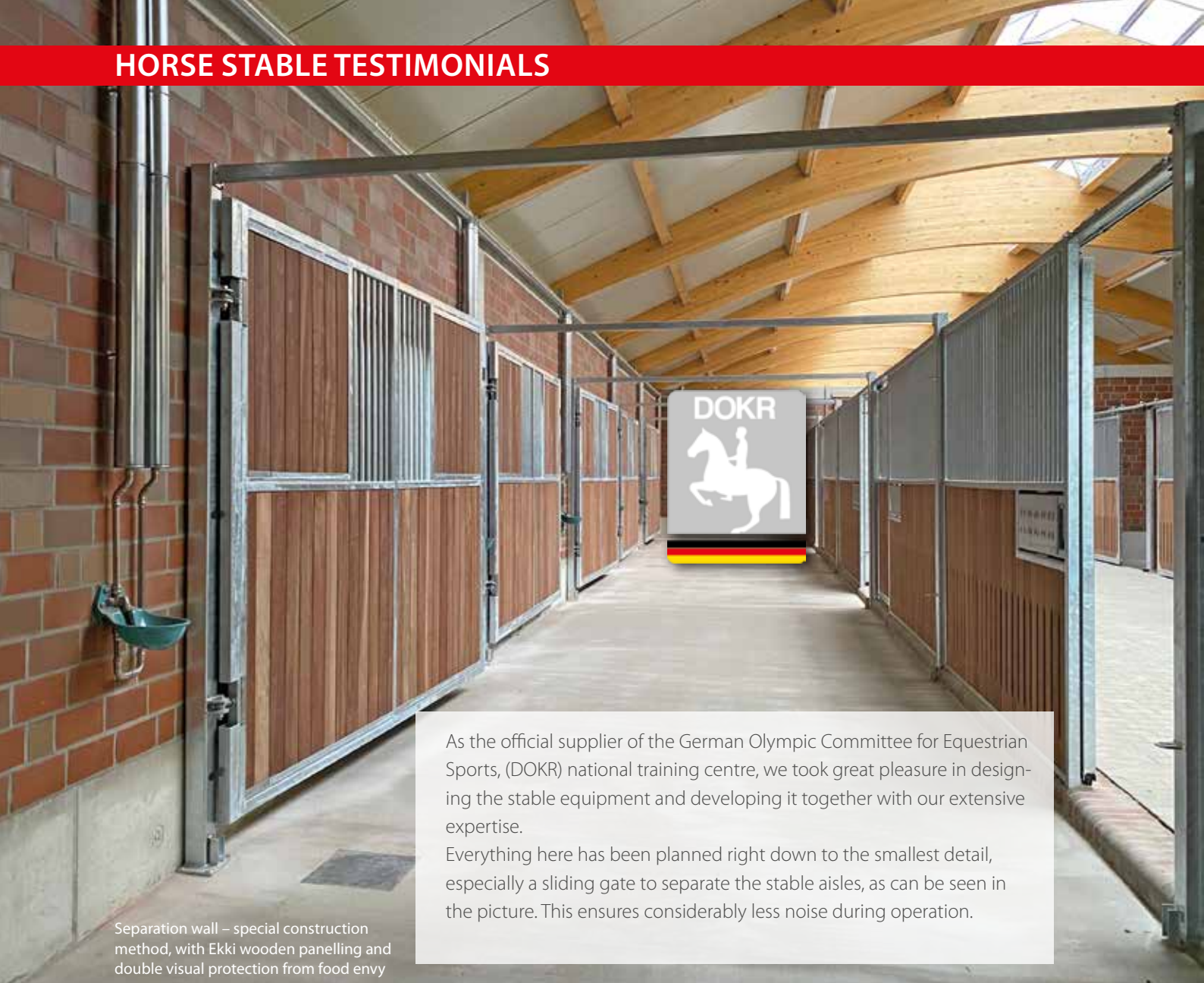


HORSE STABLE TESTIMONIALS



The cutest Growi® stable system so far is a special design for miniature Shetland ponies in Uslar-Delliehausen. Our Cintaro stable with Douglas fir panelling and Inao separation walls served as the basis. The dimensions of the stable are specially adapted to the needs of its miniature residents.

HORSE STABLE TESTIMONIALS



Separation wall – special construction method, with Ekki wooden panelling and double visual protection from food envy

As the official supplier of the German Olympic Committee for Equestrian Sports, (DOKR) national training centre, we took great pleasure in designing the stable equipment and developing it together with our extensive expertise.

Everything here has been planned right down to the smallest detail, especially a sliding gate to separate the stable aisles, as can be seen in the picture. This ensures considerably less noise during operation.



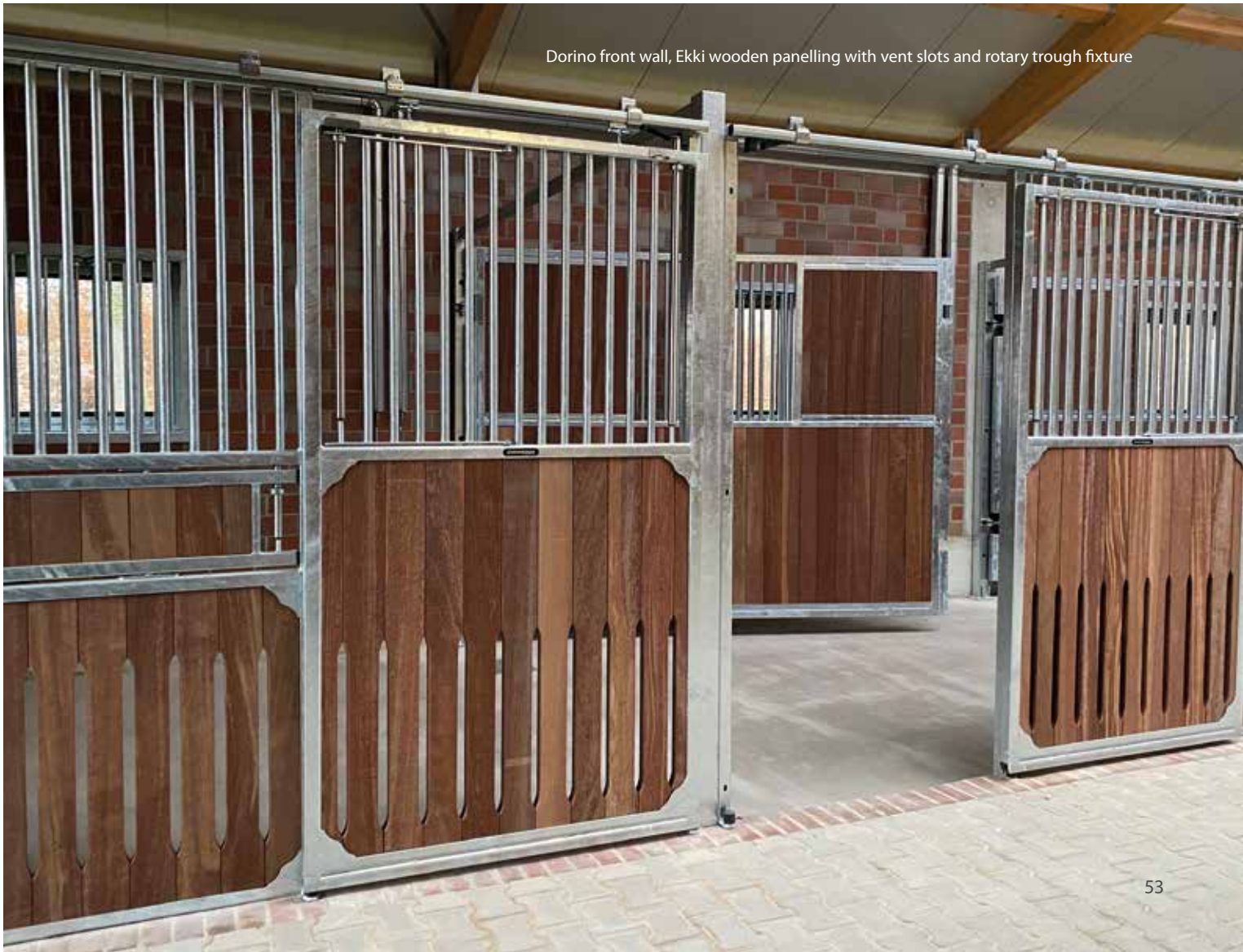
Sliding stable doors with tempered safety glass, Ekki wooden panelling



Dorino front wall, Ekki wooden panelling with vent slots



2-part Growi® stable entrance door, solid wood with ball doorknob, Denya wooden panelling
4-part Growi® stable entrance door, divided horizontally with a lever handle, Denya wooden panelling



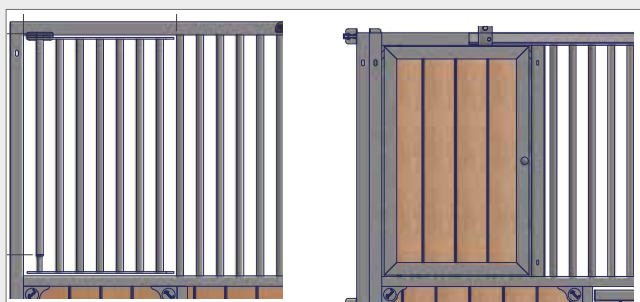
Dorino front wall, Ekki wooden panelling with vent slots and rotary trough fixture



HORSE STABLES



WINDOW HATCH IN GRID FRAME/WOODEN PANELLING



This flap in the sliding door is used to allow the horses to look out into the stable aisle. In the fixed grid section of a front wall, this flap can be used for filling high volume hay racks. Only possible at the same time as manufacturing the stable walls – cannot be installed at a later date.

	No.
Surcharge for window hatch in grid frame	1483
Surcharge for window hatch with wooden panelling	1491

ROTARY TROUGH FIXTURE



The rotary trough fixture makes it possible to swing the feed troughs into the stable aisle so that they can be filled from the stable aisle. Only possible at the same time as manufacturing the stable walls – cannot be installed at a later date.

The semicircular horse trough (no. 6036) is not included in the price.

	No.
Surcharge for rotary trough fixture	1482
660 x 250 mm (W x H)	
Semicircle horse trough, hot-dip galvanised	6036
Approx. 550 x 350 x 240 mm (W x D x H)	

STORAGE CABINET AS PART OF THE STABLE

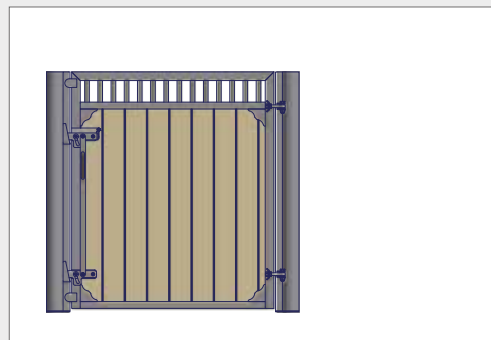


This integrated cabinet, which is beneath the feed trough, can be opened from the stable aisle. Storage cabinet for riding equipment. The exact dimensions of the cabinet and its design depend on the front of the stable. These cabinets are manufactured on an individualised basis. Only possible at the same time as manufacturing the stable walls – cannot be installed at a later date.

	No.
Surcharge for integrated storage cabinet	1488
approx. 1100 x 500 x 400 mm (H x W x D)	



HALF-HEIGHT STABLE DOOR



Hinged stable door 1500 x 1200 mm (height x width), frame made of 50 x 50 x 3 mm square tube, vertical bars made of 3/4" tube, visibly circumferentially welded, allowing a clearance width of 50 mm between each bar. Lower door area made of 38 mm thick wood panelling, 1300 mm high with tongue and groove. Double-throw bolt for safe opening of the door. The hinged door is hung on robust, adjustable hinges, attached either on the left or the right. Opening angle approx. 160°, clearance width approx. 1200 mm.

Stable door – 1500 x 1200 mm

2 x Ø 100 mm vertical columns, foot plate, Douglas fir

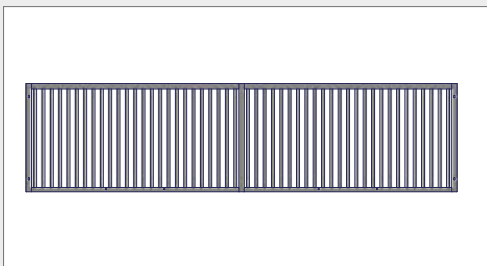
2 x Ø 100 mm vertical columns, foot plate, Ekki wood

No.

1690

1692

MOUNTING GRID



Mounting grid for existing masonry walls. The grid section has a height of 1000 mm and consists of welded 3/4" tubes, with a clearance of 50 mm between each bar. The frames of the mounting grids consist of rectangular tube 50 x 50 x 3 mm and U-iron 50 x 40 x 4 mm. The topmost rail above the bar is enclosed. On request, we can also manufacture these grids in all other dimensions for you, as far as this is technically possible.

Mounting grid for existing masonry walls

Width of 2510–3000 mm, height of 1000 mm

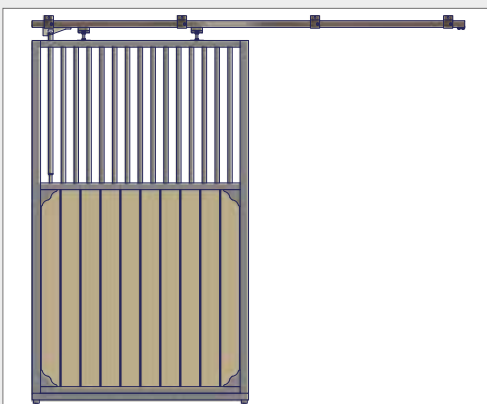
Width of 3010–4000 mm, height of 1000 mm

No.

1680

1681

SLIDING DOOR FOR WALL MOUNTING



Horse stable sliding door that can be mounted on existing walls or stable walls. Sliding door measuring 1300 mm wide x door frame height of 2150 mm. Includes C-profile rail (3000 mm in length), 2 runners, a stopper and rail bracket.

Sliding door for wall mounting

Sliding door, includes rail system – 1300 x 2300 (W x H) with Douglas fir panelling

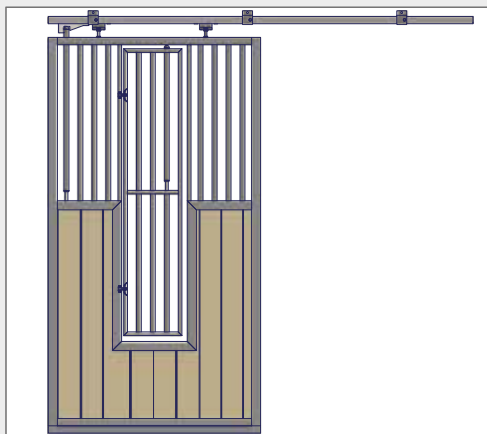
Sliding door, includes rail system – 1300 x 2300 (W x H) with Ekki wooden panelling

No.

1136

1137

WINDOW HATCH IN GRID FRAME



In the sliding door, we install a lockable flap that can be opened as a feeding area. Clearance dimensions of feeding-area opening approx. 300 mm x 1700 mm (W x H).

Surcharge for feeding-area hatch in grid frame

510 x 1700 mm (W x H)

No.

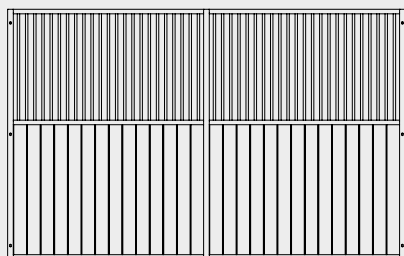
1489

THE PERFECT FIT

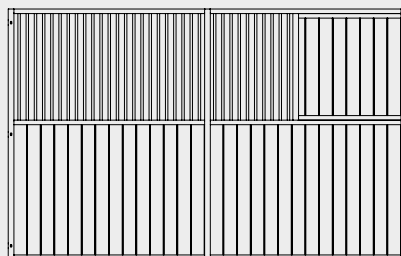
Functional, stylish, individual – we will help you to find a solution that is the perfect fit for your requirements. Here at Growi®, one of our quality indicators is whether we succeed in finding the perfect way to meet your needs!

Laselle separation wall
with Ekki wooden panelling

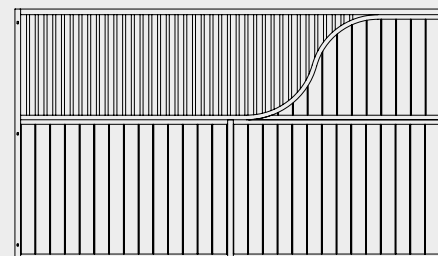
CLASSIC



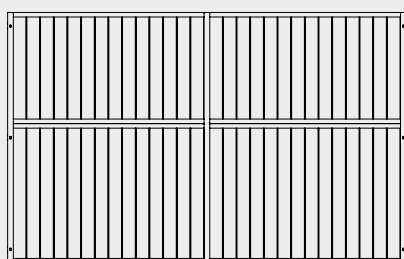
Model ABIANA



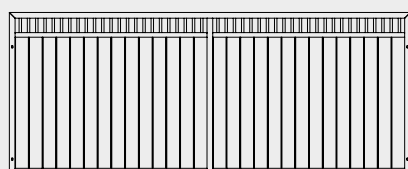
Model DAKOTA



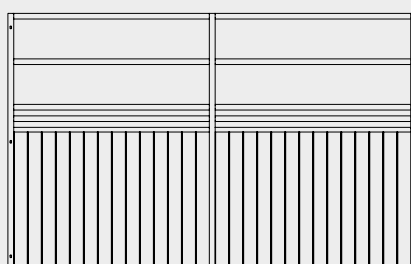
Model LASELLE



Model TAMERA

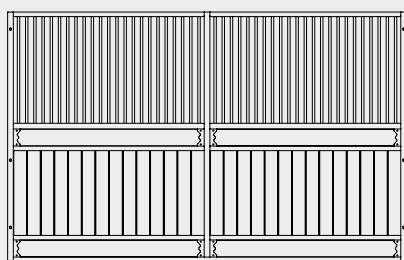


Model INAO

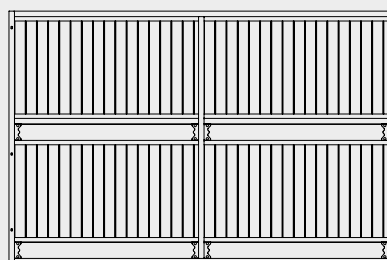


Model KAGURA

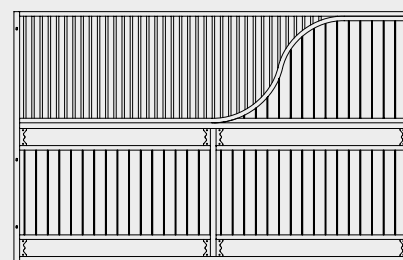
LUXURY



Model MORENGO



Model GALANT

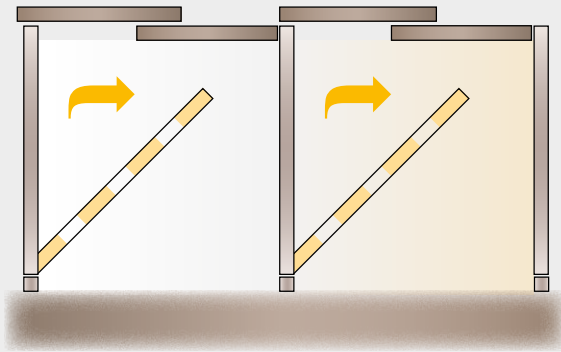


Model LASELLE EXCLUSIVE



SEPARATION WALLS

MAKING MUCKING OUT FASTER – OUR SOLUTION



Pivoting separation walls are well-suited to mucking out entire rows of stables.

Surcharge for pivoting

Separation Walls

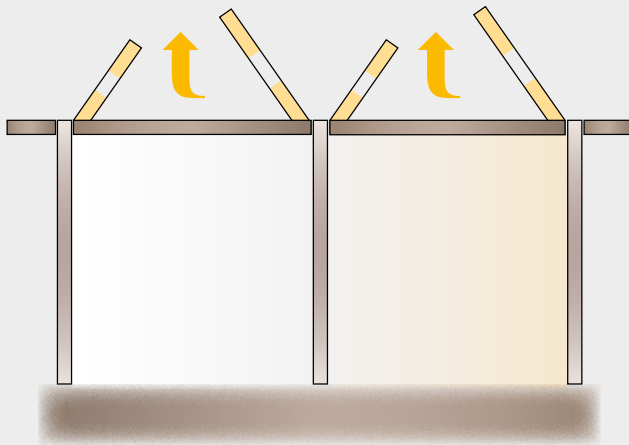
All models up to a width of 3700 mm

All models over a width of 3700 mm

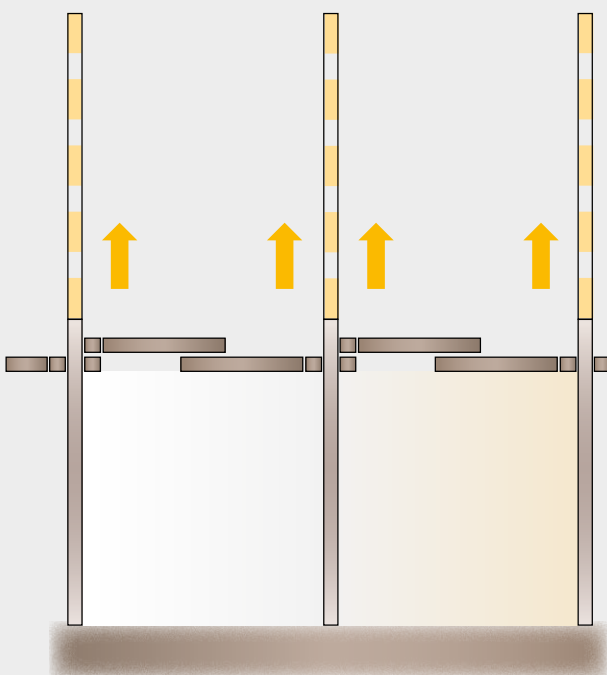
No.

1747

1749



Pivoting front wall for using a farm loader to muck out individual stables from the front. **Type: Faana.**



With pull-out separation walls, the horses can be accommodated in the stable aisle while the work is being done.



Laselle separation wall, removable for mucking out, Ekki wooden panelling

HEY PRESTO, THE WALLS HAVE MOVED!

We can manufacture any of our separation walls with this feature so that you can pull the wall into the stable aisle. To do this, heavy-duty rollers are added to the separation walls, along with a sturdy handle on the stable aisle side. To guide the movement, a crossbar is installed above the separation wall. The separation wall is guided towards the stable aisle on two polyamide rollers with ball bearings. A U-profile piece is bolted onto the external box wall to provide a recess for aligning the separation wall.

Surcharge for pull-out

Separation Walls

All models up to a width of 3700 mm

All models over a width of 3700 mm

No.

1746

1748

Surcharge for manure plank in

Ekki wood

38 mm thick, 200 mm high

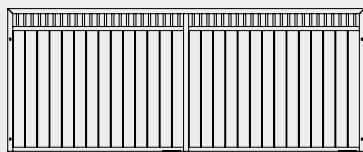
1485





SEPARATION WALL CLASSIC

MODEL INAO



The Growi® Inao separating wall has a height of 1500 mm. The grid has a height of 200 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm. **Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59**

Douglas fir

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1532
1533
1534
1535

Ekki

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1540
1541
1542
1543

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

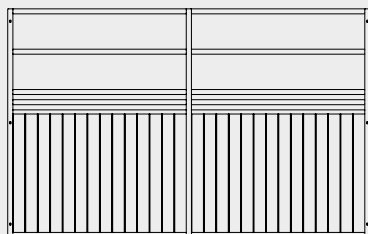
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

MODEL KAGURA



The Growi® Kagura separating wall has a height of 2300 mm and features horizontal tubes. The wooden section has a height of 1300 mm. Clear rack spacing:
320 mm (top tubes),
50 mm (bottom tubes)

Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59

Douglas fir

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1824
1825
1826
1827

Ekki

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1828
1829
1830
1831

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

1559

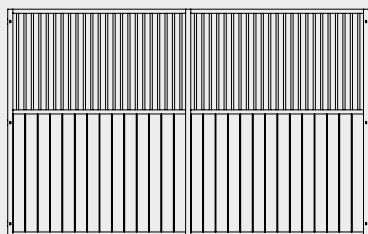
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

MODEL ABIANA



The Growi® Abiana separating wall has a height of 2300 mm. The grid has a height of 950 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm. **Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59**

Douglas fir

Up to a width of 2500 mm
30 mm thick, 200 mm high
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1458
1459
1460
1461

Ekki

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1474
1475
1476
1477

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price

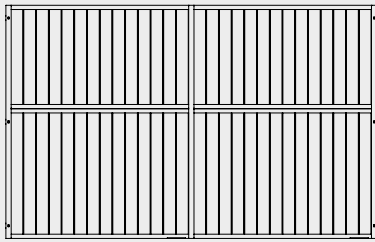
1559

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

**MODEL TAMERA**

The Growi® Tamera separating wall has a height of 2300 mm and has wooden panelling all the way up. Height of lower wood panelling: approx. 1300 mm. Height of upper wood panelling: approx. 950 cm. **Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59**

Douglas fir

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1734
1735
1736
1737

Ekki

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1742
1743
1744
1745

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to

1559

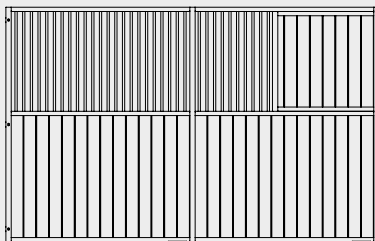
Ekki price

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

MODEL DAKOTA

The Growi® Dakota separating wall has a height of 2300 mm. The grid has a height of 950 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm. The panelling to prevent food envy has an approximate width of 1000 mm. **Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59**

Douglas fir

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1730
1731
1732
1733

Ekki

Up to a width of 2500 mm
Width of 2510–3000 mm
Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1738
1739
1740
1741

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to

1559

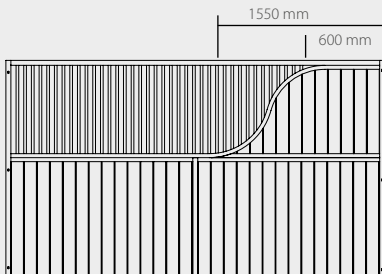
Ekki price

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

MODEL LASELLE

The Growi® Laselle separating wall has a height of 2300 mm. The grid has a height of 950 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm. The food envy panelling is arch-shaped. **Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59**

Douglas fir

Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.

1716
1717

Ekki

Width of 3010–3500 mm
Width of 3510–4000 mm

1718
1719

Stable panelling variants

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to

1559

Ekki price

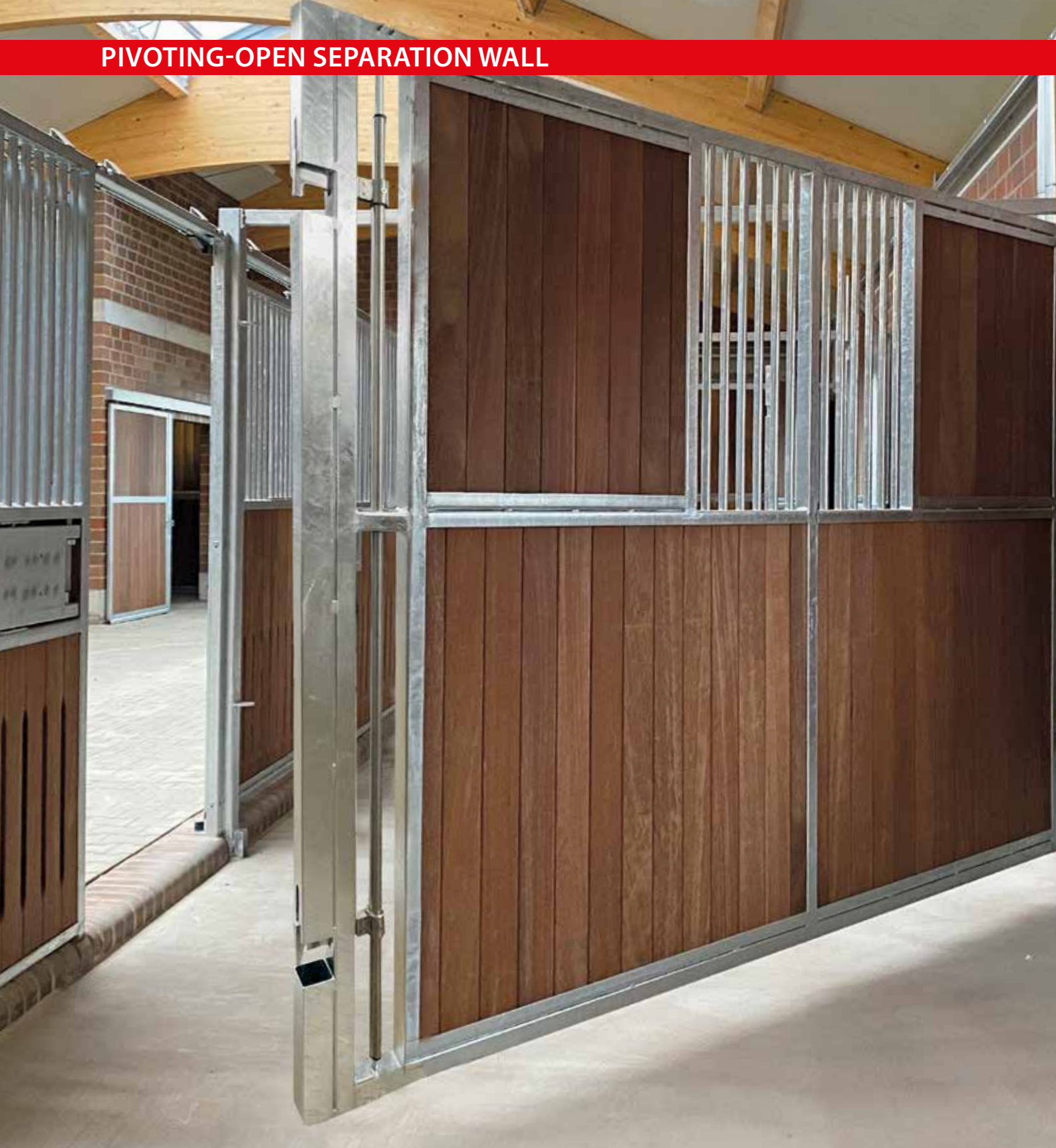
Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element

1550

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

PIVOTING-OPEN SEPARATION WALL

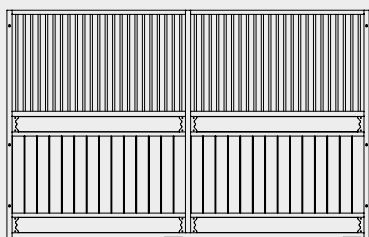


Separation wall – special construction method, with double visual protection from food envy, Ekki wooden panelling

PIVOTING SEPARATION WALL

It's actually more fun to muck out that way. This is because by opening the pivoting separation walls there is more freedom to move around, e.g. to drive through with a farm loader.

This feature is available at an additional cost on all models except Inao.

**MODEL MORENGO**

The Growi® Morengo separating wall has a height of 2300 mm. The grid has a height of 950 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm.

Ekki

Width of 3010–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.**1699****1700****Stable panelling variants**

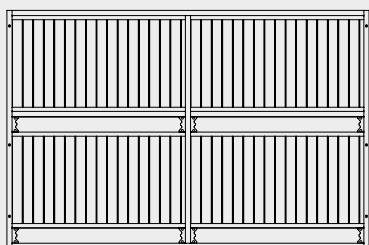
Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price **1559**

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element **1550**

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59

MODEL GALANT

The Growi® Galant separating wall's upper wooden panelling has a height of 950 mm and the lower wooden panelling has a height of 1300 mm.

Ekki

Width of 3010–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.**1706****1707****Stable panelling variants**

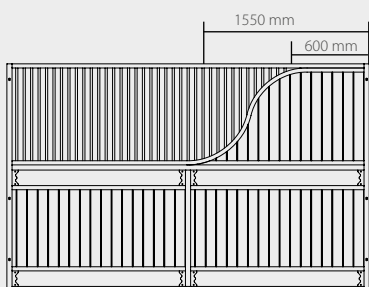
Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price **1559**

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element **1550**

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59

MODEL LASELLE EXCLUSIVE

Laselle separation wall from Growi®, with visual protection from food envy. The luxury design is inspired by the silhouette of a horse's head, which is incorporated into the design – the best separating wall your stable will ever have seen! The separating wall has a height of 2300 mm. The grid has a height of 950 mm and the wooden section has a height of 1300 mm.

Ekki

Width of 3010–3500 mm

Width of 3510–4000 mm

No.**1714****1715****Stable panelling variants**

Surcharge for planks made of recycled material per stall element applied to Ekki price **1559**

Denya wood surcharge to Ekki price per stall element **1550**

Reduced price compared to Ekki price when delivered without wood filling

Installation screws for floor and wall mounting, see page 91

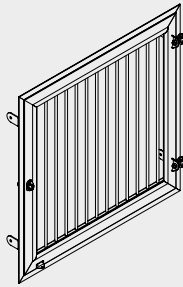
Surcharge for manure plank in Ekki wood, pivoting and pull-out version see page 58/59

A close-up photograph of a horse's head, featuring a light brown coat and a white blaze on its face, looking out from a stable window. The window is framed by a grey metal frame and has a grey metal grate on the right side. The background is a dark interior of the stable.

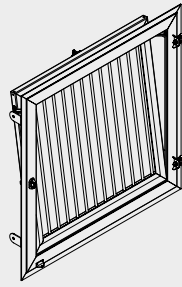
ENJOY THE VIEW

Light and air – with our stable windows and doors, improving the comfort and health of your horses is easy. And the great view is an added bonus!

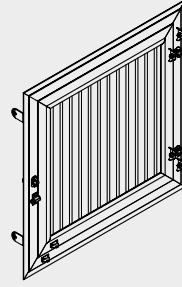
WINDOWS



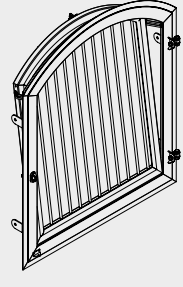
Model
SIDE-HUNG
WINDOW
STRAIGHT



Model
TILT / ROTATING
WINDOW
STRAIGHT

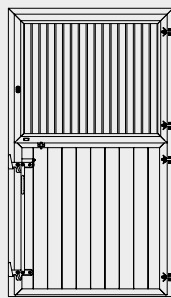


Model
DOUBLE TILT/
ROTATING WINDOW
STRAIGHT

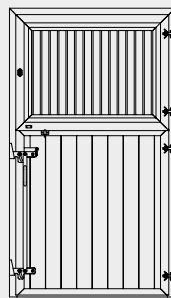


Model
TILT / ROTATING
WINDOW
ARCHED

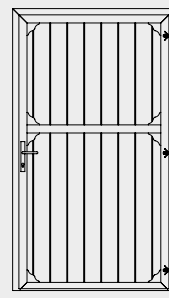
DOORS



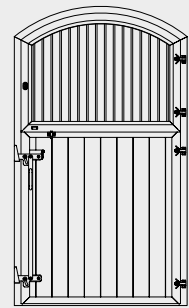
Model
SIDE-HUNG
WINDOW
STRAIGHT



Model
TILT / ROTATING
WINDOW
STRAIGHT

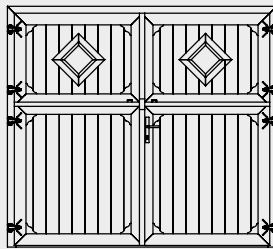


Model
WOODEN PANELLING
STRAIGHT

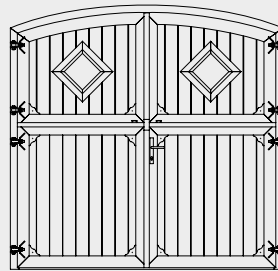


Model
SIDE-HUNG
WINDOW
ARCHED

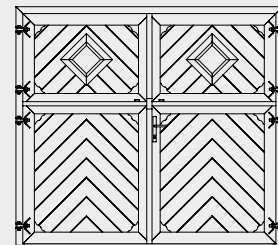
GATES



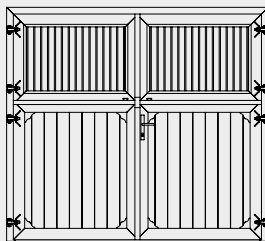
Model
DIAMOND WINDOW
STRAIGHT



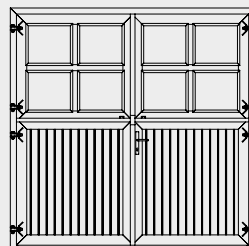
Model
DIAMOND WINDOW
ARCHED



Model
HERRINGBONE, WOOD
STRAIGHT



Model
HINGE DOOR
STRAIGHT



Model
MUNTIN WINDOW
STRAIGHT





ADJUSTABLE HANGING

RUBBER WELT

LOCKABLE SASH BOLT

SAFETY GLASS

REMOVABLE GRID



QR code for the PDF about dimensions



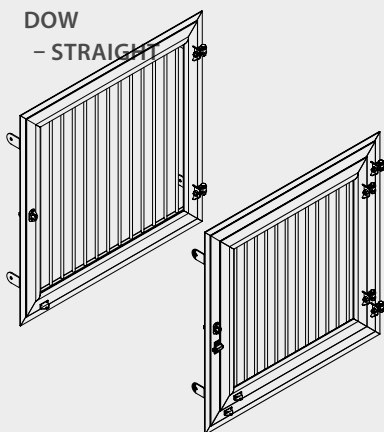
STABLE WINDOWS – SIDE-HUNG OR TILTING

When it comes to quality, Growi® stable windows are produced and finished to the highest of standards. They are characterised by being sturdy, functional and robust.

You can choose from a different basic types of window: Turn and tilt/turn windows, straight or arched. In addition to the standard dimensions of 1000 x 1000 mm, we manufacture all window sizes to the extent technically possible.

When ordering, please specify the opening direction!

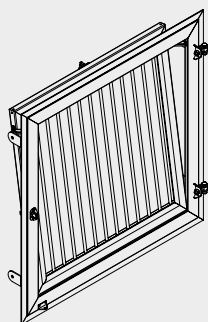
SIDE-HUNG/DOUBLE SIDE-HUNG WINDOW – STRAIGHT



The Growi® side-hung window with the dimensions 1000 x 1000 mm includes a removable inner grid frame. The Growi® side-hung double window consists of two pivoting frames. First, the window pane opens and the inner grid frame remains closed. After this, you can open the inner grid frame separately and completely open the window. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® side-hung window	No.
Side-hung window, 1000 x 1000 mm	1430
Side-hung double window, 1000 x 1000 mm	1432
Powder coating in a RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)	1434
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m² (see p. 66)	

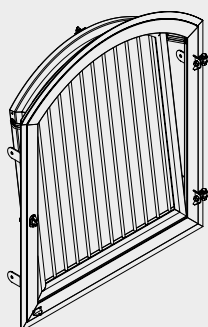
TILT & TURN WINDOW – STRAIGHT



The Growi® tilt/turn window can also be tilted to provide permanent ventilation, even while the window frame itself remains closed and locked. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® tilt/rotating window 1000 x 1000 mm	No.
	1431
Powder coating in a RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)	1434
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m² (see p. 66)	

TILT & TURN WINDOW – ARCHED



The Growi® 1000 x 1000/1200 mm tilt & turn window has a curving, arched shape and includes an inner grid frame. The window operates in the same way as the straight design tilt & turn window. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® tilt & turn window, arched 1000 x 1000/1200 mm	No.
	1428
Powder coating in a RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)	1434
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m² (see p. 66)	

Advantages:

- Tilt and/or turn functionality
- Easy installation
- Available as DIN right or left
- Removable grid frame
allows for easy cleaning of glass pane
- Casement is mounted via adjustable eye bolts, secured to prevent lift-out
- Various locking options
- Sash bolt that can be locked from the outside
- All dimensions available, as far as this is technically possible
- Window pane installed using rubber welt, i.e., no unsightly silicone adhesive joints
- Best price-performance ratio

Technical description:

- Casing: Angle steel 40/40/5 mm with brackets for anchoring
- Window frame: Profile tube with adjustable eye bolts
- Glazing: ESG safety glazing (4 mm) with rubber welt profile
- Inner grid frame: removable, 50 mm grid spacing



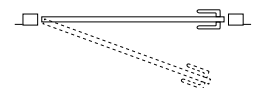
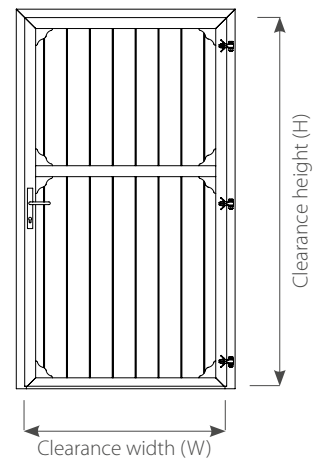
Image above: Growi® side-hung window, straight

Image below: Growi® Arched tilt & turn windows, powder-coated

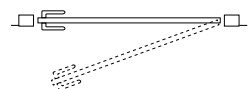




QR code for the PDF
about dimensions

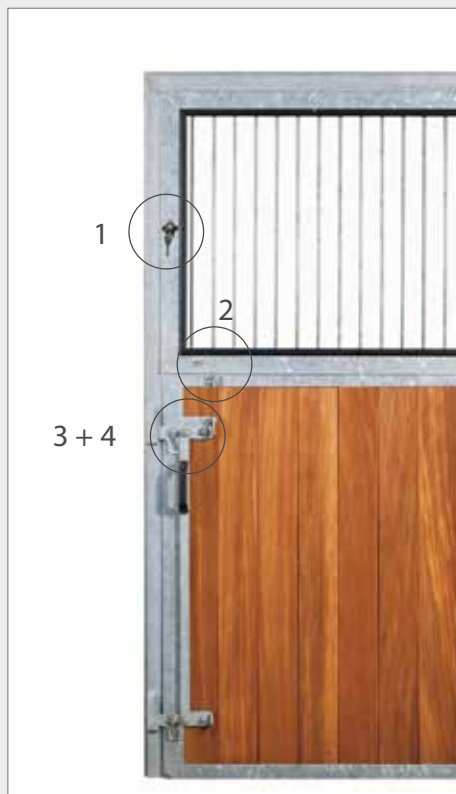


Outward-opening, in line with DIN (left)



Outward-opening, in line with DIN (right)

STABLE DOOR WITH DOUBLE-THROW LOCK



Type A



1. Lockable sash bolt



2. Window: Catch

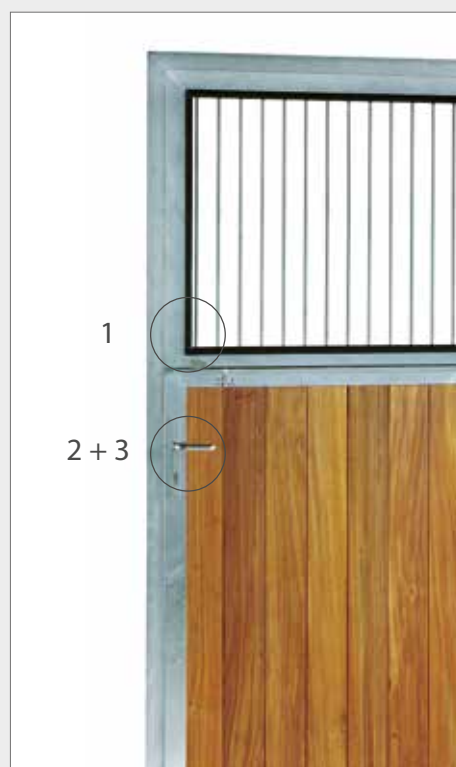


3. Door exterior: Double-throw bolt lock

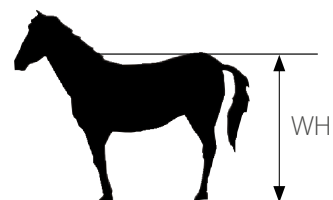


4. Door interior: ball doorknob

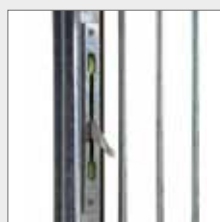
STABLE DOOR WITH PROFILE CYLINDER LOCK



The optimal stable door height is calculated as follows in accordance with FN guidelines: 1.4 x withers height.



Type B



1. Window: internal Fastener



2. Door exterior: lever handle

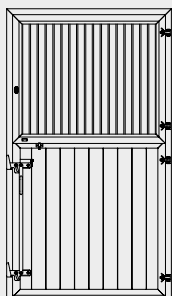


3. Door interior: Drop-ring spindle key



STABLE WINDOWS AND DOORS

STABLE DOOR WITH SIDE-HUNG WINDOW

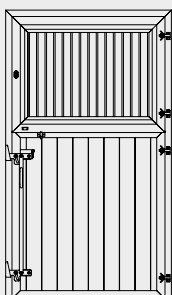


The Growi® stable door with a side-hung window measures 1200 x 2215 mm. It consists of two sections. The stable door can be opened both from inside and from outside. It is delivered with 30 mm thick Denya wood panelling. See page 71 for detailed information about our range of locks. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® stable door with side-hung window, 1200 x 2215 mm (W x H)	Type	No.
Door: Double throw lock with ball doorknob, Window: sash bolt with hook and eye that can be locked from the outside	A	1408
Door: Lever handle and drop-ring spindle key. Window: Internal lock	B	1418
Powder coating according to RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)		1440
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m ² (see p. 70)		

Growi® stable door with side-hung window, 1300 x 2400 mm (W x H)	Type	
Door: Double throw lock with ball doorknob. Window: Lockable	A	1402

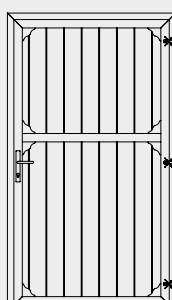
STABLE DOOR WITH TILT & TURN WINDOW



The Growi® stable door with a tilt/rotating window measures 1200 x 2215 mm. It consists of two sections. The stable door can be opened both from inside and from outside. It is delivered with 30 mm thick Denya wood panelling. See page 71 for detailed information about our range of locks. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® stable door with tilt & turn window, 1200 x 2215 mm (W x H)	Type	No.
Door: Double-throw lock, Window: sash bolt with hook and eye that can be locked from the outside	A	1404
Door: Lever handle and drop-ring spindle key. Window: Internal lock	B	1419
Powder coating according to RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)		1440
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m ² (see p. 70)		

STABLE DOOR WITH WOOD PANELLING

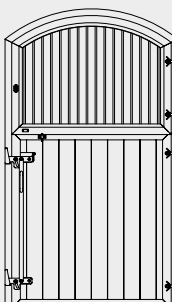


The Growi® stable door with wood panelling measures 1200 x 2215 mm. It consists of one section. It does not have a window and it includes 30 mm thick Denya wood panelling for the whole door.

Growi® stable door with wood panelling, 1200 x 2215 mm (W x H)	Type	No.
Door: Lever handle and drop-ring spindle key	C	1420
Powder coating according to RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)		1440
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m ² (see p. 70)		

**WHEN ORDERING,
PLEASE MENTION THE
OPENING DIRECTION!**

ARCHED STABLE DOOR



The Growi® arched stable door measures 1200 x 2000/2200 mm and consists of two sections. It includes a side-hung window with a catch and a door with a double throw lock and 30 mm thick Denya wood panelling. The inner grid frame is removable.

Growi® arched stable door, 1200 x 2000/2200 mm (W x H) with side-hung window	Type	No.
Door: Double throw lock with ball doorknob, Window: sash bolt with hook and eye that can be locked from the outside	A	1409
Powder coating according to RAL colour (moss green or anthracite)		1440
Surcharge for custom dimensions per m ² (see p. 70)		

Advantages:

- Tilt and/or turn
- Easy installation
- Available as DIN right or left
- Casement and lower leaf mounted via adjustable eye bolts, secured to prevent lift-out
- Various locking options
- All dimensions available, as far as this is technically possible
- Window pane installed using rubber welt, i.e., no unsightly silicone adhesive joints
- Best price-performance ratio
- The inner grid frame is removable.

Technical description:

- Casing: Angle steel 60/60/6 mm with brackets for anchoring
- Window frame: Profiled tube with adjustable eyebolts
- Lower door: Profiled tube with adjustable eye bolts
- Glazing: ESG safety glazing (4 mm) with rubber Welt profile
- Lock: See p. 71 for detailed information
- Wood: Denya wood panelling, 30 mm



Growi® stable door with side-hung window that can be locked from the outside, powder-coated, panelling with grey plastic boards

STABLE DOORS – BESPOKE DESIGN

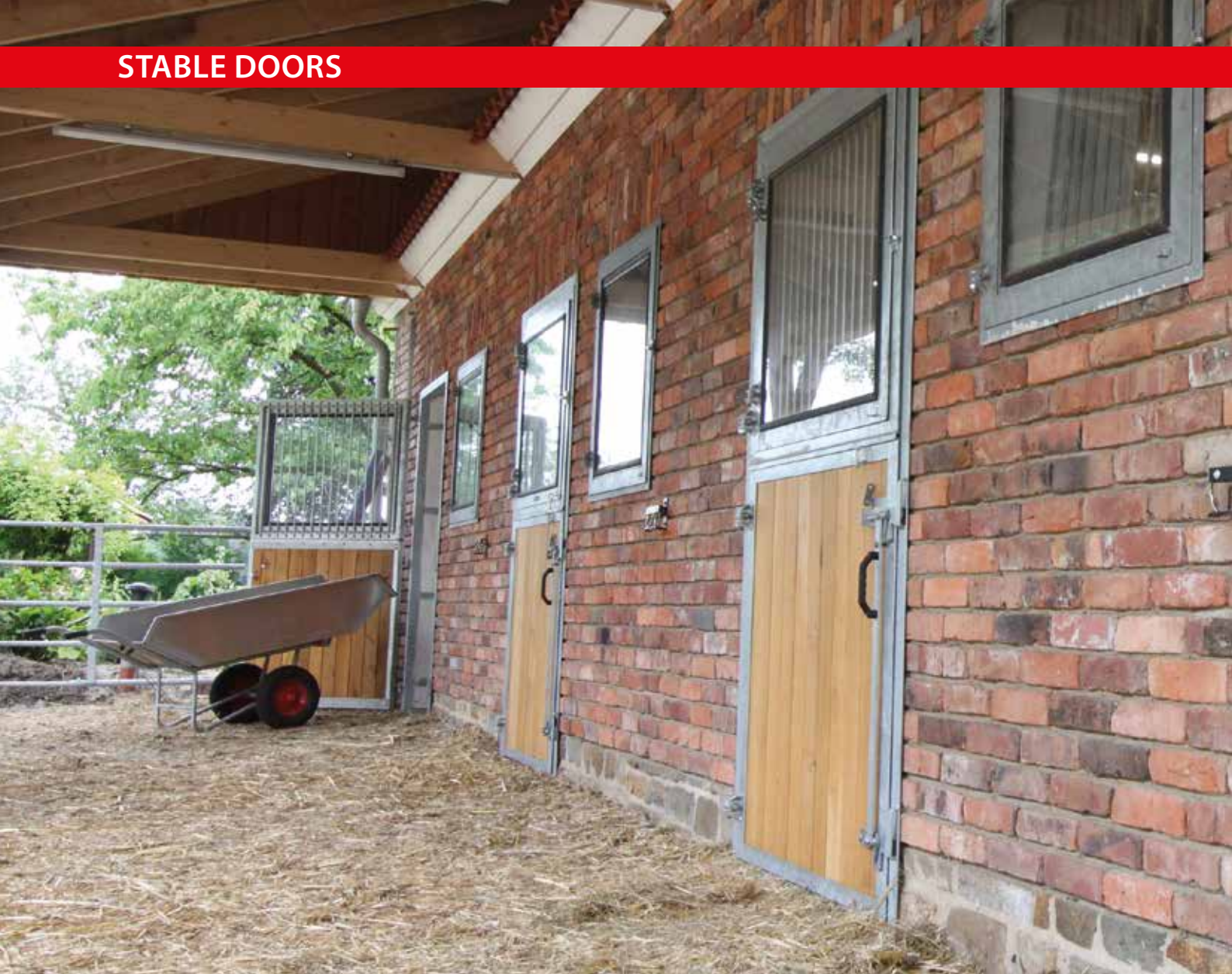
Growi® stable doors are produced and finished to the highest of standards. They are characterised by being sturdy, functional and robust. In addition to the standard dimensions of 1200 x 2215 (W x H), we can also manufacture them to custom dimensions, as far as this is technically possible. The optimal stable door height is calculated as follows in accordance with FN guidelines: 1.4 x withers height.

**STRAIGHT OR
ARCHED?**



Growi® stable doors with side-hung window that can be locked from the outside, panelling with grey plastic boards

STABLE DOORS



Growi® 2-part paddock door with double side-hung window, with special panelling and Growi® side-hung window



Growi® special size, 2-part paddock door



Growi® 2-part paddock door with PVC film door curtain



Growi® 2-part paddock door with side-hung window, slightly round arches, Ekki wooden panelling



Growi® single door with Denya wooden panelling, powder coated



Growi® single door with Nordic softwood panelling and diamond window



Growi® 2-part paddock door with side-hung window, Denya wooden panelling



WIND PROTECTION

PERFECT PVC DOOR CURTAINS!

On your way in or out?
With our PVC film door curtains, anyone
can easily get in and out of the stable
without opening any heavy doors.

Wind is kept out,
warmth is kept in.



QR code for the assembly video
on our YouTube channel



SLIDING SYSTEM

This laterally-sliding strip curtain moves on runners in a 30 x 30 mm C-profile aluminium rail. The runners have polyamide rollers with ball bearings, which enables the curtain to slide very easily and smoothly. Delivery includes rail brackets and end stoppers. Price includes mounting set but excludes the PVC film door curtains. Delivered as an assembly set for easy self-assembly. Our mounting system is screwed onto the runners. This allows individual door strips to be hung up.



Sliding system in 3 standard sizes

Door width of 1500 mm, 7 PVC strips

Length of C-profile rail: 3000 mm, includes connector
incl. 3 track carriages, 2 end stoppers and 4 rail holders

No.
9294

Door width of 2000 mm, 10 PVC strips

Length of C-profile rail: 4000 mm, divided in the middle,
includes connector
incl. 3 track carriages, 2 end stoppers and 5 rail holders

9293

Door width of 3000 mm, 14 PVC strips

Length of C-profile rail: 6000 mm, divided in the middle,
includes connector
incl. 5 track carriages, 2 end stoppers and 6 rail holders

9292





PVC FILM DOOR CURTAINS

Growi® PVC film door curtains

200 x 2 mm, 25 m roll

300 x 2 mm, 25 m roll

300 x 3 mm, 25 m roll

300 x 3 mm, per running meter

No.

9346

9347

9348

9300

Surcharge

Cutting PVC door curtain strips, per strip

9357

Assembling the mounting strips, per strip

9392



PVC FILM DOOR CURTAIN SET

Growi® PVC film door curtain set

No.

1300 mm W, consisting of:

5 x PVC strips 30 x 225 cm, 3 mm thick

5 x swinging sheet metal elements 30 cm

2 x hook strips (total length 130 cm)

Swinging sheet metal elements already mounted on PVC strips

9316



MOUNTING SYSTEM

The carrier rails, which are available in three different widths, can be mounted over the door or under the lintel i.e. in the top of the doorway. Each swing door strip is fastened between two sheet metal elements using bolts. These strips can then be hooked onto the carrier rail as desired. When doing so, you can decide how much the individual strips should overlap one another. Removing the strips for cleaning does not require any complex disassembly. Price includes sheet metal elements for mounting!

Mounting system, stainless steel

Length: 1000 mm – includes 5 pairs of sheet metal elements

Length: 1250 mm – includes 6 pairs of sheet metal elements

Length: 1500 mm – includes 7 pairs of sheet metal elements

9295

9296

9297

Sheet metal elements for retrofitting, per pair

Stainless steel

9295-7

STABLE ENTRANCE DOORS



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door, powder-coated, with diamond window and Denya wooden panelling

Wood:

Profiled boards 12.5 x 96 mm

The profiled boards that we manufacture from Nordic softwood have a width of 12.5 mm and we add a shadow groove profile. We only use A-graded boards, which are then planed and chamfered. The boards are preprimed or impregnated in light green – the dark brown carrier board can be seen from the inside.

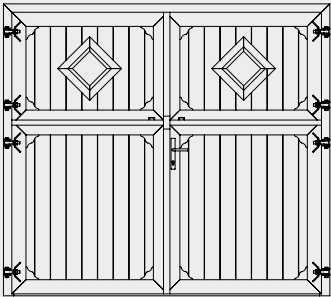
You can add the colour of your choice to the wood yourself by adding a layer of varnish or outdoor paint.

When our Growi® stable entrance doors are constructed, the 12.5 mm thick tongue and shadow groove profiled wood is glued onto a weather-resistant carrier plate.



Growi® arched stable entrance door; Wooden panelling in Nordic softwood, powder-coated. Special design in a herringbone look.

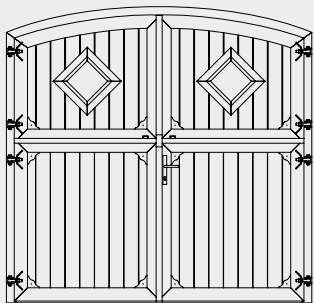
STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR WITH DIAMOND WINDOWS



The Growi® stable entrance door with diamond-shaped windows is divided horizontally and consists of four sections. The wood filling is made up of a weather-resistant carrier plate with a 12.5 mm thick layer of Nordic softwood panelling. With lever handle set on both sides.

Growi®stable entrance door with diamond-shaped windows hot-dip galvanised	No.
2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1210
2400 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1212
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1211
3000 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1213

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR WITH DIAMOND WINDOWS, ARCHED



The Growi® arched stable entrance door with diamond windows is divided horizontally and consists of four sections. The wood filling is made up of a weather-resistant carrier plate with a 12.5 mm thick layer of Nordic softwood panelling. With lever handle set on both sides.

Growi®arched stable entrance door with diamond windows, hot-dip galvanised	No.
2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1215
2400 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1217
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1216
3000 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1218



STABLE ENTRANCE DOORS

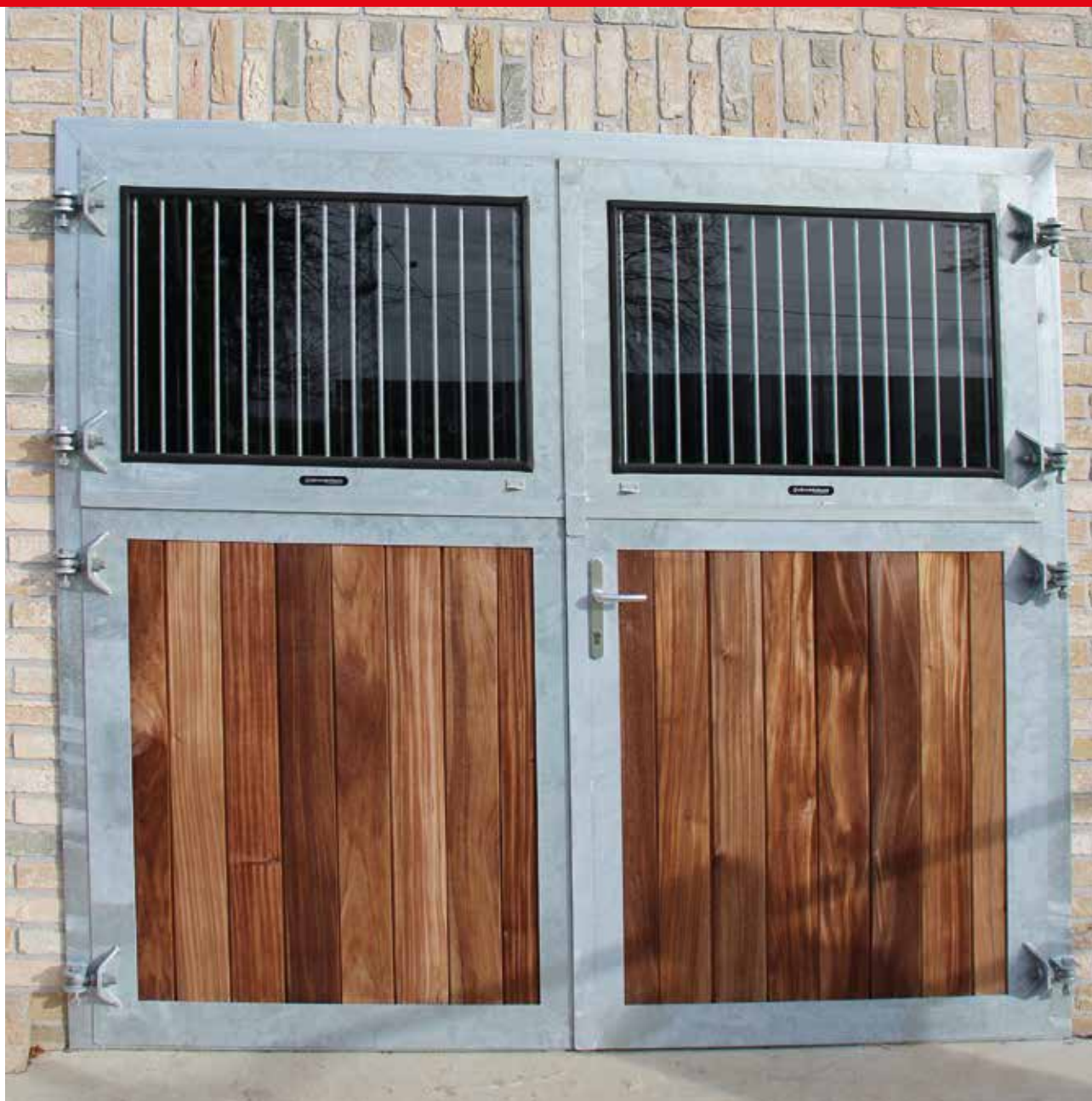
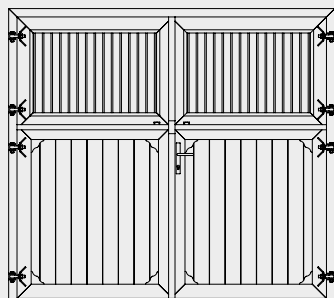


Image above: Growi® stable entrance door with side-hung window, Denya wooden panelling. Image to the right: Growi® stable entrance door, coated, Nordic softwood panelling.

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR WITH SIDE-HUNG WINDOW



This Growi® stable entrance door with a side-hung window is divided horizontally and consists of four sections. The wood filling is made up of a weather-resistant carrier plate with a 12.5 mm thick layer of Nordic softwood panelling. With lever handle set on both sides.

Growi® stable entrance door with side-hung window, hot-dip galvanised

2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)
2400 x 3000 mm (W x H)
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)
3000 x 3000 mm (W x H)

No.

1220
1222
1221
1223

Surcharge for Denya wooden panelling 30 mm 10%



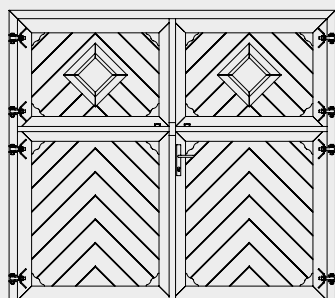


STABLE ENTRANCE DOORS



Growi® 3-part stable entrance door, with herringbone look and side-hung window, Nordic softwood.

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR – HERRINGBONE



This Growi® stable entrance door with a herring bone look is divided horizontally and consists of four sections. The wood filling is made up of a weather-resistant carrier plate with a 12.5 mm thick layer of Nordic softwood panelling. With lever handle set on both sides.

Growi® stable entrance door with herringbone look, hot-dip galvanised

2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)
2400 x 3000 mm (W x H)
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)
3000 x 3000 mm (W x H)

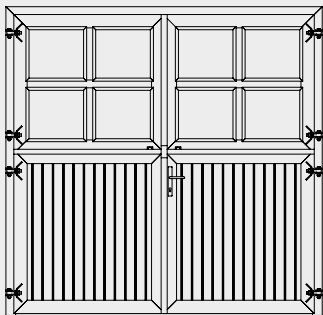
No.

1226
1228
1227
1229



Growi® stable entrance door with side-hung window, additional dividing element, painted green by the customer.

**STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR,
MUNTIN WINDOW**



The Growi® stable entrance door with muntin window is divided horizontally and consists of four sections. The wood filling is made up of a weather-resistant carrier plate with a 12.5 mm thick layer of Nordic softwood panelling. With lever handle set on both sides.

Growi® stable entrance door with muntin window, hot-dip galvanised	No.
2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1726
2400 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1727
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)	1728
3000 x 3000 mm (W x H)	1729

Surcharge for Denya wooden panelling 30 mm 10%

STABLE ENTRANCE DOORS



Growi® stable entrance door with inner grid frame and muntin windows, powder-coated and wood painted green by the customer



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with inner grid frame and muntin windows, with weather-resistant carrier plate



Growi® stable entrance door with muntin window and Nordic softwood panelling



Growi® 3-part stable entrance door with herringbone look and diamond window, powder-coated with Denya wooden panelling and weather-resistant carrier plate



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with diamond window and Denya wooden panelling



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with inner grid frame and Nordic softwood panelling

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR TESTIMONIALS



Growi® stable entrance door right and left: 4-part stable entrance door with muntin window, Denya wooden panelling, central gate: 2-part sliding stable door, with Denya wooden panelling, special feature: both leaves on the central gate can be pushed in front of the stable entrance doors in advance (1 leaf to the right, one leaf to the left)



Growi® stable entrance door, three-panel design with internal muntin windows



Growi® 2-part stable entrance door, powder-coated

Growi® 1-part sliding stable door (one large door) with muntin window, Denya wooden panelling



STABLE ENTRANCE DOORS



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with inner grid frame and Denya wooden panelling



Growi® 4-part arched stable entrance door with Nordic softwood panelling, powder-coated



Growi® 4-part stable entrance doors with inner grid frame and Denya wooden panelling

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR TESTIMONIALS



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with inner grid frame and grey plastic panelling



Growi® 4-part stable entrance door with inner grid frame and green plastic panelling



Growi® stable entrance door with muntin window and Nordic softwood panelling



SLIDING STABLE DOORS



Growi® 2-row sliding stable doors with built-in pedestrian door, wooden panelling

SLIDING STABLE DOORS



Growi® sliding stable door with built-in pedestrian door, fixed skylights, wooden panelling (subsequently colour-treated by the customer)

Maximum possible leaf sizes for all sliding doors
(per leaf) max. 4 leaves per door

up to width (mm)	800	900	1000	1100	1200	1300	1400	1500	1600	1700	1800	1900	2000	2100	2200	2300	2400
up to height (mm)	5800	5400	5100	4900	4700	4500	4300	4200	4000	3900	3800	3700	3600	3500	3400	3300	3200

Growi® sliding stable doors are edged on all sides by a steel tube frame. The cover is 5 cm at the top; left and right 7 cm each. The price includes rails and rolls. Minimum sizes: 1.8 m² The sliding doors have 2-layer, insulated wooden panelling.

Growi® sliding stable door	No.
up to 4 m ² external door size	1775
up to 7 m ² external door size	1775
up to 11 m ² external door size	1775
up to 15 m ² external door size	1775
up to 20 m ² external door size	1775

Reduced price for single-wall panelling	1778
Surcharge per vertical partition for divided door leaves	1779

Surcharge for fixed window (without glass), per running metre	1780
Surcharge for KS window glazing 8 mm thermally insulating and UV-resistant, per m ²	1781

Surcharge for built-in pedestrian door	1782
Surcharge for sliding door lock	1783
Surcharge for recessed handle with Niro folding ring	1784
Surcharge for hook lock	1785
Surcharge for vertical stop rail, per m.	1786

STABLE ENTRANCE DOOR TESTIMONIALS



Growi® sliding stable door with built-in pedestrian door, fixed skylights, wooden panelling



Growi® sliding stable door, panelling made from profiled, hot-dip galvanised sheet metal with decorative coating, lock with hook lock and fixed skylights

Growi® 2-row sliding stable doors with wooden panelling





**WHEN ORDERING,
PLEASE SPECIFY THE
LENGTHS OF THE BOARDS.**



WOODEN BOARDS

Wooden boards, price per m²

	No.
Ekki wood, 38 x 130 mm, with tongue and groove, Coverage width 120 mm $\hat{=}$ 8.4 boards/m	1 1551
Ekki wood, 38 x 130 mm, with tongue and groove, Vent slots, coverage width 120 mm $\hat{=}$ 8.4 boards/m	2 1551-1
Douglas fir, 38 x 140 mm, with tongue and groove, Coverage width 130 mm $\hat{=}$ 7.7 boards/m	3 1556-2
Douglas fir, 38 x 140 mm, with tongue and groove, Vent slots, coverage width 130 mm $\hat{=}$ 7.7 boards/m	1556-1
Denya wood 30 x 145 mm with tongue and groove, Coverage width 135 mm $\hat{=}$ 7.4 boards/m	4 1557
Planks made of recycled material, wood 38 x 140 mm with tongue and groove, Coverage width 130 mm $\hat{=}$ 8.4 boards/m	1554
Denya wood 38 x 130 mm with tongue and groove, Coverage width 120 mm $\hat{=}$ 8.4 boards/m	1558



ACCESSORIES FOR STABLE WINDOWS/STABLE DOORS



Accessories for Stable Windows and Doors

Double throw bolt system for Growi® stable doors	1	1406
Flat steel lifting rod, 30 x 6 mm. Length approx. 950 mm, includes upper and lower locking plates		
Please specify the desired direction of opening when ordering!		
Double throw bolt system for Growi® horse stables		1245
Flat steel lifting rod, 30 x 6 mm. Length approx. 830 mm, includes upper and lower locking plates		
Please specify the desired direction of opening when ordering!		
Upper window catch for side-hung windows	2	1444
Upper window catch for tilt & turn windows	3	1448
Hook with eye	4	1449
Cabinet/budget lock for 8 mm square key	5	1233
Square key, 6-9 mm, conical	6	1234
Eye bolt for stable window, M12 x 60 mm with nut	7	1235
Stainless steel drop-ring spindle key, ring diameter approx. 65 mm	8	1230
Tube frame lock, PZW 28, 20 mm mandrel; 92/8 lock facing, silver; single-throw	9	1231
Lever handle set, aluminium, silver	10	1232
Door/window magnet, for screw mounting. Ø 65 mm, height of 70 mm	11	1236
Sash bolt, lockable with 2 keys	12	1219

ACCESSORIES FOR HORSE STABLES



Accessories

		No.
Rail bracket for C-profile rail	1	1238
Galvanised C-profile rail, 40 x 34 mm – 6 m rod	2	1237
Pair of end stops with rubber buffers for C-profile rail	3	1239
Runners for C-profile rail, load capacity 100 kg	4	1240
Rubber buffer end stop for a sliding door	5	1241
Latch for horse stables, can be used on the right or the left	6	1243
Locking plate for wood cut-out	7	1242
Torx fitting TX 50	8	1439

Screw set (pack of 10):

Flat head screw, 10 x 100	1438
All-purpose anchor 12 x 66 mm with collar	
for installation in concrete, solid brick, solid limestone brick, face brick, limestone face brick, aerated concrete	

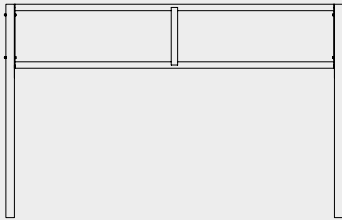
Number of screw sets needed for front walls and separation walls

Type	Total number of screws needed for installation on a wall	Total number of screws needed for installation on two walls
Separation wall	10 (4 x floor installation, 6 x wall installation)	16 (4 x floor installation, 12 x wall installation)
Front wall side door	10 (4 x floor installation, 6 x wall installation)	16 (4 x floor installation, 12 x wall installation)
Front wall centre door	12 (6 x floor installation, 6 x wall installation)	18 (6 x floor installation, 12 x wall installation)

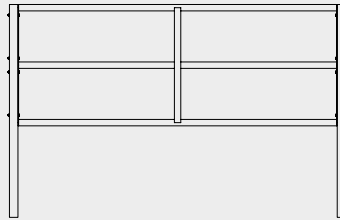
SAFE SEPARATION

If you want to give your horses more room to move about, Growi® paddocks are the perfect solution. They feature sturdy workmanship, are easy to install and are simply very safe.

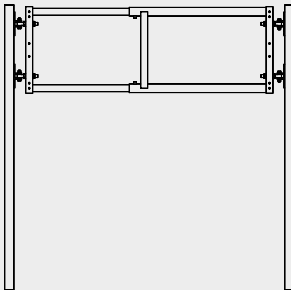
PADDOCK ELEMENTS



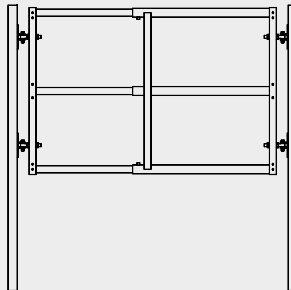
Model GV 2 FIX



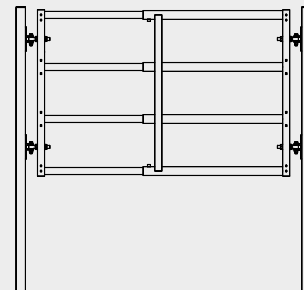
Model GV 3 FIX



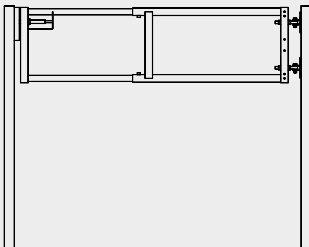
Model GV 2



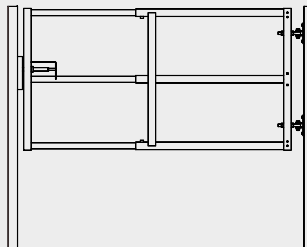
Model GV 3



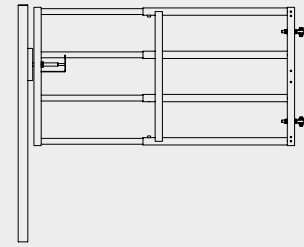
Model GV 4



Gate GV 2

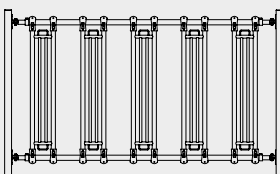


Gate GV 3

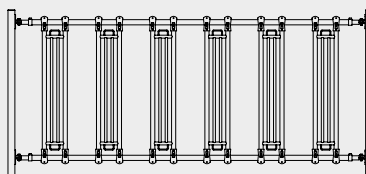


Gate GV 4

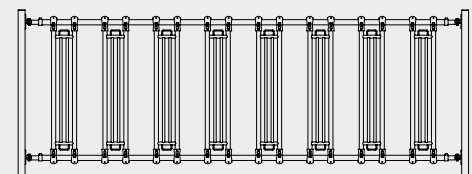
FEEDING GRIDS



Model SAFETY 3000

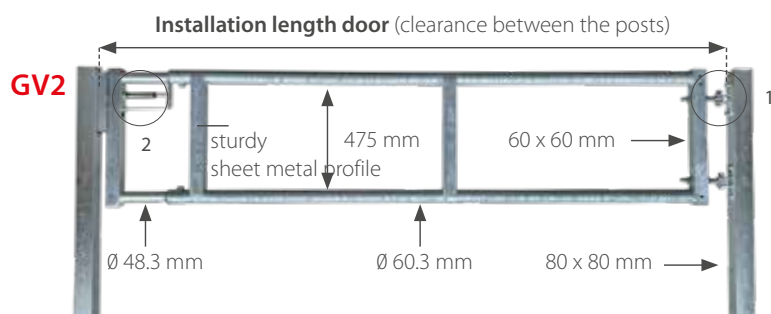
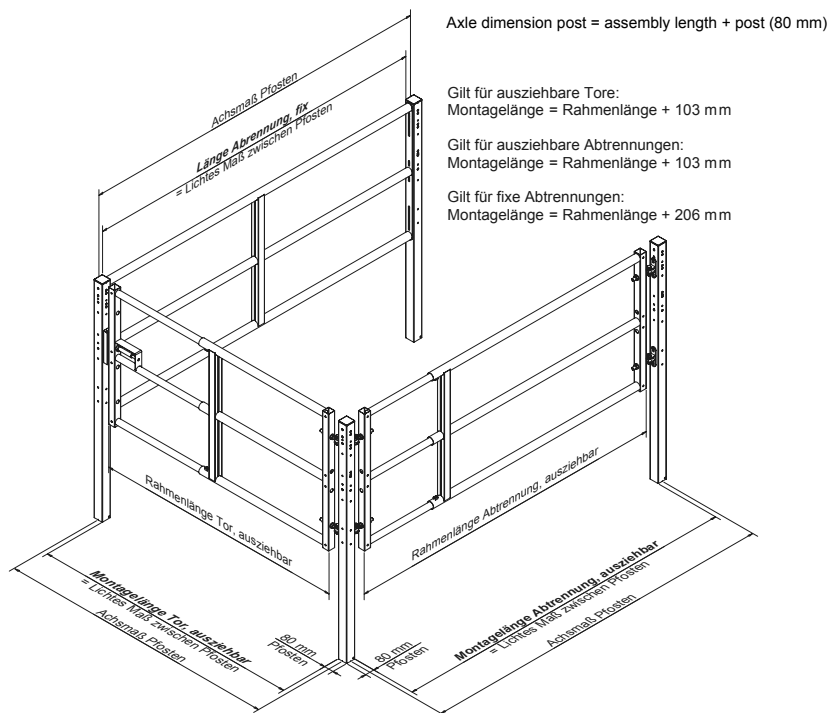


Model SAFETY 4000



Model SAFETY 5000

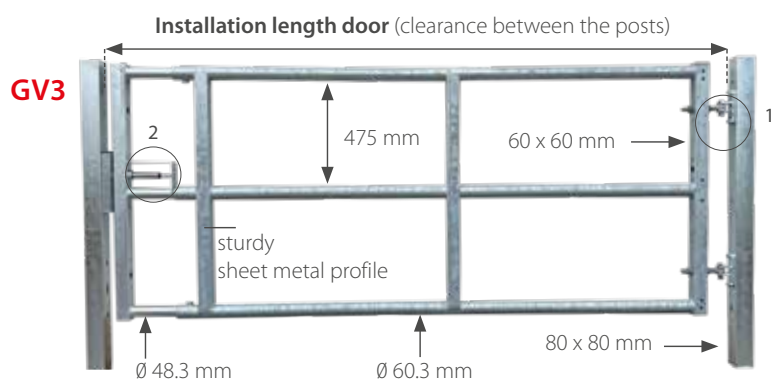
AN OVERVIEW OF INSTALLATION LENGTHS FOR OUR PADDOCK ELEMENTS



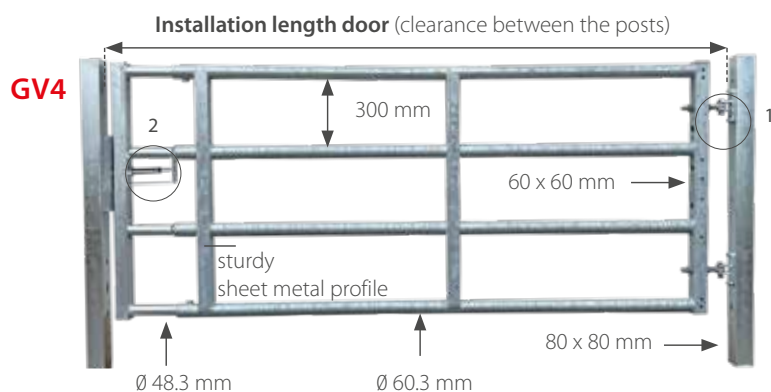
Detail views



1. Screw-on part
Eye bolt
for balancing



2. Lock

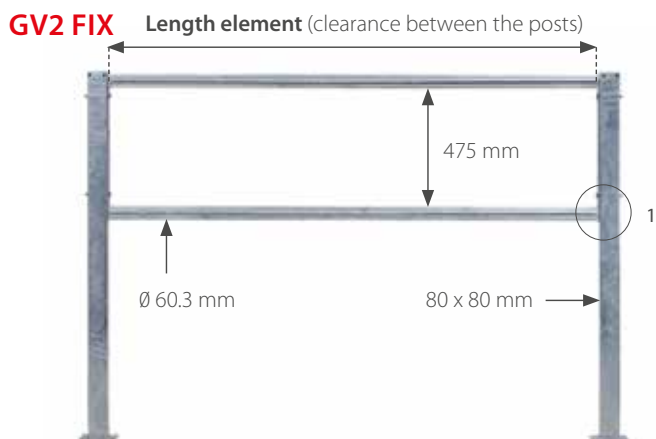


GATES

They are functional, robust and they look slick. What's more, they are extremely versatile! We manufacture your gates according to your individual measurements so that they perfectly fit the space where they will be doing their job for a long time. Thanks to the adjustable slide-in sections, the doors are versatile and adaptable. Completely reliable – our gates are the product of heaps of knowledge about what safety should look like at a stable. It all begins with choosing the right materials: **only hot-dip galvanised, two-inch thick steel tubes are used for our gates.** This ensures that the gates are long-lasting and resilient, even after being exposed to years of rigorous wear and tear.

PANELS

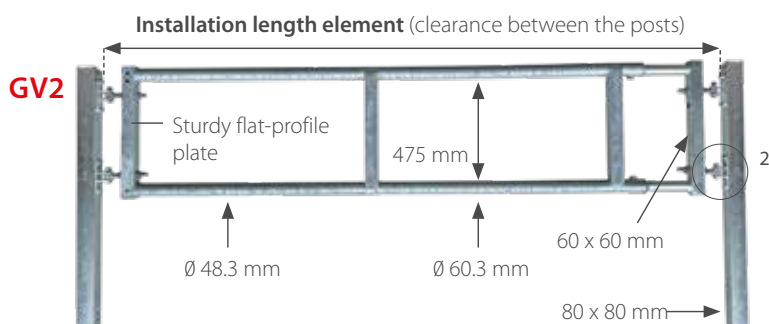
Adaptable and very robust – you're sure to be on the safe side with our panels. Adjustable bolts for balancing make for a perfect installation and the flat plates are bolted directly onto the posts to provide all-round protection from injuries – even with tried and tested products, a little improvement is always possible. And because safety should be standard practice in stables, you can adapt our panels to suit your individual requirements.



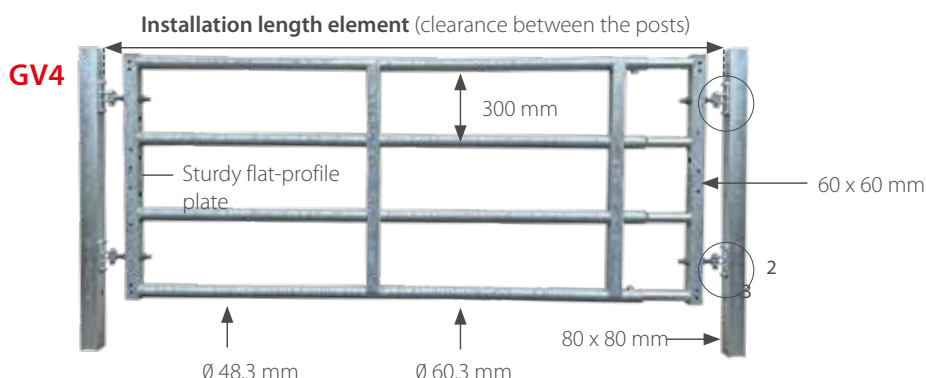
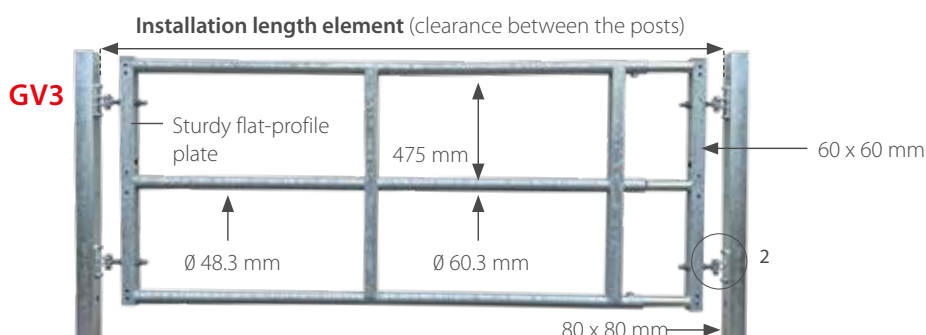
Detail views



1. Vertical flat plate screwed in directly.



2. Screw-on part Eye bolt for balancing



Cover profile for Growi® GV elements

PADDOCKS



Growi® paddock unit, GV 3 FIX element, GV 3 gate element incl. round bolt lock, square tube post for concreting

Growi® paddock unit, GV 2 FIX element, with square tube post for concreting

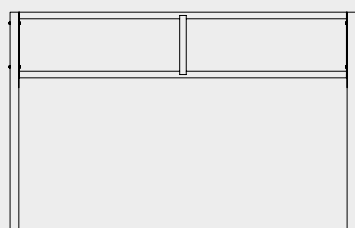




PANELS – EASY TO COMBINE

Growi® panels are available in two versions – either with fixed measurements or with a variable width that can be adapted by up to 1000 mm. The horizontal steel tubes have a diameter of 60.3 mm and a wall thickness of 2.5 mm. The vertical, flat-profiled elements of the GV FIX fences have a thickness of 8 mm. The GV series on page 98 also consists of horizontal 60.3 mm steel tubes and the slide-in sections are made of 48.3 mm tube with a wall thickness of 2.0 mm. The vertical square tubes measure 60 x 60 mm.

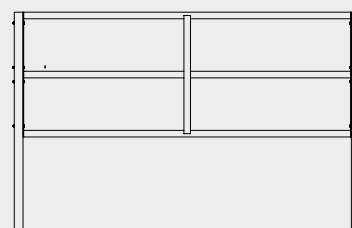
GV2 FIX PANEL



The GV2 FIX panel has a height of 600 mm. The tube spacing is 480 mm. It consists of two Ø 60.3 mm horizontal tubes and is used to fence off paddocks. **Price does not include posts.**

Length of the element	No.
2920 mm	992107
3920 mm	992108
4920 mm	992109

GV3 FIX PANEL



The GV3 FIX panel has a height of 1140 mm. The tube spacing is 480 mm. It consists of three Ø 60.3 mm horizontal tubes and is used to fence off paddocks. **Price does not include posts.**

Length of the element	No.
2920 mm	993107
3920 mm	993108
4920 mm	993109



**POSTS AND ACCESSORIES
ON PAGE 104/105!**

PADDOCKS

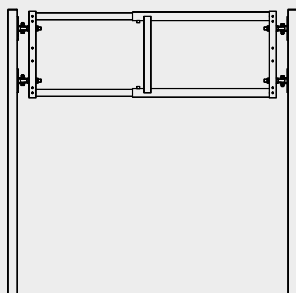


Growi® paddock door with round arches, GV 3 FIX element, GV 3 gate element incl. drop-ring spindle key, square tube post for concreting
Growi® GV 2 FIX element, paddock door with side-hung window





GV2 PANEL

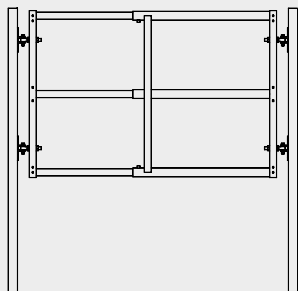


The GV2 panel has a height of 605 mm. The tube spacing is 475 mm.

The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (4 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 4 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

Installation length	No.
1550 - 2500 mm*	992100
2500 - 3500 mm	992101
3500 - 4500 mm	992102
4500 - 5500 mm	992103
5500 - 6000 mm	992104
Cover profile 610 mm high (see page 100)	992125

GV3 PANEL

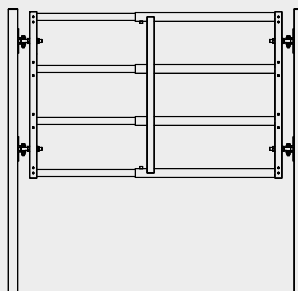


The GV3 panel has a height of 1140 mm. The tube spacing is 475 mm.

The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (4 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 4 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

Installation length	No.
1550 - 2500 mm*	993000
2500 - 3500 mm	993001
3500 - 4500 mm	993002
4500 - 5500 mm	993003
5500 - 6000 mm	993004
Cover profile 1145 mm high (see page 100)	993028

GV4 PANEL



The GV4 panel has a height of 1140 mm. The tube spacing is 300 mm.

The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (4 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 4 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

Installation length	No.
1550 - 2500 mm*	994000
2500 - 3500 mm	994001
3500 - 4500 mm	994002
4500 - 5500 mm	994003
5500 - 6000 mm	994004
Cover profile 1145 mm high (see page 100)	993028

*For the shortest length, the insert part must be shortened by the customer (from installation length < 2350 mm).



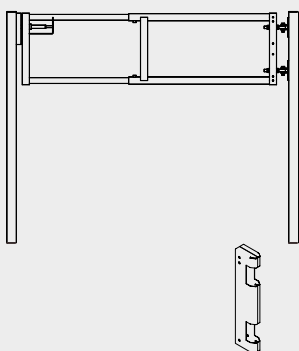


GATES – WITH ROUND BOLT LOCKS

Growi® gates are made of Ø 60.3 mm steel tube and a Ø 48.3 mm slide-in section.

The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Prices include fittings, 2 eye bolts and round bolt lock. Price does not include posts.

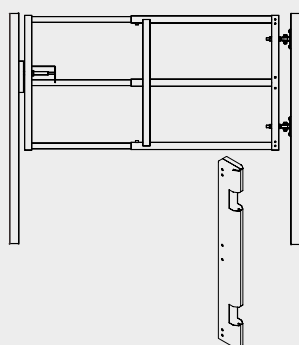
GV2 GATE ELEMENT



The GV2 gate element has a height of 605 mm and the tube spacing is 475 mm. The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (2 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 2 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

Installation length	No.
1700 - 2500 mm*	992120
2500 - 3500 mm	992121
3500 - 4500 mm	992122
Cover profile for mounting gap , suitable for Growi® GV2 element, closes the gap between post and element.	992125

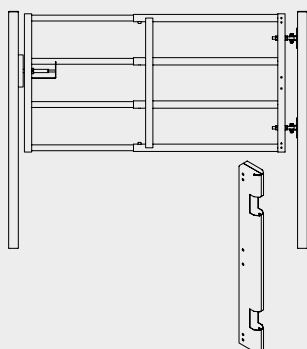
GV3 GATE ELEMENT



The GV3 gate element has a height of 1140 mm and the tube spacing is 475 mm. The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (2 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 2 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

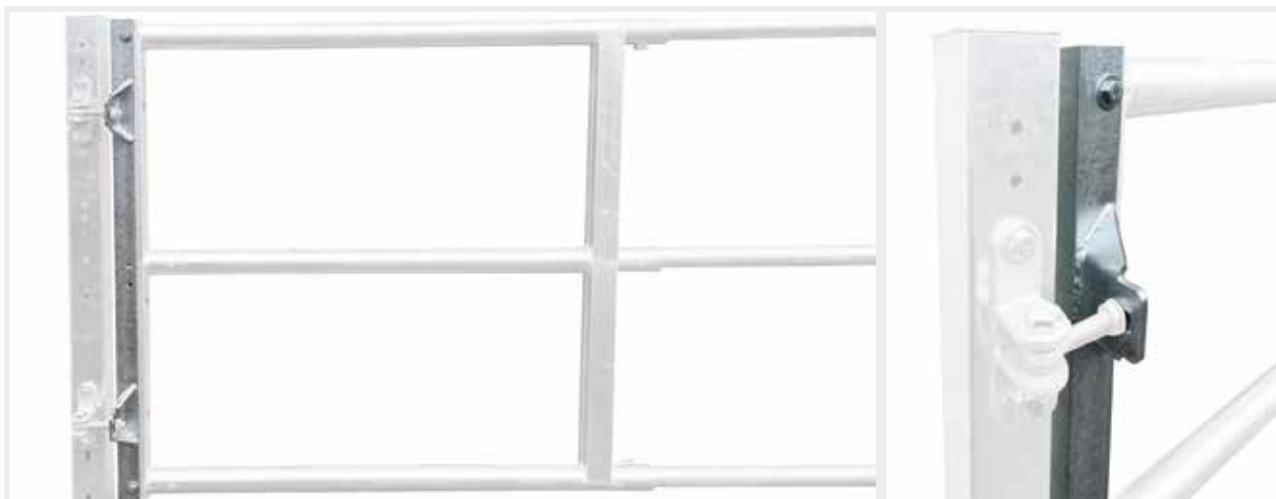
Installation length	No.
1700 - 2500 mm*	993021
2500 - 3500 mm	993022
3500 - 4500 mm	993023
Cover profile for mounting gap , suitable for Growi® GV3 and GV4 element, closes the gap between post and element.	993028

GV4 GATE ELEMENT



The GV4 gate element has a height of 1140 mm and the tube spacing is 300 mm. The elements can each be extended by 1000 mm, which makes them very easy to install. Price includes fittings (2 x screw-on part no. 990117 and 2 x eye bolts), **price does not include posts.**

Installation length	No.
1700 - 2500 mm*	994021
2500 - 3500 mm	994022
3500 - 4500 mm	994023
Cover profile for mounting gap , suitable for Growi® GV3 and GV4 element, closes the gap between post and element.	993028



Turning fitting for 180° opening

L-shaped, hot-dip galvanised steel profile for screwing to Growi® GV elements for 180° opening of doors. Size reduction when using the 180° fitting: installation length is subsequently reduced by 30 mm.

Hinged gate fitting for GV3 and GV4 elements, 1140 mm long
Hinged gate fitting for GV2 elements, 605 mm long

No.
993029
993030

Growi® anti-penetration protection

Commercial pasture gates and panel elements have the problem that these can represent a danger for the legs of the horses. The anti-penetration protection closes the lower, most dangerous 3 fields and is tensioned upwards by means of a 1" tube and the corresponding tensioning belt units. Two 1" tubes corresponding to the tarpaulin width as well as 2 to 4 tension strap units in the correct design are part of the fastening. Depending on the gate lock, it is possible to cover the entire length of the gate with the foil. The 166 cm high tarpaulins are supplied in the following widths:

Tarpaulin width	1" tube	Quantity	Tube connectors	Voltage units	No.
150 cm	150 cm	2	0	2	2566
300 cm	150 cm	4	2	3	2567
450 cm	150 cm	6	4	3	2568
600 cm	150 cm	8	6	4	2569



The width of the tarpaulins can be individually cut to size with a sharp cutter knife. The pipes are hot-dip galvanised and must be brought to the correct dimensions on site. The cut-out for the tensioning belt units must also be cut out on site.

It should be noted that the seam will NOT be DAMAGED by the hemstitch.



FEEDING GRIDS FOR HORSES

By placing feed near the ground, horses can adopt their natural posture during long feeding times. Particularly for groups of horses in free-stall housing, this allows all of the group's horses to eat at the same time.

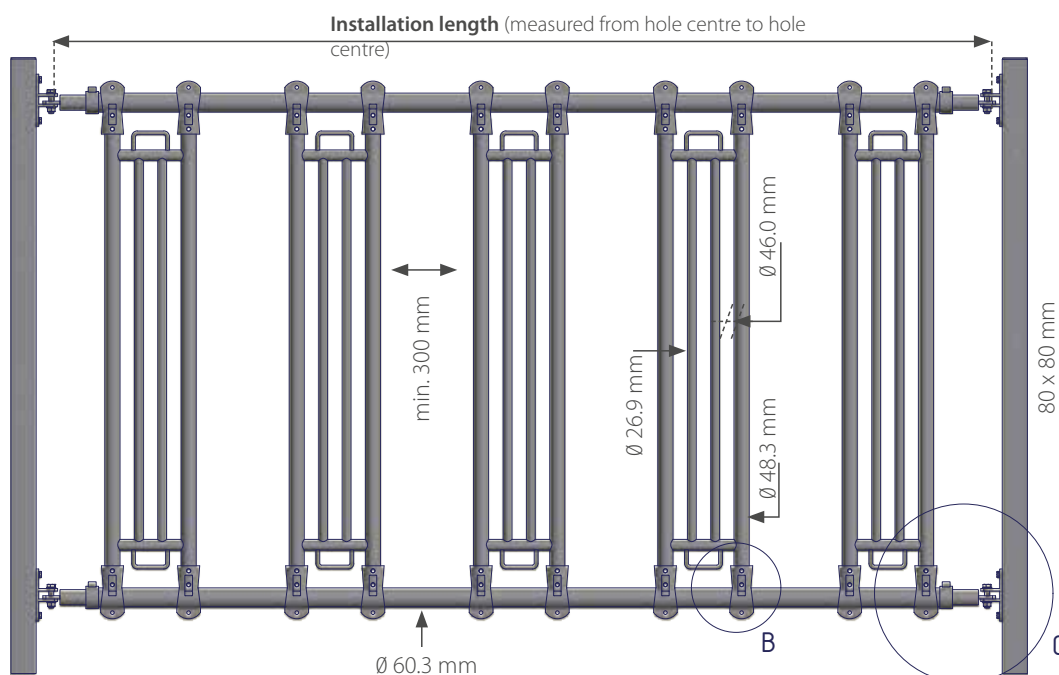
SAFE FROM THE BEGINNING

Feeding grids have been in use for many years in cattle rearing and they are becoming increasingly popular in individual and free-stall stables. Feeding grids must be strictly fine-tuned to suit the built and behaviour of the horses. The upper horizontal rod should be at least 2.10 m high. Every animal is different, which is why the safety feeding grids from Growi® can also be individually adapted. This allows you to amend the distance between the feeding openings according to the size of the horses.

FEEDING GRIDS – SAFETY IN THE DETAILS

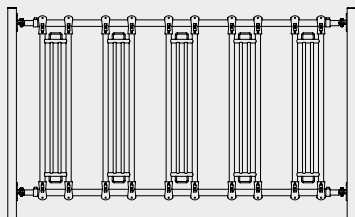
One risk with feeding grids is that a horse will put its head or leg through an opening and become entangled in its neighbour's feeding area. In order to effectively minimise this cause of injury, Growi® safety feeding grids close off the intermediate space. This is a simple way of preventing the horse's neck or legs becoming entangled – and the severe neck injuries or broken bones that this can cause.

SAFETY FEEDING GRID





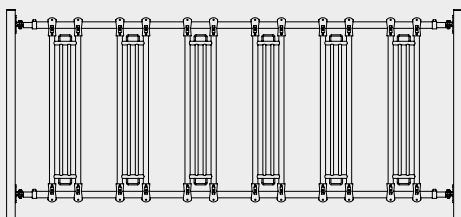
SAFETY FEEDING GRID 3000



The safety feeding grid 3000 consists of 2 x 60.3 mm Ø support tubes with 4 adjustable suspension elements, 4 screw-on parts no. 990117 and 5 grid elements. The length of the tubes is 2750 mm and the installation length, including the suspension elements, is a maximum of 2950 mm. **Price does not include posts.**

Grid bars	Installation length	No.
1800 mm	2970 mm	990311
2100 mm	2970 mm	990317

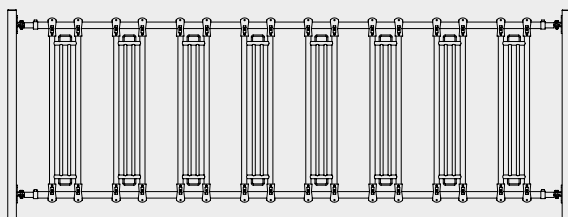
SAFETY FEEDING GRID 4000



The safety feeding grid 4000 consists of 2 x 60.3 mm Ø support tubes with 4 adjustable suspension elements, 4 screw-on parts no. 990117 and 6 grid elements. The length of the tubes is 3750 mm and the installation length, including the suspension elements, is a maximum of 3950 mm. **Price does not include posts.**

Grid bars	Installation length	No.
1800 mm	3970 mm	990313
2100 mm	3970 mm	990318

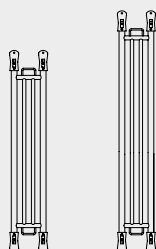
SAFETY FEEDING GRID 5000



The safety feeding grid 5000 consists of 2 x 60.3 mm Ø support tubes with 4 adjustable suspension elements, 4 screw-on parts no. 990117 and 8 grid elements. The length of the tubes is 4750 mm and the installation length, including the suspension elements, is a maximum of 4950 mm. **Price does not include posts.**

Grid bars	Installation length	No.
1800 mm	4970 mm	990315
2100 mm	4970 mm	990319

GRID ELEMENTS



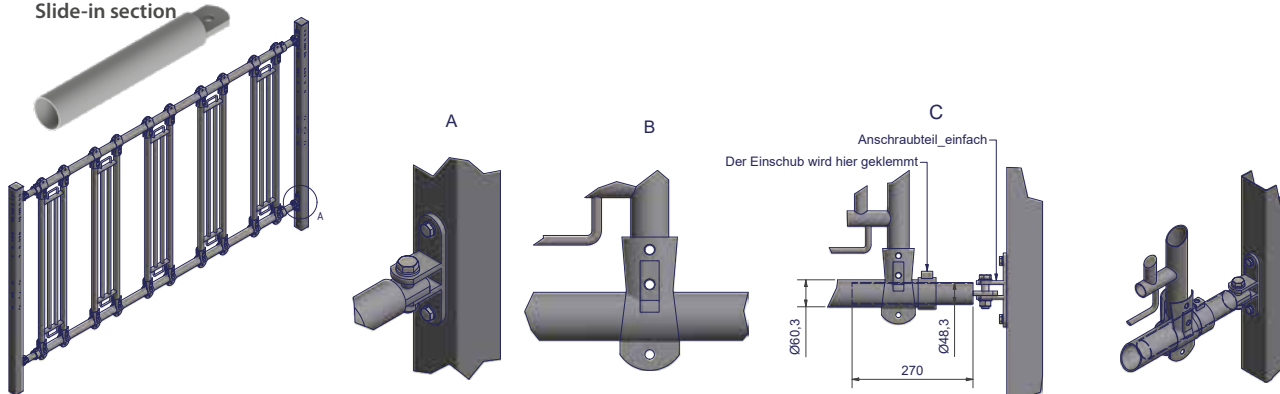
The clearance width between each bar on the individual grid elements is 50 mm. Delivery includes 4 x clamps with two holes for installation on 60.3 mm Ø tubes.

Grid elements	No.
Length of 1800 mm, width of 290 mm	990072
Length of 2100 mm, width of 290 mm	990074

Spare part	No.
Slide-in section	990068

Square tube post 80 x 80 x 3.0 mm	No.
for setting in concrete, 3000 mm L	990075

Slide-in section





MOUNTING CLAMPS FOR Ø 102 MM POSTS

Mounting clamps for Ø 102 mm posts	No.
Clamp with one bracket	1 990093
Clamp with two brackets, at 90° angle from each other	2 990094
Clamp with three brackets	3 990096
Clamp with four brackets	4 990097
Clamp with bolt bracket	5 990110



ROUND TUBULAR POSTS

Round Ø 102 mm post	
2000 mm L	1 990090
2500 mm L	990091
3000 mm L	990092
Ø 102 mm post	
Installation sleeves, 500 mm L	2 990100
Cover for installation sleeves	3 990101

UNIVERSAL POSTS

Square tube post 80 x 80 mm with universal hole pattern and metal cap	
for setting in concrete, 2000 mm L	4 993110
for dowelling with base plate, 1500 mm L	5 993113

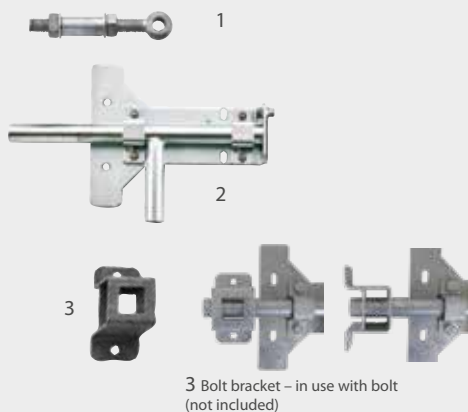


INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

Fastening accessories	
Single screw-on part, with chain and bolt	1 990070
Single screw-on part, with nut and bolt	2 990117



Growi® paddock unit, GV3 FIX element



BOLTS AND LOCKS

M20 eye bolt, length of 180 mm,
includes nuts and washers

Screw-on bolt system, includes U-bolts

Bolt bracket for GV 3 and GV 4 bolt locks

	No.
1	992001
2	990134
3	990080

3 Bolt bracket – in use with bolt
(not included)



GATE ROLLERS

Gate rollers

Gate roller spring-mounted with solid rubber wheel
(Spring deflection: 60 mm. Wheel: 200 x 50 mm)
Includes U-bolts, total length approx. 800 mm

5546

Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	External Ø of tube
-------------------------	--------------------

1"	33.7 mm
1 1/4"	42.4 mm
1 1/2"	48.3 mm
2"	60.3 mm

TUBE CONNECTORS – STURDY AND SIMPLE

No need for thread cutting, bolting or welding – a hex key is the only tool required to establish this robust and rigid connection. The material used is high-quality, galvanised malleable iron. The bolts exert a high clamping force which, in conjunction with the use of suitable steel tubes, results in secure systems that can withstand loads.

If the tube connectors are reused, new adjusting screws should be used.

- Easy assembly – can be disassembled at any time
- Safe, stable and lightweight
- High load capacity



CROSS CONNECTOR GUIDE RING



Size	No.
1 1/2"	3477
2"	3478

PLASTIC END CAPS, RIBBED

Ø 33.7 mm
 Ø 42.4 mm
 Ø 48.3 mm
 Ø 60.3 mm

No.
995246
995247
995248
995249



90° CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3400
1 1/4"	3401
1 1/2"	3402
2"	3403

VARIABLE CROSS CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3423
1 1/4"	3424
1 1/2"	3425
2"	3426

STRAIGHT CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3407
1 1/4"	3408
1 1/2"	3409
2"	3410

90° CORNER CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3427
1 1/4"	3428
1 1/2"	3429
2"	3430

90° ELBOW CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3411
1 1/4"	3412
1 1/2"	3413
2"	3414

90° CORNER CONNECTOR II



Size	No.
1"	3431
1 1/4"	3432
1 1/2"	3433
2"	3434

90° T-CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3435
1 1/4"	3436
1 1/2"	3437
2"	3438

CROSS CONNECTOR



Size	No.
1"	3439
1 1/4"	3440
1 1/2"	3441
2"	3442

FLOOR/WALL ANCHORING



Size	No.
1"	3471
1 1/4"	3472
1 1/2"	3473
2"	3474

CROSS CONNECTOR II



Size	No.
1"	3443
1 1/4"	3444
1 1/2"	3445
2"	3446

WALL ANCHORING II



Size	No.
1"	3475
1 1/4"	3476

CROSS CONNECTOR III



Size	No.
1"	3447
1 1/4"	3448
1 1/2"	3449
2"	3450



CLAMPS

1		T-clamp, divided (A x B) 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 2"	No. 1 995206 995207 995208 995209
2		Corner clamp (A x B) 2" x 2"	2 995210
3		T-clamp with double bolt (A x B) 2" x 1 1/2"	3 995231
4		Double T-clamp (A x B) 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 2"	4 995215 995216
5		Cross clamp (A x B) 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 2"	5 995217 995218
6		Perpendicular clamp (A x B) 1 1/4" x 1 1/4" 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 2"	6 995219 995220 995221 995222
7		Elbow clamp, 90° (A x B) 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2" x 2"	995224 995225
8		Full saddle clamp 1 1/4" 1 1/2" 2"	8 995232 995233 995234



CONNECTORS



1

Cross connector

1 1/2" x 1 1/4"
1 1/2" x 1 1/2"
1 1/2" x 2"
2" x 2"

1

No.
995235
995236
995237
995238



2

U-bolt

1 1/4" x M10
1 1/2" x M10
2" x M10

2

No.
995239
995240
995241



3

Tube Connector

Internal, for 1 1/2" tube
Internal, for 2" tube

3

No.
995242
995243



4

**Galvanised threaded DIN 2440 tubes,
3.25/3.65 mm wall thickness,
only available in 6 m rods**

1 1/4" x 3.25 mm x 6 m rod, per metre
1 1/2" x 3.25 mm x 6 m rod, per metre
2" x 3.65 mm x 6 m rod, per metre

No.
995250
995229
995230

SHIPPING COSTS (FOR TUBES) provided on request



5

Plastic end caps

ribbed, Ø 33.7 mm
ribbed, Ø 42.4 mm
ribbed, Ø 48.3 mm
ribbed, Ø 60.3 mm

5

No.
995246
995247
995248
995249

Nominal Pipe Size (NPS)	External Ø of tube
3/4	26.9 mm
1"	33.7 mm
1 1/4"	42.4 mm
1 1/2"	48.3 mm
2"	60.3 mm



STABLE EQUIPMENT

CONFORMS WITH ANIMAL WEL-
FARE REQUIREMENTS

QUALITY FROM GERMANY

DLG TESTED, ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

RUBBER SPECIALIST SINCE 1947



BELMONDO RUBBER COVERINGS FOR THE TOUGHEST DEMANDS

BELMONDO® rubber coverings provide comfort and safety for horse and rider for years to come:

- improved slip safety
- appropriate level of softness supports the hoof mechanism and protects the tendons and joints.
- provides thermal insulation
 - fewer muscle complaints, rheumatism and stiffness
- noise insulation ensures more peace and quiet in the stable
- less dust pollution due to reduced amount of bedding
- exact jigsaw connection
- solid, vulcanised rubber does not absorb fluids
 - good hygiene – the mats do not become saturated and do not absorb bacteria



BELMONDO® 4-seitig gepuzzelt

Box und Liegefläche			Stallgasse		Stallgasse und Waschplatz innen	Boxenpaddock / Wege / Waschplatz	Zubehör
BELMONDO® Basic	BELMONDO® Classic	BELMONDO® Trend	BELMONDO® Walkway	BELMONDO® Walkpro	BELMONDO® Paddock		
Basiskomfort in der Box	Die Bewährte – besonders robust Verstärkte Oberfläche	Die Komfortable – für hohe Ansprüche Luftpulster bietet angenehme Weichheit	Geringes Gewicht Geringe Mattendicke	Ansprechendes und funktionales Design Bessere Nass-Trittsicherheit	Der Allrounder – auch für außen UV- und witterungsbeständig		Für BELMONDO® Walkpro, Paddock Abmessung: Abflussrinne 16,7 x 100 cm Gulli 40 x 40 cm
							VITA Top
Oberseite: Hufeisenprofil Unterseite: Rillen	Oberseite: Hufeisenprofil mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Rillen	Oberseite: Hufeisenprofil mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Luftpolster mit Gummistegen	Oberseite: Hufeisenprofil Unterseite: Rillen	Oberseite: Mosaikdesign mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Rillen	Oberseite: Rautenprofil mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Noppen (5 mm)		Optischer Abschluss zur Wand Abmessung: Höhe 5 cm Breite x Länge 5,5 x 200 cm
Stärke 18 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m	Stärke 18 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m	Stärke 28 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m	Stärke 12 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m	Stärke 16 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m	Stärke 24 mm Abmessung 1 x 1 m		

BELMONDO® maßgefertigt

Führanlage	
BELMONDO® Motion	BELMONDO® Horsewalker
Basiskomfort in der Führanlage	Der Klassiker – mit verstärkter Oberfläche Auch für intensiv genutzte Anlagen
Oberseite: Mosaikdesign Unterseite: Multisquare-Profil (3 mm)	Oberseite: Rautenprofil mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Multisquare-Profil (3 mm)
Stärke 21 mm Abmessung individuell maßgefertigt	Stärke 21 mm Abmessung individuell maßgefertigt

BELMONDO® fugenlos

Box und Liegefläche
BELMONDO® Kingsize Cover
Großflächenbelag für die Box Wärmedämmung und verbesserte Trittsicherheit
Ober- und Unterseite: Hammerschlagprofil
Stärke 15 mm Abmessung 262/348/440/525 x 250 – 600 cm in 10-cm-Schritten

BELMONDO® Sonderanwendungen

Wand	Naturböden	Führwege mit Gefälle / Rampen
BELMONDO® Rodeo	BELMONDO® Flix	BELMONDO® Step
„Stoßdämpfer“ für die Wand Schont Pferdebeine und Boxenwand	Die einfache Bodenstabilisierung Speziell für matschgefährdete Bereiche	Mehr Sicherheit bergauf und bergab Bisher getestet auf Gefälle bis 15 %
Oberseite: Holzbohlenoptik Unterseite: Rillen	Oberseite: Grip-Profil Unterseite: Noppen (5 mm)	Oberseite: Rippenprofil mit Deckschicht Unterseite: Rillen
Stärke 12 mm Abmessung 130 x 350 cm	Stärke 24 mm Abmessung 110 x 175 cm Lochgröße Ø ca. 30 mm	Stärke 24 mm Abmessung 65/130 x 200 cm

PROTECTION AND COMFORT



There are lots of good reasons to invest in a BELMONDO® rubber covering. They support the hoof mechanism and make the animals more sure-footed. The appropriate level of softness prevents the tendons and joints from excessive strain. The rubber also offers thermal insulation. This means that the horses are less exposed to the cold from below, which in turn prevents instances of muscular disorders, rheumatism and stiffness. What's more, the rubber provides sound insulation and reduces noise levels in the stables! Laying the mats is very simple, so it is quick and easy to install them yourself. These hygienic, low-maintenance mats also dry off quickly. BELMONDO rubber coverings help to reduce costs. Using these coverings significantly reduces straw usage, storage costs and the volume of waste. Certified quality from Germany: In order to provide constant quality assurance, we work together with the DLG (German Agricultural Society, www.dlg.org) to test many of our products. All BELMONDO® products have been awarded the Austrian hallmark for animal welfare.

QUICK TO LAY AND EASY TO CLEAN

BELMONDO® mats are impressively easy to lay due to their handy size and puzzle-cut connecting edges. This allows you to simply remove the mats when cleaning or replacing them – or if you are moving stables. They are very durable, long-lasting and recyclable. The mats also significantly reduce the quantities of bedding needed, which in turn reduces the volume of waste.

Another advantage is that they are easy to clean. Apart from 'Walkway', the mats are all suitable for vehicles.

VERY EASY TO LAY

Whether rolling out matting or fitting together puzzle-cut edges, laying our mats is easy and straightforward.

On our website, we have compiled a few tips for you about laying mats:

www.growi.de/gummimatten-tipps

PREREQUISITES:

Substrate: (Please consult us regarding wooden floors!)

• firm • clean and dry • no holes • any irregularities must be evened out • maximum incline of 2% (paddock: at least 1%, maximum of 2%)

Mats:

constant temperature of at least 5°C to a maximum of 30°C (store accordingly!)

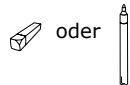
Das benötigen Sie:

Messen:



oder

Markieren:



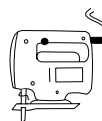
oder

Schneiden:

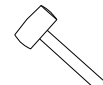


oder

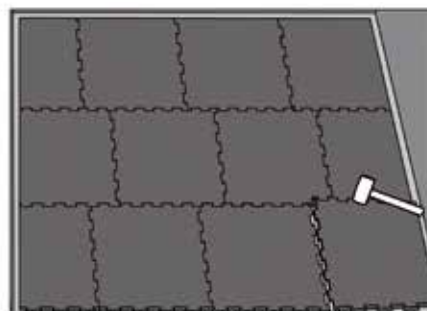
oder



Puzzle verbinden:



Remove the puzzle edge that is



Lay and join the mats to suit your requirements



Bei Bedarf Randmatten zurecht schneiden und einpassen



Adjust the mats – cut the mats to size at the edge if required

You can find additional information about laying the mats on the internet:





KRAIBURG K 16

- robust and durable
- improved slip safety
- easy to clean

Surface: Hammer blow texture

Underside: Grooves

Thickness: 16 mm

Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm

4-sided jigsaw – easy installation due to jigsaw connection

K 16 stall mat, 1000 x 1000 x 16 mm

Per mat

No.

4031



BELMONDO® BASIC: THE TRIED-AND-TESTED BASIC VARIANT

- the simple alternative
- pleasantly soft and non-slip for stable and lying surface

Surface: Horseshoe profile

Underside: Grooves

Thickness: 18 mm

Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm

4-sided jigsaw – easy installation due to jigsaw connection

Basic stall mat, 1000 x 1000 x 18 mm

Per mat

No.

4027



RUBBER MATS



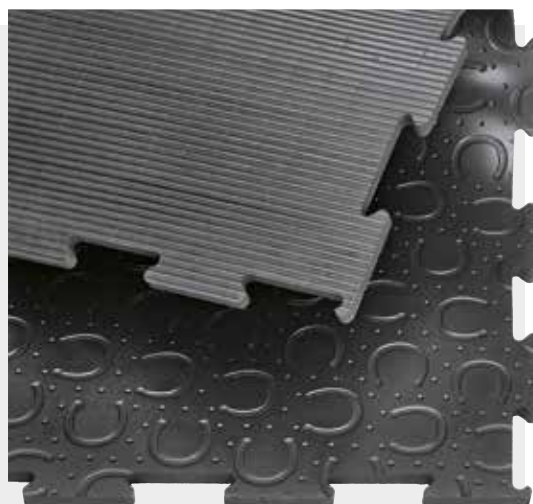
BELMONDO® CLASSIC: THE ROBUST ONE

- reinforced surface for higher loads
- pleasantly soft and non-slip for stable and lying surface

Surface: Horseshoe profile with wear-optimised top layer, underside: Grooves, thickness: 18 mm
Dimensions: 1000 mm x 1000 mm, 4-sided jigsaw – **easy installation due to jigsaw connection**

Classic stable mat, 1000 x 1000 x 18 mm
Per mat

No.
4029



BELMONDO® TREND: THE COMFORTABLE MAT FOR HIGH DEMANDS

- heat-insulating air cushion for horse-friendly softness
- supports safe standing up and lying down
- rubber bars on the underside for better hygiene

Surface: Horseshoe profile with wear-optimised top layer
Underside: Air cushion with rubber strips
Thickness: 28 mm
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm

4-sided jigsaw – **easy installation due to jigsaw connection**

Trend stable mat, 1000 x 1000 x 28 mm
Per mat

No.
4032





BELMONDO® WALKWAY: THE VERSATILE MAT

- lower mat thickness for swing doors –
- Also suitable for horse trailers, but not for vehicles

Surface: Horseshoe profile, underside: Grooves,
Thickness: 12 mm
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
4-sided jigsaw – **easy installation due to jigsaw connection**

Walkway mat, 1000 x 1000 x 12 mm
Per mat

No.
4026



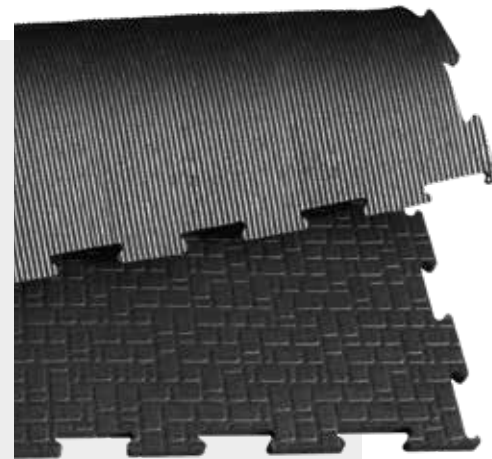
BELMONDO® WALK PRO: THE PREMIUM VARIANT WITH A GREAT DESIGN

- Improved wet-slip safety
- Appealing mosaic design

Surface: mosaic design with wear-optimised top layer
Underside: Grooves, thickness: 16 mm,
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
4-sided jigsaw – **easy installation due to jigsaw connection**

Walk Pro mat, 1000 x 1000 x 16 mm
Per mat

No.
4047



BELMONDO® PADDOCK: THE ALL-ROUNDER

- improved wet-slip safety
- weather and UV resistant
- frost-proof - frozen matter is easy to remove

Surface: Diamond texture profile with wear-optimised top layer
Underside: Naps (5 mm)
Thickness: 24 mm
Dimensions: 1000 x 1000 mm
4-sided jigsaw – **easy installation due to jigsaw connection**

Paddock mat, 1000 x 1000 x 24 mm
Per mat

No.
4033





RUBBER MATS

BELMONDO® KINGSIZE COVER: THE MULTIFACETED MAT



For horseshoes **without** studs or pins. Weight per m²: 17 kg.

Please note that the cover will be delivered in one piece and the necessary transport provisions must be available for its receipt. stable. **Comfort without joints, heat-insulating and non-slip for stable and lying surface. Surfaces of up to 5.25 x 6 m can be laid 'in one go'**

Surface: Hammer blow texture, underside: Hammer blow texture

Thickness: 15 mm, Widths: 2620/3480/4400/5250 mm,

Lengths 2500-6000 mm, in intervals of 100 mm

Belmondo Kingsize Cover
per m²

No.
4046

Delivery time: 4–6 weeks.



BELMONDO® FOR DRAINS & GUTTERS

Special BELMONDO Walkpro (16 mm) and BELMONDO Paddock (24 mm) mat pieces to fit sections with drains and gutters.

Dimensions:

BELMONDO gutter: 167 x 1000 mm

BELMONDO drain: 400 x 400 mm

		No.
Belmondo gutter, for Walkpro, per mat	1	4048
Belmondo drain, for Walkpro, per mat	2	4049
Belmondo gutter, for paddock, per mat		4058
Belmondo gutter, for paddock, per mat		4057
Vita Top cover strip, length: 2000 mm, Height 50 mm, width 55 mm as an optical finish to the wall	3	4052





BELMONDO® RODEO STEP PROTECTION MAT: FOR ALL THE 'ROWDIES' IN THE STABLE

- shock-absorbing – protects hooves and legs
- protects the wall
- long service life
- more peace and quiet in the stable
- attractive wooden-plank look
- simple to cut to size

Surface: Wooden-plank look

Underside: Grooves, thickness: 12 mm

Dimensions: 1300 x 3500 mm



Belmondo Rodeo Rubber Mat

Thickness: approx. 12 mm, dimensions: 1300 x 3500 mm,

weight approx. 14 kg pro m² Price per mat

No.
4014

Further information
and assembly instructions
can be found here:



Growi® U-profile

Growi® U-profile as assembly and end profile of the Rodeo rubber mat on the stable wall. Galvanised sheet steel. Length: 1750 mm

4015



Belmondo nail dowel set (32 sets per mat)

10 x 80 mm - A2

4016

Belmondo system, washer, bent Ø 30 mm – A2

4017



**Growi® U-PROFILE:
FOR EASY
MOUNTING OF
THE RUBBER MAT TO THE
STABLE WALL**





RUBBER MATS

BELMONDO® FLIX: SIMPLE GROUND STABILISATION

- for animal-friendly stabilisation of natural soil
- specially developed for muddy soils
- adapts to the surface
- simple installation without substructure: Lay out mats and fix them to each other with stable cable ties
- also suitable as a temporary solution – mats can easily be removed and laid again
- weather and UV resistant

Surface: Horseshoe profile

Underside: Naps (5 mm)

Hole size: Ø approx. 30 mm, thickness: 24 mm

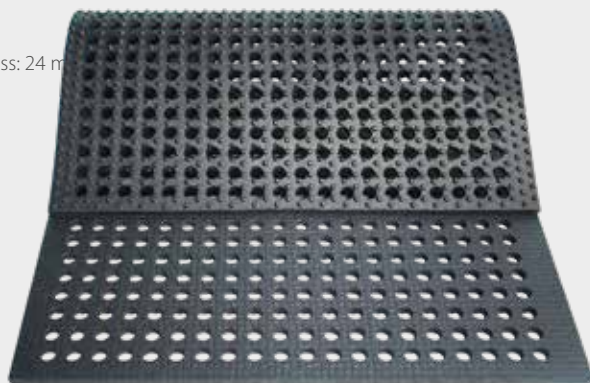
Dimensions: 1100 x 1750 mm

Flix mat 1100 x 1750 x 24 mm

Per mat

No.

4051



BELMONDO® MOTION: THE BASIS FOR THE HORSEWALKER

- improved wet-slip safety
- electrically conductive
- weather and UV resistant
- frost-proof - frozen matter is easy to remove

Surface: Mosaic design

Underside: multi-square texture (3 mm)

Thickness: 21 mm, dimensions: individually made to measure

To calculate a price, we will need a ground plan of your horse-walker. Price and delivery time provided on request.



BELMONDO® HORSEWALKER: THE CLASSIC FOR INTENSIVELY USED SYSTEMS

- improved wet-slip safety
- electrically conductive
- weather and UV resistant
- frost-proof - frozen matter is easy to remove
- suitable also for water-powered horsewalkers

Surface: Diamond texture profile with wear-optimised top layer

Underside: multi-square texture (3 mm)

Thickness: 21 mm, dimensions: individually made to measure

To calculate a price, we will need a ground plan of your horse-walker. Price and delivery time provided on request.





BELMONDO® STEP: FOR PATHS ON GRADIENTS

- V-shaped, raised rib profile improves hoof support
- Square embossing between the ribs supports grip
- tested in practice on gradients of up to 15%
- weather and UV resistant
- frost-proof - frozen matter is easy to remove

Surface: Rib profile

Underside: Grooves

Thickness: 24 mm

Width x length: 650/1300 mm x 2000 mm

Assembly: at least 9 (narrow mat) or 10 fixings (wide mat) included in delivery



Step mat 650/1300 mm x 2000 mm	No.
650 x 2000 x 24 mm, per mat	4081
1300 x 2000 x 24 mm, per mat	4082

RAMP MAT

Surface: Elevations in step form,
underside: fabric-embossed.

Length: 2100 mm

Cell wall height of the stopper rail: approx. 14 mm

Cell wall height of the intermediate rails: approx. 7.5 mm

Width: 1200 mm

Patterned for slip resistance and better bonding.
Ideal for the ramps on your horse or cattle trailer



Ramp mat 2100 x 1200 mm	No.
Per mat	4055

R10 ROLL OF MATTING

The R10 roll of matting with fabric insert has a thickness of 10 mm and a weight of 10 kg/m². The top surface has a non-slip texture and the underside has a 1.5 mm ribbed profile. Can also be used as kick protection for the stable wall or as a rubber cover for your horse transporter. Not suitable for vehicles. The roll material is cut to your desired length.

R10 roll of matting with fabric insert	No.
1650 mm wide, per m ²	4043
2000 mm wide, per m ²	4045



K20 EN RUBBER MAT

The Growi® K20 EN rubber mat is made of reliable, robust solid rubber. It has a thickness of 20 mm and a weight of 18 kg/m². Simply economical – easy to lay, to fasten and to clean. Animal-friendly hammer-blow texture on the top surface, raised nubs on the underside. A durable and simple alternative.

Growi® K20 EN rubber mat	No.
1000 x 1500 mm	4008
1000 x 2000 mm	4012





RUBBER MATS



RUBBER RING MAT

Rubber ring mat, 1500 x 1000 mm (L x W), thickness of 23 mm, weight of 16.5 kg. Made of vulcanised virgin rubber. Mat suitable for a variety of uses in wet environments. Impermeable to water with lower drainage, soft, non-slip, noise insulating. Can be used as impact protection in the stable or in the washing area. Not suitable for laying in the horse stable. Diameter of rings: approx. 20 mm.

Rubber ring grid mat, 1500 x 1000 x 23 mm

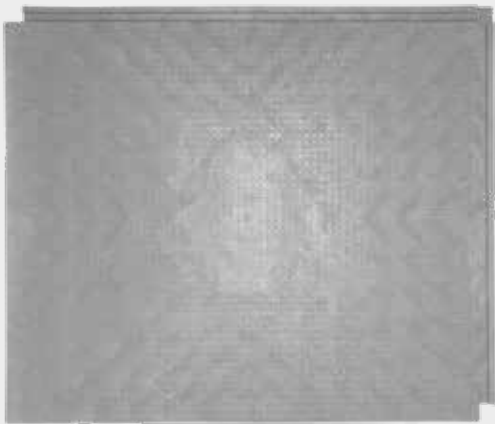
Per mat

Ring mat connector, per piece

No.

4035

4036



RIGID PLASTIC STABLE MATS

Our stable mats are a cost-efficient, convenient solution for stables and stable aisles. Thanks to their tongue and groove system, they are easy to lay, do not need to be glued to the ground, and can be removed at any time for cleaning purposes. The elasticity of the mats offers excellent comfort for walking and lying down. The mats make stables and stable aisles warmer, softer and quieter. Dimensions: 970 x 830 mm, 0.8 m² surface area, 27 mm thick, approx. 20 kg, 50 pieces per pallet

Stable mat, price per mat

No.

per mat, dimensions:

970 x 830 mm, 27 mm thick

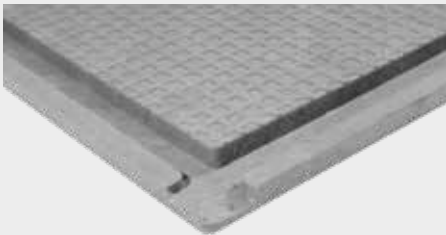
With the purchase of 1 pallet = 40 m²

With the purchase of 3 pallets = 120 m²

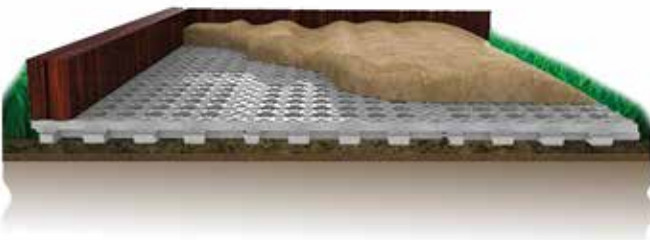
4083

4083

4083



Paddock mat set-up for riding arena





**NEW TO
OUR RANGE!**



RECYCLED PLASTIC PADDOCK TILE

INB paddock tiles enable a highly-stable, water-permeable roaming area to be laid in no time, reliably protecting against mud and ensuring even pressure distribution. Their weather-resistant properties make them ideal for year-round use, especially outdoors and in open-air spaces. INB tiles can be laid quickly and easily. Thanks to the push-fit system, the ground can be installed in a short space of time, without sealing off the floor below and without any substructure. The special design and sturdy connections ensure even load distribution.

INB tiles have versatile uses when it comes to keeping horses and other animals. Mounting sturdy surfaces over muddy floors protects animals' hooves and supports their natural movement. Please note that an additional top layer is always recommended for animals. Fine, soft sand and – especially in feeding areas – bark mulch or wood pellets are suitable as a top layer for animals to step on. The specific material to use depends on the animal.

Dimensions: 500 L x 500 W x 53 H mm, size: approx. 0.25 m²
 Weight: 6.7 kg/piece, colour: grey, recycled material
 Quantity required: approx. 4 tiles per m², 35 m² per pallet
 Installation in combination, double napping on the surface
 Can be laid on either side (open or closed surface facing upwards)

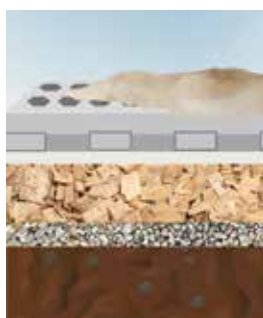
Paddock tiles (price per m ²)	No.
per m ²	3098
With the purchase of 1 pallet = 35 m ²	3098
With the purchase of 3 pallets = 105 m ²	3098
With the purchase of 6 pallets = 210 m ²	3098



Before



After



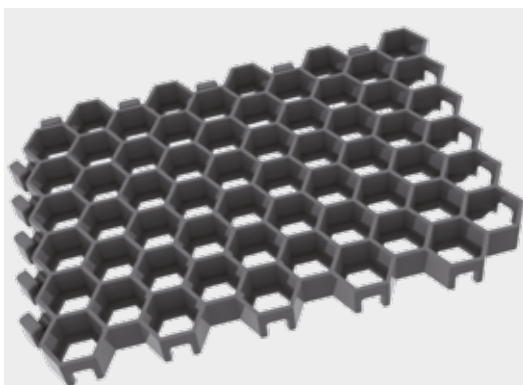


SAFETY WITH EVERY STEP: PADDOCK GRID

Safety begins with a firm footing. Our paddock grids are the perfect non-slip mat for horses – whether used in the entire outdoor area or just for the feeding area. Simply lay them on a firm surface and muddy ground will become a thing of the past.

Paddock Tiles

These tiles make it possible to reinforce or seal the ground surface. Their applications in the area of animal husbandry include paddocks, riding arenas, roaming and feeding areas. These tiles are also tried and tested for use in areas for storage, pitches and parking, as well as for constructing tracks or paths. The advantages speak for themselves: High level of stability due to thick cell walls (approx. 5 mm); quick to lay, easy to manipulate and adapt at the edges; sturdy connectors; minimal sealing i.e. quick draining; freezeproof and UV-resistant; laying large areas reduces the risk of sinking; non-slip surface. Can be used by all conventional farmyard vehicles.



Paddock Tiles

Dimensions: 500 x 400 x 40 mm (length x width x height)

Size: approx. 0.2 m²

Weight: 2.1 kg/tile

Colour: black, recycled material

Quantity required: approx. 5 tiles per m², 20 m² per pallet

Paddock tiles (price per m²)

per m²

With the purchase of 1 pallet = 20 m²

With the purchase of 3 pallets = 60 m²

With the purchase of 6 pallets = 120 m²

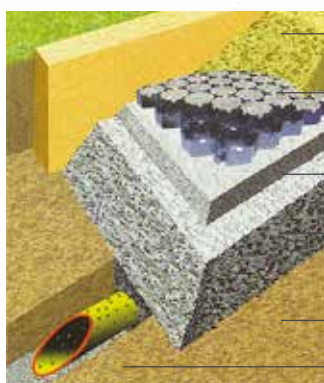
No.

3097

3097

3097

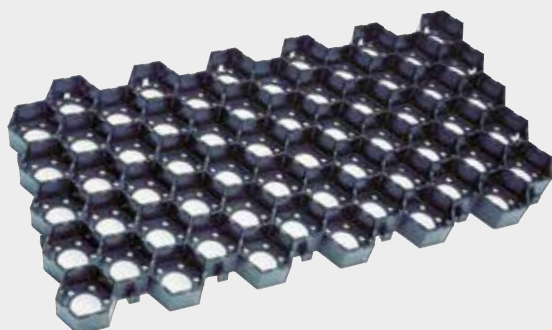
3097



- Tread layer, approx. 10 cm e.g. sand/extractives
- EQUIGROUND separating layer grid, filling height: approx. 3-3.5 cm, honeycomb filling: e.g. grit (2-5 mm grain size) or equivalent
- Laying/balancing bed approx. 3-5 cm, e.g. grit (2-5 mm grain size)
- Substructure approx. 15 cm, e.g. ballast (2-45 mm grain size) or equivalent. The substructure must be load-bearing and permeable to water
- Drainage (as required)

EQUIGROUND Paddock GRID

The sturdy grid structure of the Equiground layer separation system distributes the point load of the hooves over a large area. This prevents the footing layer and the substrate from mixing and compacting. The ground remains permeable. Equiground is made of high-quality, impact-resistant plastic (PP). Equiground is 100% recyclable and does not pollute the groundwater. The advantages: you can lay the grid yourself and it is easy to handle; the grid is highly impact-resistant despite the minimised footing layer; good water drainage; environmentally-friendly recycled plastic (HDPE-PP) i.e. no disposal problems.

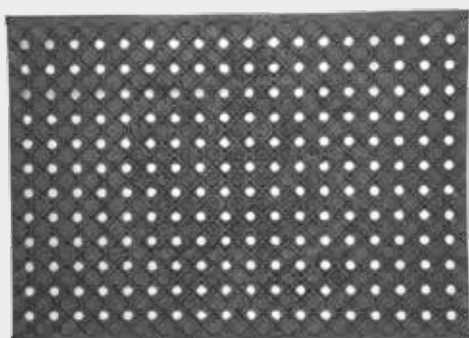


EQUIGROUND Paddock GRID

Dimensions: 640 x 330 x 38 mm
5.45 tiles per m²
Colour: black
Hook connection system

30.83 m² per pallet

Equiground paddock grid (price per m ²)	No.
per m ²	3080
With the purchase of 1 pallet = 30.83 m ²	3080
With the purchase of 3 pallets = 92.49 m ²	3080
With the purchase of 6 pallets = 184.98 m ²	3080



RIDING ARENA MAT

A robust mat for use in riding arenas and paddocks, as well as for paths and roaming areas, suitable for almost any substructure. On dry ground, the mats can also be used in low-traffic areas without any substructure. The large holes in the mat provide highly effective drainage. The special structure of the underside allows water to be drained between the mat and the substructure. Dimensions: 1180 x 850 mm, 1 m² surface area, 40 mm thick, approx. 22 kg, 50 pieces per pallet



Riding arena mat (price per m ²)	No.
per m ² , 1180 x 850 mm, 40 mm thick	4084
With the purchase of 1 pallet = 50 m ²	4084
With the purchase of 3 pallets = 150 m ²	4084





STABLE EQUIPMENT

Watering Units	126
Pasture Troughs	139
Feed Troughs and Hay Racks	146
Automatic Feeders	162
Tack Cabinets	166
Stable Accessories	184
Animal Care	198



Here's the QR code
for our online PDF
'Stable Equipment section'
with the latest prices.



CLEVER DRINKING TECHNOLOGY

Animals like their water to be clear and fresh. And by the bucket! With our drinking technology, they will get plenty of water and you will save time and energy.

HEATED DRINKING BOWLS FOR FREE-STALL HOUSING AND PADDOCKS

- Installed onto a thermally insulated plastic tube and a concrete pipe with an internal diameter of 300 mm
- Thermal tubes
- Drinking bowl connected from below
- The water supply is routed from underground at a frost-free depth
- We also recommend the addition of a 24 V anti-freeze heating cable in the standpipe to the watering unit
- This requires the watering unit to be connected to a 24 V transformer

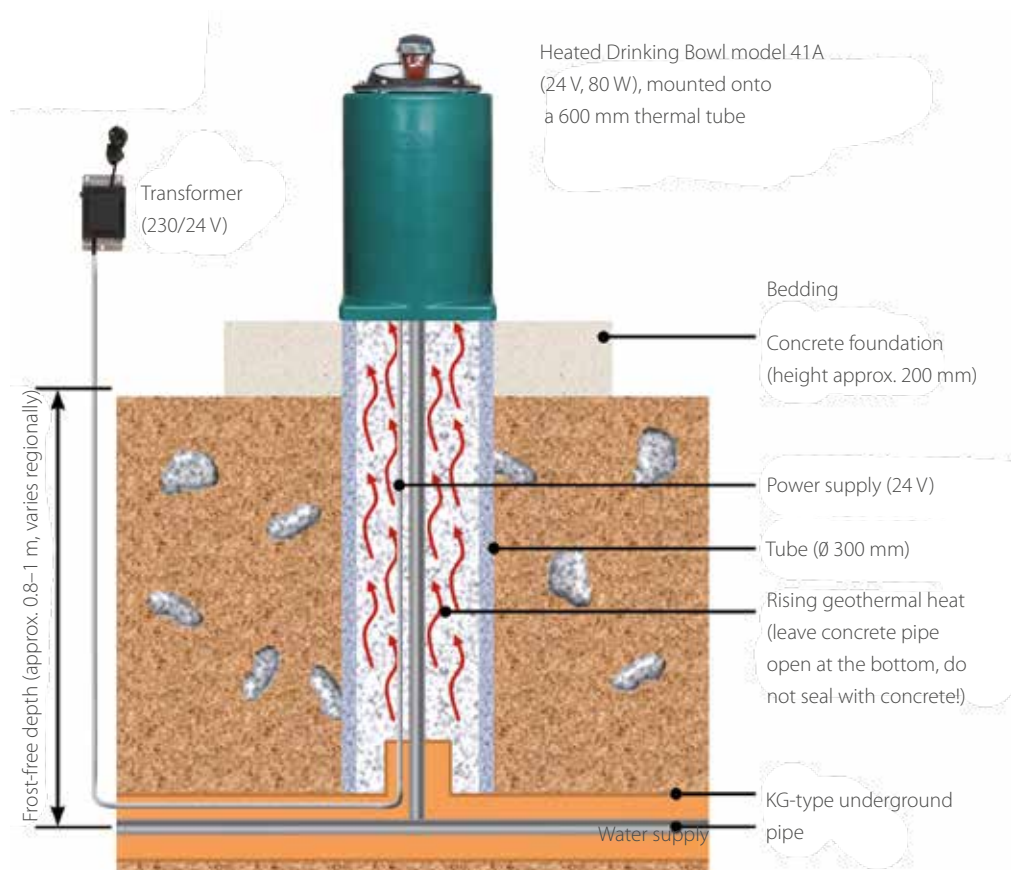
ASSEMBLY DIAGRAM FOR THERMAL TUBE

TIP 1

Be sure to keep the 24 V cable as short as possible!

TIP 2

Protect water pipes and electrical cables from being bitten!



BASICS FOR CONNECTING ANTI-FREEZE HEATING CABLES TO HEATED DRINKING BOWLS

- 24 V drinking bowls – safety first (Fig. 1)

For safety reasons, we recommend using 24 V transformers in combination with heated drinking bowls in order to reduce the voltage from the mains voltage (230 V) to a level that is safe for animals (24 V). This means that if a cable is damaged (e.g. by an animal biting it), there is no danger to animals or even to humans. Transformers are available in a variety of sizes that relate to the number of drinking bowls to be connected and the total wattage. The transformer should be installed outside of the animal enclosure but as near to the drinking bowl as possible. Multiple drinking bowls/anti-freeze heating cables are connected to the transformer using a junction box.

- 230 V drinking bowls – the alternative for price-conscious livestock owners (Fig. 2)

Lister also stocks heated drinking bowls that can be directly connected to a 230 V supply. The drinking bowls are directly connected to the power supply via a junction box. It is imperative that the supply cables are protected using a tube protection plate (page 133).

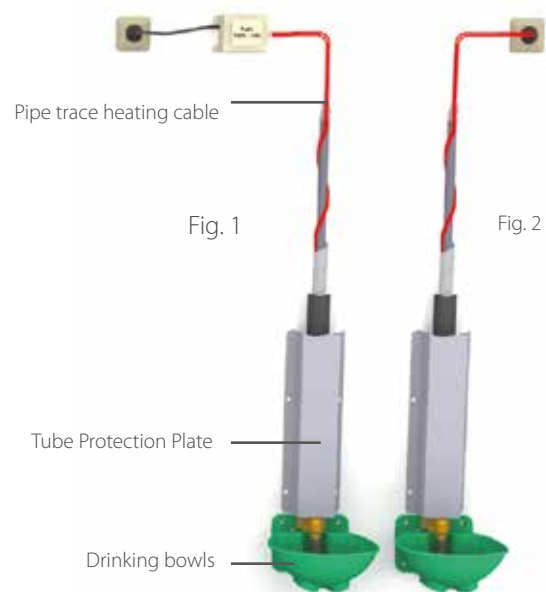
- Thermostat/external sensor

Lister drinking bowls with integrated anti-freeze heating cables are controlled by an internal thermostat. For all other heated drinking bowls, we recommend the use of an external thermostat (page 133).

The thermostat is installed between the power socket and the heating component. If the temperature drops below a certain level, the heating system automatically switches on. When there is no longer any danger of freezing, the system is automatically switched off again. Thermostats pay for themselves relatively quickly because they mean that the heating system is only in use when absolutely necessary. The electricity savings can be impressive, depending on the rating of the system. What's more, as opposed to a manual system, you can be sure that the heating is always in operation when there is a danger of freezing.

Thermostats should ideally be positioned at the coldest place in the facility.

- When using plastic pipes for the water supply, please ensure that they are suitable for warm and cold water. When using an anti-freeze heating cable, plastic pipes must first be wrapped with aluminium adhesive tape to improve heat distribution. (Page 134)





DRINKING BOWLS



SUEVIA MODEL 115

With a lift-up tongue, cast iron bowl, completely enamelled. Easy water rate adjustment under the tongue without needing to disassemble the valve – no tools required. Individual switch-off. 1/2" connection from top and bottom. Suitable for CPS heating devices.

Suevia drinking bowl model 115

310 x 240 x 190 mm (L x W x H)

No.
6120



SUEVIA MODEL 25R

With pipe valve, cast iron bowl, completely enamelled, brass pipe valve with 3/4" connection from top and bottom. Water rate freely adjustable from outside without needing to disassemble the valve. Suitable for CPS heating devices.

Suevia drinking bowl model 25R

280 x 250 x 210 mm (L x W x H)

No.
6130



SUEVIA MODEL 130P

Float valve drinking bowl, made of plastic with a stainless steel cover and a cleaning plug. Easy to regulate the water level. 1/2" connection possible on the right or left side.

Suevia drinking bowl model 130P

300 x 260 x 150 mm (L x W x H)

No.
6127



STAINLESS STEEL WATERING UNIT

Stainless steel watering unit, 4 litre

High-quality floater valve, stainless steel watering unit for horses, cattle, sheep and llama/alpaca. A removable plastic plug is located in the watering unit for easy cleaning. Suitable for high and low pressure.

- Volume of bowl: 4 l.

- Length: 300 mm

- Width: 240 mm

- Height: 130 mm

- Connection: R 1/2" with external thread

- Water capacity: approx. 5l/min at 5 bar

No.
6124



SUEVIA MODEL 12P

With a pipe valve, recommended for horses and cattle. High-quality plastic bowl. Brass pipe valve with **3/4"** connection from the top and bottom and quiet water inflow. For high-pressure and low-pressure – water rate can be freely adjusted from outside without dismantling the valve. Suitable for CPS heating devices.

Suevia drinking bowl model 12P No.
300 L x 260 W x 240 H mm, green with brass tube valve 6131

Suevia drinking bowl model 12P No.
300 L x 260 W x 240 H mm, black with stainless steel tube valve 6132



SUEVIA MODEL 10P

With a pipe valve, recommended for horses. High-quality plastic bowl, brass pipe valve with R 1/2" connection from the top for high pressure and low pressure.

Suevia drinking bowl model 10P No.
240 x 230 x 250 mm (L x W x H) 6141



SUEVIA MODEL IDEAL

With a pipe valve, recommended for horses and cattle. Cast iron bowl, entirely enamelled. Easily-adjustable brass pipe valve with 1/2" connection from the top and bottom. Quiet water inflow, no splashing. Suitable for CPS heating devices.

Suevia drinking bowl model Ideal No.
260 x 210 x 180 mm (L x W x H) 6105



BOWL PROTECTION BRACKET

Bowl protection bracket suitable for models Ideal, 10P & 20 No.
External dimensions: 295 x 315 x 145 mm (depth x width x height)
Internal dimensions: 265 x 245 x 105 mm (D x W x H) 6166

Watering protection bracket suitable for models 12P, SB 2, 25R, 115, SB 800/91, SB 2H & SB 22H No.
External dimensions: 345 x 345 x 170 mm (D x W x H)
Internal dimensions: 305 x 280 x 125 mm (D x W x H) 6167





HEATED DRINKING BOWLS

LISTER DRINKING BOWLS – TYPE H

The drinking bowl and the valve are kept frost-free. The integrated anti-freeze thermostat switches the heating cable on at around +5°C and off again at around +15°C. When using drinking bowls from this range, the pipeline can be kept from freezing by using a circulation heating system or separate heating cables.

LISTER MODEL SB 22 H

This plastic drinking bowl with a pipe valve for horses and cattle uses a 230 V or 24 V anti-freeze heating cable to heat the drinking bowl and valve. The integrated anti-freeze thermostat switches the cable on at around 5°C and off again at around 15°C. In temperatures as low as around -35°C, this stops the drinking bowl and valve from reaching freezing point (45 watt cable). 1/2" connection with inner thread, from above and below. Water quantity variable from outside without dismantling the valve. Dimensions: 310 x 260 x 180 mm (L x W x H).

Mod. SB 22 H

230 volts – 33 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), grey
230 volts – 45 watts (antifreeze to -35°C), green

No.

6972
6823

LISTER MODEL SB 2 H

With a lift-up tongue, recommended for horses and cattle, with a 230 V or 24 V anti-freeze heating cable to heat the drinking bowl and valve. The integrated anti-freeze thermostat switches the cable on at around 5°C and off again at around 15°C. This stops the drinking bowl and valve from reaching freezing point (45 watt cable) in temperatures as low as around -30°C. 1/2" connection with inner thread, from above and below. Dimensions: 280 x 215 x 175 mm (L x W x H).

Mod. SB 2 H

230 volts – 33 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), grey
230 volts – 45 watts (antifreeze to -30°C), green
24 volts – 33 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), green

No.

6970
6820
6558

LISTER MODEL SB 112 H

Mod. SB 112 H

Heated plastic drinking bowl with float valve, suitable for industrial water and well water. The delivery includes a T-piece, which can be used to connect the watering unit to a circulation pump station, which is a reliable way of protecting the valve from reaching freezing point. Connection: 1/2" with external thread, from above. Dimensions: 340 x 240 x 170 mm (L x W x H). 230 volts – 45 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), grey

6975



LISTER DRINKING BOWLS – TYPE PTH

Plastic drinking bowls with pipe trace heating (PTH) use a 230 V or 24 V anti-freeze heating cable to heat the drinking bowl, the valve and up to two metres of the pipeline (at least 1 metre, maximum of 2 metres). The integrated anti-freeze thermostat switches the cable on at around +5°C and off again at around +15°C.

In temperatures as low as around -35°C, this stops the drinking bowls, valves and water supply pipes from reaching freezing point (66 watt cable).

LISTER DRINKING BOWL WITH PIPE TRACE HEATING

Mod. SB 22 RBH

With pipe valve and pipe trace heating
230 volts – 54 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), grey
230 volts – 66 watts (antifreeze to -35°C), green

	Price	No.
1		
	189.00	6973
	223.70	6825

Mod. SB 2 RBH

With lift-up tongue and pipe trace heating
230 volts – 54 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), grey
230 volts – 66 watts (antifreeze to -30°C), green
24 volts – 54 watts (antifreeze to -20°C), green

	Price	No.
2		
	176.90	6971
	224.50	6821
	199.00	6584





HEATED DRINKING BOWLS

SUEVIA MODEL 46

Heated drinking bowl with pipe valve, cast iron bowl, entirely enamelled, water rate can be freely adjusted from outside without disassembling the valve. Can be attached to a tube or to a wall. 1/2" connection from top or bottom. Heating power: 80 watts/24 V. A 230/24 V transformer is required for the power supply. Suitable for CPS heating devices. Dimensions: 290 x 260 x 210 mm (L x W x H).

Suevia drinking bowl model 46	No.
24 volts – 80 watts	6149

For heating the stub line:

Anti-freeze heating cable 24 V/20 W – length of 2000 mm	6224
--	-------------

Anti-freeze heating cable 24 V/30 W – length of 3000 mm	6213
--	-------------

SUEVIA MODEL 43A WITH STAINLESS STEEL COVER

Heated float valve watering unit with a cast iron bowl. Interior enamelled in white, adjustable water level, freezeproof to approx. -20°C. 1/2" connection from below. Heating power: 80 watts/24 V. A 230/24 V transformer is required for the power supply, (see p. 129). Installation onto a 300 mm Ø concrete pipe or onto a Suevia thermal tube. Dimensions: 350 x 350 x 250 mm (L x W x H).

Suevia drinking bowl model 43a	No.
24 volts – 80 watts	6153

SUEVIA MODEL 41A

Heated lift-up tongue bowl made of cast iron, interior enamelled in white. Water rate can be regulated by swapping the nozzle. Freeze-proof to approximately -25°C. 1/2" connection from below. Heating power: 80 watts/24 volts. A 230/24 V transformer is required for the power supply (see p. 121). Installation onto a 300 mm Ø concrete pipe or onto a Suevia thermal tube.

Dimensions: 350 x 350 x 260 mm (L x W x H).

Suevia drinking bowl model 41a	No.
24 volts – 80 watts	6142

SUEVIA THERMAL TUBES

Mod. 344 – Thick-walled insulation, for anchoring to the floor. Suitable for calves, goats and sheep. Mod. 346 – Thick-walled insulation, for anchoring to the floor, suitable for cattle and horses.

Mod. 345 - thick-walled insulation, for anchoring to the floor, additional additional 300 mm for embedding into concrete, suitable for cattle and horses.

Suevia thermal tubes	No.
Mod. 344 – 400 mm for anchoring to the floor	1 6118
Mod. 346 – 600 mm for anchoring to the floor	2 6125
Mod. 345 – 800 mm for embedding in concrete	3 6119



SUEVIA MODEL 46



SUEVIA MODEL 41A

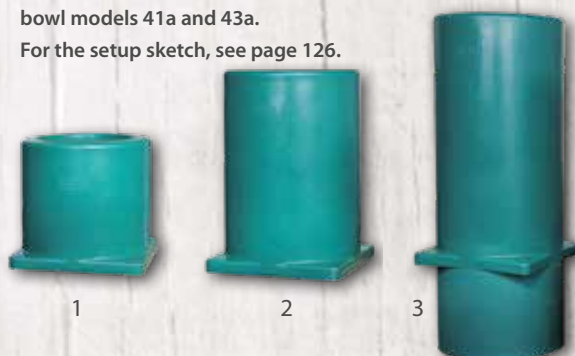


SUEVIA MODEL 43A

SUEVIA THERMAL TUBES

All models can be used with Suevia drinking bowl models 41a and 43a.

For the setup sketch, see page 126.





TRANSFORMERS FOR DRINKING BOWLS

For operating drinking bowls, anti-freeze heating cables and heating elements. Transforms the voltage from 230 volts to 24 volts. An easily replaceable car fuse provides protection from short circuits and overloads in the output circuit. The transformers are also protected from overheating. IP65 (transformer)/IP20 (connector). You can individually assign the wattage of the transformer or you can choose the number of heating elements depending on the wattage of the transformer, e.g.: 200 watt transformer, sufficient for 3 drinking bowls or 2 x 60 watt drinking bowls + reserve of 80 watts, perhaps for 2 x anti-freeze heating cables (24 V, 3.0 m). **Note: the length of the connection from the transformer to the last watering unit must not be exceed 12 metres.**

Transformer	No.
100 watts	6976
200 watts	6977
300 watts	6978
400 watts	6979

TUBE PROTECTION PLATE

Growi® tube protection made of galvanised sheet steel, 2.0 mm W 80 mm x D 80 mm. Protects against biting on pipelines and anti-freeze heating cables with adequate space for customer-provided insulation.

Growi® tube protection plate	No.
800 x 80 x 80 mm (length x width x depth)	6106
1200 x 80 x 80 mm (L x W x D)	6107

EXTERNAL SENSOR

Suitable for all watering units and pipe heating systems. The external sensor ensures that systems are automatically activated and deactivated. IP54 in a housing that protects from water spray. Maximum permitted power of 3.6 kW. The thermostat automatically activates and deactivates antifreeze elements. The response temperature can be freely adjusted. The anti-freeze thermostat should be installed at the coldest location.

External sensor	No.
Maximum of 3.6 kW, 230 V	6225



TRANSFORMERS FOR DRINKING BOWLS

TUBE PROTECTION PLATE



EXTERNAL SENSOR





NO NEED TO GET 'FROST' RATED!

Particularly in winter, it is important that animals can consume enough food and water. Hay cannot freeze, but a layer of ice in the trough and a frozen water pipe cause frustration during frost. Because in open stables that provide a healthy climate, it must also be taken into account that winter causes ground frost in the soil layers and that this can last for days.

Heatable drinking troughs are ideal for this if you don't want to carry water buckets. When buying drinks, some product characteristics should be taken into account so that they really fulfil their purpose. In this way you can be sure that even in winter the horses will enjoy drinking and will be optimally cared for.

From anti-freeze heating cables to circulation pumps and retrofittable solutions, Growi® offers you competent advice according to the conditions in your stable. Talk to us.



ANTI-FREEZE HEATING CABLE, 230 V

For heating longer water pipelines that are located where the animals cannot bite them, we recommend our 230 V anti-freeze heating cable. A thermostat is integrated into the end of the cable to enable the automatic activation and deactivation of the heating function. The thermostat measures the temperature directly on the water pipes and switches on when the temperature falls below around +5°C. It switches off when the pipe temperature is above +15°C. The anti-freeze heating cables **cannot** be shortened. **A transformer is not required!**

Anti-freeze heating cable, 230 volts	No.
32 watts – 2.0 m	1160
64 watts – 4.0 m	1161
128 watts – 8.0 m	1423
224 watts – 14.0 m	1425
288 watts – 18.0 m	1426
384 watts – 24.0 m	1427
576 watts – 36.0 m	1162
768 watts – 48.0 m	1424



ALUMINIUM ADHESIVE TAPE

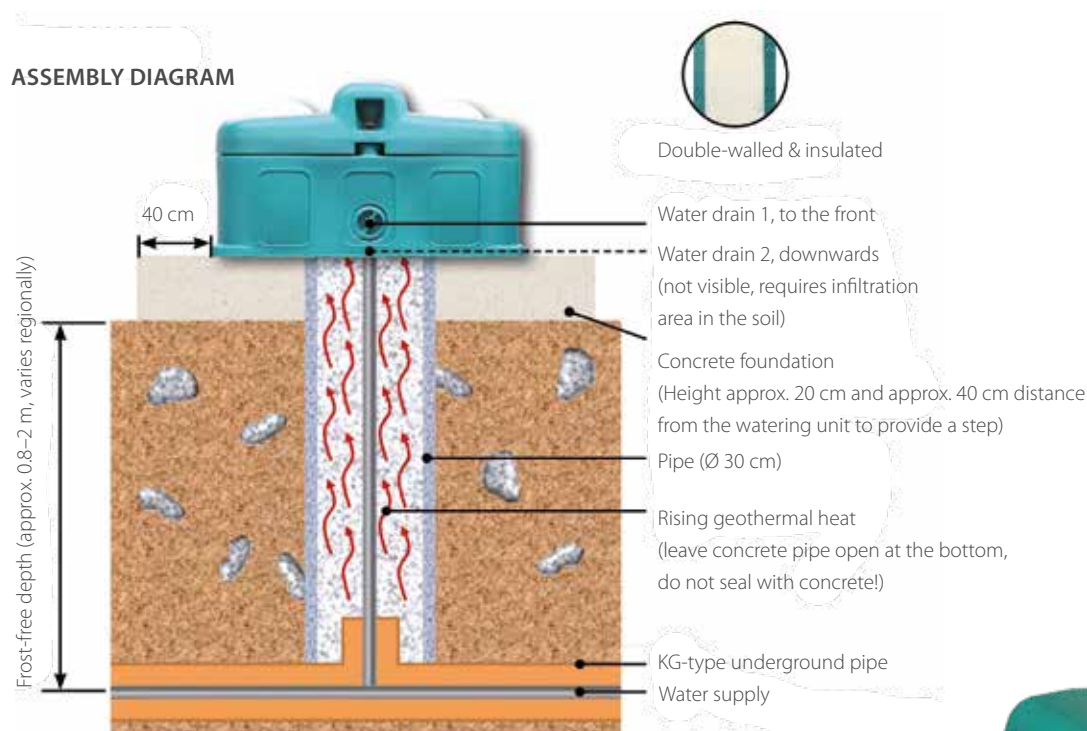
Self-adhesive, for heat reflection on water pipes.

Aluminium adhesive tape	No.
50 m roll, 50 mm wide	6835



SUEVIA THERMO-QUELL

The Suevia Thermo-Quell is a well-insulated watering unit that ensures your animals are provided with a water supply, even at extreme minus temperatures. Water is supplied via a freezeproof line that is installed underground. Water flows in at a 'ground-warm' temperature via the float valve installed in the tank. The watering point is sealed via a terminating ball that is pushed down and to one side by the animals as they drink. Water is constantly withdrawn by the animals, which causes the water in the unit to be continuously replenished.



SUEVIA THERMO-QUELL, MODEL 630

No electricity required. One ball watering point (sufficient for 10 to 20 animals). Double-wall insulation, high quality plastic, high-pressure float valve, 1/2" connection from below. Cool water in summer! No freezing in winter! At minus temperatures, at least 10 animals should share one watering unit.

Suevia Thermo-Quell, model 630

1 ball watering point

No.
6245

SUEVIA THERMO-QUELL, MODEL 640

No electricity required. Two ball watering point (sufficient for 20 to 40 animals). Double-wall insulation, high quality plastic, high-pressure float valve, 1/2" connection from below. Cool water in summer! No freezing in winter! At temperatures below zero, at least 20 animals should share one watering unit.

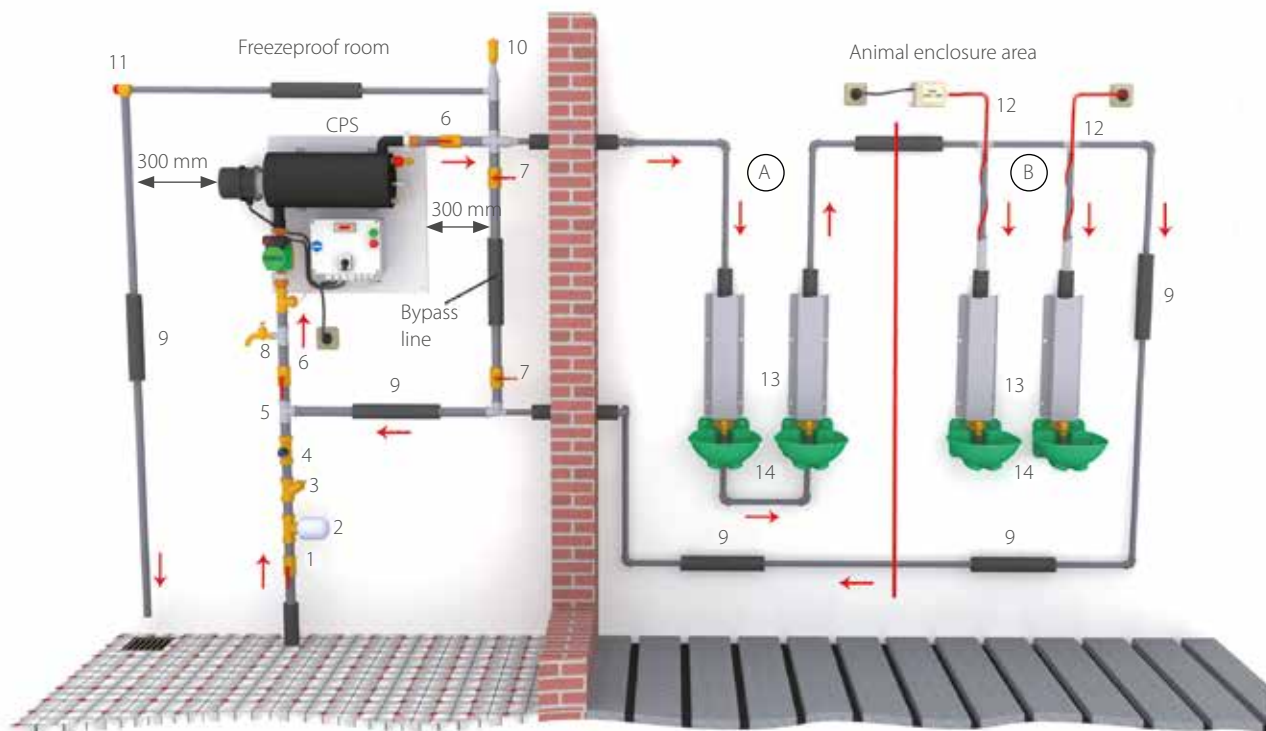
Suevia Thermo-Quell, model 640

2 ball watering points

No.
6238



CIRCULATION PUMP STATION (CPS) – A CONVENIENT SOLUTION



INSTALLATION DIAGRAM:

The circulation pump station (CPS) with integrated heating element for 230 V power connection ensures uniform speed of the water flow within the watering system. Even just by ensuring constant water flow, you are to some extent preventing the pipes from freezing. At the same time, the thermostat-controlled heating unit regulates the water temperature.

The integrated circulation pump is made of red brass that is permitted for use with drinking water. **The maximum length of the pipeline, including the return line, is 250 m, with a pipe diameter of 1" and a maximum connection of 20 drinking bowls possible.** The pipeline system must also be insulated. For longer pipelines, we recommend the use of multiple circulation pump stations.

Key:

1. Shut-off valve
2. Water filter
3. No-return valve
4. Pressure regulator
5. T-piece
6. CPS shut-off valve
7. Shut-off valve for bypass pipe
8. Drain cock
9. Insulation
10. Vent valve
11. Safety pressure relief valve
12. Pipe trace heating cable
13. Tube Protection Plate
14. Drinking bowls



LISTER CPS-ECO HEATING DEVICE



Ready for immediate connection – for wall mounting.

- Robust red brass pump, permitted for use with drinking water (max. 99 watts)
- 3 kW heating unit with indicator lights, includes thermostat and safety temperature limiter
- Accessories for the watering unit circuit (no-return valve, vent valve, safety pressure relief valve and T-piece)
- Mounting set (wall plugs, hanger bolts and nuts)
- 1.5 m connecting cable (without mains plug)

CPS-ECO heating device for wall mounting

**No.
6197**

LISTER CPS STANDARD HEATING DEVICE



Ready for immediate connection on a stainless steel base plate.

- Robust red brass pump, permitted for use with drinking water (max. 99 watts)
- 3 kW heating unit, includes thermostat, indicator lights and safety temperature limiter
- Accessories for the watering unit circuit (no-return valve, vent valve, safety pressure relief valve and T-piece)
- Length of pipeline approx. 250 m with a pipe diameter of 1"
- 1.5 m connecting cable (without mains plug)

CPS standard heating device, mounted on a base plate

**No.
6190**

LISTER ZPS-PRO-IDEAL HEATING DEVICE



Ready for immediate connection on a stainless steel base plate.

- High efficiency pump approved for drinking water (max. 45 watts)
- 3 kW heating unit, complete with operating indicator lights (green), includes thermostat and safety temperature limiter
- Control box with switch for summer and winter settings
Summer setting = circulating pump automatically switched on once a day (30 minutes).
Significant energy savings compared to standard circulation pumps (constant operation) while preventing the pump rotor from locking. The heating unit, which is controlled by a thermostat, is not activated during summer.
- Winter setting = pump in constant operation, heating regulated by the thermostat.
- Incl. accessories for the watering unit circuit (no-return valve, vent valve, safety pressure relief valve and T-piece), 1.5 m connecting cable (without mains plug)
- Length of pipeline approx. 250 m with a pipe diameter of 1"

ZPS-Pro-Ideal heating device, mounted on a base plate

**No.
6198**



LISTER CPS COMFORT HEATING DEVICE

Ready for immediate connection on a stainless steel base plate.

- A sealed, no-maintenance heating system that is especially designed for hard water (> 14° dGH)!
- Because the drinking water is heated indirectly, there is no down-time caused by calcification of the heating element!
- Heating element does not come into direct contact with fresh water!
- Control box with switch for summer and winter settings
Summer setting = circulating pump automatically switched on once a day (30 minutes). Significant energy savings compared to standard circulation pumps (constant operation) while preventing the pump rotor from locking.
The heating unit, which is controlled by a thermostat, is not activated.
- Winter setting = pump is in constant operation and heating is regulated by the thermostat.
- High efficiency pump approved for drinking water (max. 45 watts)
- Integrated 230 V heating element with 3000 watts of power, includes on/off control and safety temperature limiter
- Excellent control because the temperature is also measured in the return line
- Digital control screen in the control case indicates return line temperature
- Operating indicator lights (green)
- Visible and audible indicators of malfunctions by way of a red indicator light and an alarm sound (92–96 dB).
- The heating system only needs to be filled with water once.
This water is then used as a transfer medium to heat the drinking water
- No calcification of the spiral through which the drinking water passes because the temperature is limited to 35°C (+/- 5K)
- Accessories for the watering unit circuit (no-return valve, vent valve, safety pressure relief valve, T-piece, filling hose and funnel)
- Total weight: approx. 20.5 kg (empty)
- 1.5 m connecting cable (without mains plug)



CPS Comfort heating device, mounted on a base plate

**No.
6194**

ACCESSORIES FOR HEATING DEVICES

Thermometer set for heating devices

For integrating into pipeline systems, consisting of:
2 x 0–60°C thermometers, 2 x brass reducers,
2 x brass T-pieces, 2 x brass double nipples

**No.
6192**

Flow display for heating devices

Display for checking the circulation activity

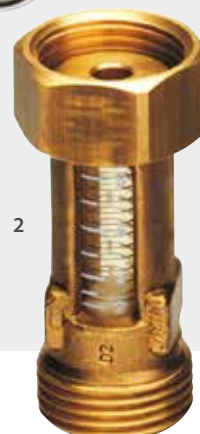
2 6193



1



2





DRINKING POSTS

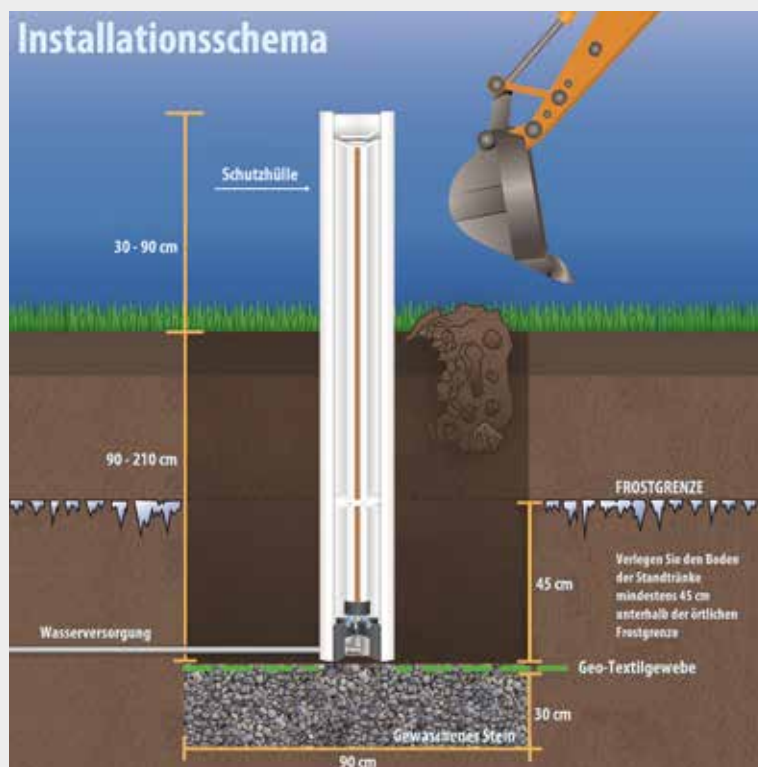
New to our range: our innovative, frost-proof drinking posts - no electricity required. Water won't freeze even when it gets freezing cold. They can be installed wherever there is a water connection with a standard domestic water pressure of 1.75 to 4.5 bar.

- Fresh water is always available
- no power connection
- no algae formation

Weight: 18.70 kg
 Height: 1800 mm
 Drinking bowl diameter: approx. 180 mm (at the top edge)
 Drinking bowl contents: approx. 1.5 litres
 Column outer diameter: approx. 215 mm
 Column wall thickness: approx. 6.5 mm
 Connection: 3/4-inch thread
 Optimum water pressure: 1.75 to 4.5 bar
 Flow rates:
 approx. 6 l/min. at 1.75 bar
 approx. 12 l/min. at 3 bar
 approx. 14.4 l/min. at 4.5 bar

DRINKING POSTS
 1800 mm in height

No.
 6147



COLD WATER AT ALL TIMES

Pure refreshment – animals, too, love cold water in summer. Our water tanks for the pasture will ensure they have more than enough.





WATER TANK TRAILERS

Water tank for tractor towing up to 25 km/h with ball head attachment, incl. lighting unit **No.**

Water tank trailers, 400 l. capacity **3008**

Water tank trailers 600 l. capacity **3009**

Additional parts

Attachment drinking bowl mod. 180, plastic **6210**

Rear support with clamp **3011**

Shown with drinking bowl and rear support - not included!

NOTE:

Not only registration-free motor vehicles are named in the **Vehicle Registration Ordinance (FZV)**. If, for example, you require an **operating permit for agricultural trailers**, these must comply with the provisions in **§ 4 FZV**. Although there are **trailers in agriculture that do not require registration**, these may only be driven if the towing vehicle is limited to a speed of **max. 25 km/h**.

ACCESSORIES FOR WATER TANK TRAILERS

Accessories for water tank trailers

Lighting unit with cable and 7-pin plug **1 3333**

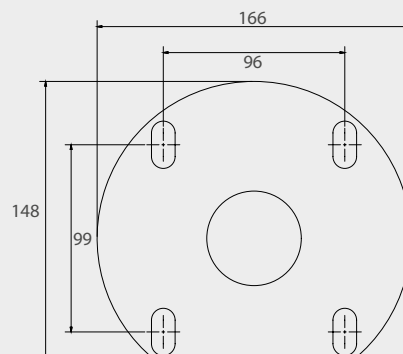
Rear support with clamp **2 3011**

Support wheel with clamp **3 3335**

"25" km/h sticker **4 3336**

Ball coupling EM80 800/75 kg, Attachment for rectangular tube 50 mm **5 3337**

Interchangeable flange with 2" external thread **6 3834**





WATER TANKS



MOBILE SOLUTIONS

Sip after sip of clean water, even on the pasture – that's not a problem with our trough systems.

FRESH WATER ON THE PASTURE – YOUR ANIMALS WILL THANK YOU!

Growi® water tanks and water tank trailers are specially manufactured for summer pasture. The water tanks are completely hot-dipped galvanised from inside and outside, therefore they are particularly robust, stable and long-lasting. In the galvanised water tanks, water remains relatively cool even in strong sunlight, which encourages your animals to drink. The water tanks are mounted on wooden skids so that you can set them up on any ground.

STEEL WATER TANK

Growi® water tank, completely hot-dipped galvanised, to be filled from the top; lid with rubber seal and fixed fastener handle. Outflow opening with flange; delivery includes wooden skids.

Steel water tank

400 l. - 630 Ø mm - 1330 x 800 mm (L x H)
600 l. - 630 Ø mm - 2200 x 800 mm (L x H)
1000 l. - 630 Ø mm - 3170 x 800 mm (L x H)
Interchangeable flange with external thread 2", 160 Ø mm
Ball valve shut-off valve 2"

No.
3002
3003
3004
3834
3168



Fig. incl.
Interchangeable
flange
and ball valve

STEEL WATER TANK

Growi® water tank (2.5 mm thick walls) for large volumes, completely hot-dipped galvanised, to be filled from the top; lid with rubber seal and fixed fastener handle. Outflow opening with flange; delivery includes wooden skids.

Steel water tank

1500 l. - 900 Ø mm - 2450 mm L
2000 l. - 1000 Ø mm - 2240 mm L
2500 l. - 1000 Ø mm - 2800 mm L
3000 l. - 1000 Ø mm - 3000 mm L
Interchangeable flange with external thread 2", 160 Ø mm
Ball valve shut-off valve 2"

No.
3806
3807
3808
3809
3834
3168





SUEVIA ATTACHMENT WATERING UNIT MOD. 180

Large drinking bowl made of high-quality UV-resistant AQUATHAN plastic.
For direct attachment to pasture barrels with attachment flange.
Easy-to-move valve tongue, robust low-pressure brass valve, high water inflow and quick watering at low pressure. Includes a flange seal.

Suevia attachment watering unit mod. 180
270 x 250 x 270 mm (H x W x D)

No.
6210



SUEVIA DOUBLE ATTACHMENT WATERING UNIT MOD. FT55

For direct connection to pasture barrels with flange, 2 watering points, 55 l capacity at max. floater level, made from high-quality UV-resistant polythene, built-in low-pressure floater valve for high water inflow.

Suevia double attachment watering unit mod. FT55
Trough dimensions (L x W x H): 800 x 390 x 300 mm

No.
6218



LISTER PASTURE PUMP L4

Diaphragm pasture pump for cows and horses, of indestructible cast iron. Extremely wear-resistant lift mechanism (with only 2 bearing points). All cast-iron parts have a weather-resistant primer coat and special paint finish. Connection and valves are corrosion-proof. Diaphragm pasture pump for horses, foals, and calves, particularly easy movement. Hose and pipe connection 3/4", male thread, approx. 0.4 l per stroke.

Lister pasture pump L4
Capacity approx. 0.4 l per stroke

No.
6211





PASTURE TROUGHS

SUEVIA PASTURE TROUGH

Made of high-quality UV-stable plastic, edge bent inward, no water waste, easy and fast emptying through large opening. Floater valve (no. 6229) available separately.

Suevia pasture trough WT200

200 l., approx. 1630 x 540 x 460 mm (L x W x H)

No.
6219

Suevia pasture trough

400 l., approx. 1250 x 820 x 630 mm (L x W x H)

6110

600 l., approx. 1400 x 1000 x 630 mm (L x W x H)

6111

1000 l., approx. 1800 x 1200 x 630 mm (L x W x H)

6112

Floater valve mod. 800 Easyflow

35 l. at 1-5 bar

6226

SUEVIA PASTURE TROUGH WT200



SUEVIA PASTURE TROUGH



SUEVIA WATERING BASIN MOD. WT80

Made of high-quality UV-resistant plastic, edge curved inward, no water waste, with float valve, high water inflow to 25 l/min. at 5 bar, easy and fast emptying thanks to large opening, capacity 80 l, 2 watering points.

Suevia watering basin mod. WT80

80 l. – 2 watering points

No.
6066

SUEVIA WATERING BASIN MOD. WT80



SUEVIA MEMBRANE FLOATER VALVE MODEL 800 EASYFLOW

Mod. 800 Easyflow – For installation in tubs and troughs, water flow up to 35 l/min, connection 1/2" ET up to a water pressure of max. 5 bar. Suitable for all SUEVIA pasture troughs.

Suevia membrane floater valve

Mod. 800 Easyflow

Mod. 800, 35 l. at 5 bar

No.

6226





UNIVERSAL TUBS

made of cold and sun-resistant PP material. The tubs can be used in a variety of ways in the equestrian and agricultural sectors.

Growi® universal tubs

Capacity approx. 90 l., 580 x 930 x 380 mm, black

No.

5355

SHIPPING COSTS €29.00



ECO POLY PASTURE TROUGHS

Extremely low-price pasture troughs, manufactured of new and proportional recycled polyethylene, the float is simply hooked in from the outside.

Eco Poly pasture troughs

450 l. - 1200 Ø mm - 560 mm (H)

1000 l. - 1680 Ø mm - 580 mm (H)

No.

3822

3824

Accessories

Float valve with bracket holder

3825



Shown with floater valve



HAY RACKS: STACKS OF HAY

Eating is a horse's favourite activity. Our hay racks make sure that they can eat all day long. Leisurely for the horses. Very simple for you.

GETTING FEEDING RIGHT

Our goal is quite simple, really. We want to make your work in the stables easier. And that includes feeding the horses, too. Sturdy, practical feed troughs that are straightforward to use and easy to clean.

Feeding horses the right way isn't just about the right kind of feed – the trough also needs to be suitable. You will find that Growi® offers a wide range of feed troughs, in various shapes and sizes. Whether metal or plastic, are made for the often rough day-to-day life in the stables. We know that durability is not just about the materials used – it is also about workmanship. That is especially the case with the extra-thick walls of our plastic troughs. These walls make the feeding point sturdy enough to last for years, even if it is subject to rough treatment. Is metal your material of choice? The durability of Growi® hot-dip galvanised feed troughs has near-legendary status!

Easy to clean – let's talk practical. Any feed or water that has accumulated can be easily expelled onto the floor using the drain plug. This is important because the threat to the health of your horses is practically invisible and it often lurks in the trough. Without you noticing, old food can often grow mould or ferment, which can lead to serious illnesses. That's why we make cleaning as easy as possible for you. Remove the drain plug. Clean. Done.

Reducing the quantity of wasted feed. Yes, it's possible! What is put in the trough gets eaten – although sadly, that's not always the case. Horses like to play about, pushing food back and forth or blowing at it with their nostrils. With our troughs that have a feed-saving edge, everything stays where it should. No more spillages! Our inward-curving edges are a simple way of preventing feed from falling out of the trough. A simple idea that is simply great.





HAY RACKS

QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel



WITH EATING HATCH!



ALWAYS THOROUGHLY SHAKE
THE HAY,
SO IT CAN SLIDE DOWN EASILY!

This hot-dip galvanised hay rack can be deployed on a wall or in a corner. Filling is easy to do through the window flap with spring-loaded lock at an ergonomic height. Towards the bottom there is a diagonal floor plate so that hay remnants can easily slip downwards.

Can take up to 24 kg of hay. If the base isn't being used, the distance from the bottom edge of the rack to the floor should not exceed 5 cm! **The feeding hatch also built in ensures that horses can eat hay whilst maintaining a natural posture.**

HIGH-VOLUME HAY RACK ULINA

Growi® high-volume hay rack Ulina with eating hatch	No.
800 x 2000 x 400 mm (W x H x D),	5461
Clear rack spacing approx. 50 mm	
Eating hatch approx. 310 x 330 mm	



You can find information on the
fastening of the large-volume hay
racks with the base in this PDF



Base for rack Ulina

Base for high volume hay rack, height of 220 mm. The base closes the gap beneath the rack so that the horses' hooves do not slip into this space. The base is secured to the high volume hay rack using four bolts. For existing high volume hay racks, holes must be drilled in the rack before the base can be affixed.

No.
5470



Excerpts from the field report by Dr Roland Wörner, former head of the Luhmühlen Training Centre.

The hay rack without a feeding hatch has been upgraded to result in the Ulina hay rack which features a feeding hatch at the bottom. The opening makes it easier for the horse to remove the hay or hay layer. The built-in sheet metal prevents hay from being left in the hayrack and spoiling. The rack can easily be mounted on the stable wall.

It should be placed close to the door so that convenient filling is possible. For our farm a rack with a smaller capacity would be sufficient, since hay is administered twice a day and one rack per horse is available. The large capacity is certainly an advantage for walking pens. In our practical test, it turned out that the horses accept the hay rack very well and that a constant hay supply or hay layer supply is therefore possible. (...)

The Pidero hay rack was used in two horse stables one after the other on our farm as a test. Hay is fed at 6.30 in the morning and from 4 in the afternoon. Each horse is given approx. 12-14 kg of hay per day. In the first case, the horse should be offered hay for several hours a day, without the hay being distributed by the horse in the bedding (shavings) and then no longer eaten. Due to the high hay price this year, there should be no waste of hay. The horse accepted the hay rack very well. Filling the rack is very convenient for the stable personnel. While eating, the horse slightly twisted its neck to get to the hay. (...)

In the second case, the hay rack was mounted on the rear wall of an outer stable, as drinking troughs and feeding troughs were attached to the front. Dressage horses should spend as much time as possible eating hay. Here, too, the horse immediately accepted the rack. This horse twists its neck only slightly to get to the hay. The distance between the rods allows the hay to be plucked out, there is no distribution within the stable. The horse owner is satisfied with the rack. (...)



QR code for the product film on our YouTube channel

HIGH-VOLUME HAY RACK PIDERO

This hot-dip galvanised hay rack can be deployed on a wall or in a corner. Filling is easy to do through the window flap with spring-loaded lock at an ergonomic height. Towards the bottom there is a diagonal floor plate so that hay remnants can easily slip downwards. Can take up to 24 kg of hay. If the base isn't being used, the distance from the bottom edge of the rack to the floor should not exceed 5 cm!

Growi® high volume hay rack Pidero

800 x 2000 x 400 mm (W x H x D),
Clear rack spacing approx. 60 mm

No.

5974



Base for rack

Base for high volume hay rack, height of 220 mm. The base closes the gap beneath the rack so that the horses' hooves do not slip into this space. The base is secured to the high volume hay rack using four bolts. For existing high volume hay racks, holes must be drilled in the rack before the base can be affixed.

No.

5460



Growi® LENTO HAY RACK

The Lento stable feed rack is designed to slowly supply the hay ration. The horses can slowly pluck the hay through the bars of the grid. Prolonging the feed intake period improves the way that the hay is utilised and digested and it makes the horses more comfortable. Cannot be mounted as a corner rack.

The feed rack measures 1200 x 800 x 400 (height x width x depth) and has a lid. The base sheet, which is included, ensures that the feed ration slides downwards. If the base isn't being used, the distance from the bottom edge of the rack to the floor should not exceed 5 cm!

Lento hay rack

800 x 1200 x 400 mm (W x H x D),
Clear rack spacing approx. 60 mm
Filled weight approx. 9 kg of hay

No.
5990

Base for rack (see page 149)

Base for high volume hay rack, height of 220 mm. The base closes the gap beneath the rack so that the horses' hooves do not slip into this space. The base is secured to the high volume hay rack using three bolts. For existing high volume hay racks, holes must be drilled in the rack before the base can be affixed.

No.
5460



QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel



RAW FEED RACK

Growi® raw feed rack with movable feed grid (grid spacing approx. 50 mm), hot-dip galvanised. Slow – and therefore healthier – take-up of the raw feed, natural posture of the horse when feeding, minimal feed wasted. Fine chaff falls through downward-facing slots, excess water from moistening the hay can flow off.

Growi® raw feed rack 920 mm wide

Approx. 920 x 520 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

Filled weight approx. 7 kg of hay

No.

5975

Growi® raw feed rack 1500 mm wide

Approx. 1500 x 520 x 600 mm (W x H x D)

Filled weight approx. 11 kg of hay

5970





Growi® HAY NETS

Growi® hay net, closely meshed

Durable hay net with small openings (approx. 50 x 50 mm). With 15 metal rings, in blue or green
Material: 100% polypropylene, dimensions: unfilled approx. 1050 mm
Mesh width approx. 50 x 50 mm

Growi® hay net, closely meshed		No.
filled weight approx. 4.5 kg of hay	1	5889

Growi® hay net Comfort

With extra small food openings (approx. 35 x 35 mm) to keep the horse occupied longer.
Extremely tear and weather resistant.
Dimensions: unfilled approx. 1150 mm long, black

Growi® hay net Comfort		No.
Filled weight approx. 9.0 kg of hay	2	5926

Growi® hay net

Growi® hay nets are woven into a sack shape, ensuring that feed is taken up slowly. The mesh width of the nets is 45 x 45 mm, which results in animals feeding in a slow and relaxed manner. The hay net is woven from extra-soft but very strong polypropylene fibres with a thickness of approximately 5 mm. Colour: green. Simple to hang up, e.g. with a snap hook. (not included)

		No.
Dimension approx. 1200 x 800 mm,	3	5994
Filled weight approx. 6.0 kg of hay		
Dimension approx. 900 x 800 mm,	4	5995
Filled weight approx. 3.5 kg of hay		
Snap hooks, 80 x 80 mm (per item)		7006

SIMPLE FILL HAY NET

A hay net with a unique filling opening! The opening ring makes filling the hay net child's play. Refilling has never been so quick, convenient and simple! As well as the straightforward operating method, you will also be won over by the high-quality workmanship. The double-strength weave ensures that the net is very robust and will therefore last a long time. With its extra-strong woven ropes for fastening and hanging and its sturdy base ring, the Simple Fill model is the most robust hay net available on the market today! Also suitable for silage!

Simple fill hay net		No.
Mesh width approx. 50 x 50 mm	5	5987
Filled weight approx. 5.5 kg of hay		

SPECIAL HOOK

Practical hook for a variety of applications – for hanging up hay nets or licking stones in the stable, on the paddock or in the horse trailer. Rounded-off corners and edges minimise the risk of injury. Can be fitted to smooth surfaces as well as onto poles with a diameter of 10–40 mm. Made of high-quality, robust aluminium. Say goodbye to fiddly knots! At last, hay nets can be hung and removed with one hand.

		No.
Special hook for hay nets	6	5988
Hay net mesh width approx. 100 x 100 mm	7	5089
filled weight approx. 4.5 kg of hay		

Growi® HAY NET FILL-AID WITH STAND

This practical, well-thought-out hay net fill-aid makes the daily task of filling the feed rations much easier. The stand consists of three legs with rubber feet. Use the tabs on the outside edges to hang the hay net inside the ring. This makes it easier to remove when it is full. Height approx. 850 mm, diameter approx. 620 mm
Delivered **without** hay net.

Growi® hay net fill-aid with stand

Height of approx. 850 mm
Diameter: approx. 620 mm

No.
5904





FILLING IT IS CHILD'S PLAY

SUITABLE FOR SILAGE.

EXTREMELY DURABLE



HAY RACKS

Growi® HAY FEEDER

With a hay feeder, raw feed losses in the stable are avoided and costs are reduced. In addition, the hay in the dispenser is kept fresh and you can better judge how much the horse is actually eating. And the hay is ventilated to boot. The new hay feeder is equipped with 44 holes as well as slots on the sides. The holes and slots serve to ventilate the hay, and impurities and dust are let out through the holes. The slots also ensure better hygiene as they prevent feed residue from building up.

For installation, holes must be drilled at four corners (pre-printed markings) so the hay rack can be subsequently screwed onto the wall.

The screws are not included.

Distance of the top screws to the corner: 90 cm

Distance of the bottom screws to the corner: 60 cm

Distance to the floor: approx. 10-15 cm

Feeding hole diameter: 6 cm

No.
5989

NEW TO OUR RANGE!



HAYBOX

For the appropriate feeding of horses. The feed intake is slow but steady and can therefore contribute to the horse's well-being. The horses can eat while standing in their natural position – for stables, paddocks, pastures etc. for approx. 8-10 kg hay (depending on structure and pressing). The perforated base plate allows the hay dust to fall to the ground – ideal also for wet or damp hay (excess water can drip off).

The HayBox is quick to fill, easy to clean and has a sturdy, galvanised metal grid with 6 cm bar spacing. We recommend using the floor mounting kit for a better way of fixing it in place.

Delivered as an assembly set, incl. metal grid.

HayBox in HDPE plastic

Width: 808 mm, height: 560 mm,

Depth: 610 mm,

Mounting set

No.
5991

5992



Growi® FEED BOWL with transparent lid

Capacity: approx. 6 L, diameter: approx. 320 mm, height: approx. 100 mm, weight: approx. 180 g, colours: black, pink, blue

No.
6056

Growi® FEED SHOVEL, pink

made of strong, durable plastic, dimensions: 160 mm high, 170 mm deep, (including handle),

Weight: 166 g, colour: pink

No.
6054

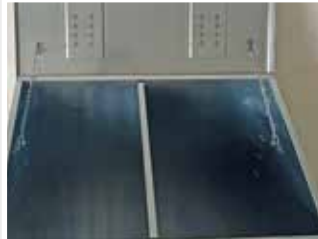




Growi® FEED BOX

For keeping your feed clean and secure! The feed box is divided in the middle to form two compartments. The cover is secured with chains, has a sturdy plastic handle and a cylinder lock. Height: approx. 800/1070 mm, depth: approx. 600 mm, width: approx. 1010 mm.

No.
4909



FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING
COSTS €89.00



NEW TO OUR RANGE!

Growi® FEED BOWL DISPENSER

Our practical feed bowl dispenser is stable and can be easily attached directly to the horse stable. This means you can prepare the feed rations and deposit them directly at the stable. The Growi® feed bowl dispenser works with our feed bowl item no. 6056 or feed bowls with a diameter of 320 mm and height of 100 mm. Delivery includes 4 feed bowls, available in the colours black, blue or pink; cover: transparent. 4 clamping brackets for 3/4" inch tubes are included for mounting on the stable grid.

Dimensions: approx. 37 W x 32 D x 49 H cm

No.
6042



NEW TO OUR RANGE!





FEED BIN/SHOVEL/LICKING STONE HOLDER



Growi® FEED BIN

The Growi® feed bin with a lid is a space-saving solution for storing feed (such as pellets, muesli, oats, etc.) in your stable.

Feed bin (blue)
with cover, 120 l with tensioning ring, 1 **No. 4990**
keeps 100% leakproof
Height approx. 800 mm x ø 480 mm

Feed bin (black)
with cover, 80 l 2 **No. 5962**
Height approx. 560 mm x ø 540 mm

SHIPPING COSTS provided on request

UNIVERSAL TUBS

Growi® universal tubs

made of cold and sun-resistant PP material. The tubs can be used in a variety of ways in the equestrian and agricultural sectors.

Growi® universal tubs **No.**
Capacity approx. 90 l, 580 x 930 x 380 mm, black **5355**

SHIPPING COSTS €29.00



FEED SHOVELS

Feed Shovel **No.**
Made of plastic, holds approximately 2.5 kg 1 **6059**

Aluminium feed shovel
750 ml 2 **6350**
1200 ml **6351**
1800 ml **6352**
2500 ml **6353**

licking stone HOLDERS

Licking Stone Holder

Plastic rectangular, 1 **No. 6008**
250 x 245 x 220 mm (W x D x H),
black

Licking stone holder rod

Licking stone holder rod RAL 9005 2 **6009**
matte



NEW TO OUR RANGE!





FEED TROUGHS

Feed trough, model 1000 (brown)

For hanging in panel elements and open stables, capacity of 50 l; 1240 W x 280 D x 250 H mm

Plastic feed trough, model 145

Capacity of 12 l; 450 x 290 x 320 mm (W x D x H); green

Plastic feed trough, model 101

Capacity of 15 l; 570 x 320 x 450 mm (W x D x H); green

Manger for tournaments and transportation, 13.5 litres

With a hanging bracket and carrying handle. Capacity of 13.5 l, 360 W x 370 D x 310 H mm; green

Universal feed trough, 13 litres

With carrying handle. Capacity of 13 l, 365 W x 380 D x 280 H mm; green

Foal feed trough

Plastic; 260 x 280 x 210 mm (W x D x H); green

No.
6005

2 6003

3 6002

4 6067

5 6185

6 6060

5

6

PERFECT BRACKET SHAPE
TO HANG ON THE FRONT
WALLS



Plastic feed trough, model 110

Capacity of 12 l; 310 x 280 x 390 mm (W x D x H); green

Plastic feed trough, model 112

Capacity of 11 l, 280 x 290 x 240 mm, (W x D x H) special hooked shape for hanging in stable grids, green

Plastic feed trough, model 113

Capacity of 15 l; 290 x 290 x 260 mm (W x D x H) with suspension hook, green

7 6004

8 6040

9 6048



FEED TROUGHS

SEMICIRCLE STAINLESS STEEL HORSE TROUGH

Growi® stainless steel trough

Semicircular stainless steel horse trough

Round tubes running around the top and bottom for high stability and protection against injuries.

Including drain plug for quick cleaning.

Approx. 550 W x 350 D x 230 H mm, weight: approx. 7.6 kg

No.
7080

NEW TO OUR RANGE!



1

HORSE TROUGHS

Square horse trough, hot-dip galvanised

with all-round tube edging and
and drain plug,

Approx. 450 x 340 x 220 mm (W x D x H)

1

No.
7086



2

Triangle horse trough, hot-dip galvanised

Approx. 600 x 440 x 220 mm (W x D x H), with
surrounding
tube frame and drain plug

2

No.
7087

Replacement stoppers

For feed troughs 7080, 7086, 7087 and 6036

6027



3

Semicircle horse trough, hot-dip galvanised

Approx. 550 x 350 x 240 mm (W x D x H)

3

No.
6036



4

Aluminium die-cast feed trough

extremely stable design, with drain plug
Approx. 570 x 340 x 240 mm (W x D x H)

4

No.
6037

Replacement stoppers for aluminium trough no.
6037

6037-1



OUR TOP PRICE!

HORSE TROUGH

Growi® professional feed trough
with drain plug, approx. 400 W x 300 D x
220 H mm (front), 330 H mm (rear)
Replacement stoppers
for Growi® professional feeding trough 7090

No.
7090

7097



Drain plugs for the Growi® professional feeding trough



HORSE TROUGHS

Square horse trough (green)
Plastic, with a feed-saving edge and
a drain for cleaning the trough
500 x 380 x 290 mm (W x D x H)

No.
5920

90° horse trough (green)
450 x 450 x 290 mm (W x D x H)

5921

Replacement stoppers
For feed troughs 5920 and 5921

5922



FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS
€89.00

FEED TROUGH FOR CALVES

Feed troughs made from polythene with adjustable steel frame,
for calves, width of 450 mm, green, trough depth of approx. 200 mm.
Feet variable from 120 - 320 mm.

Feed trough	No.
Length: 2000 mm	5373
Length: 2500 mm	5375

FEED TROUGH

Feed troughs made from polythene with adjustable steel frame,
width of 850 mm, black, trough depth of approx. 400 mm. Feet variable
from 180-420 mm.

Feed trough	No.
Length: 3000 mm	615.00
Length: 4000 mm	789.00
Length: 5000 mm	919.00



BUCKETS AND TROUGHS



JUMBO FEED BUCKETS

Feed container with 2 sturdy handles,

Capacity of 45 l, Ø 440 mm at the top, 380 mm high, white
Capacity of 45 l, Ø 440 mm at the top, 380 mm high, green
Capacity of 45 l, Ø 440 mm at the top, 380 mm high, anthracite

Capacity of 70 l, Ø 490 mm at the top, 430 mm high, white
Capacity of 70 l, Ø 490 mm at the top, 430 mm high, green
Capacity of 70 l, Ø 490 mm at the top, 430 mm high, anthracite

Snap hook, for hanging and fixing the bucket with plate

No.
1 6017-2
1 6017-1
1 6017-3
2 6018-2
2 6018-1
2 6018-3
3 6906

MANGERS AND DRINKING BUCKETS FOR TOURNAMENTS

Tournament feeding crib (black, green, blue)

Plastic, can be hung up; capacity of 14 l
320 x 270 x 320 mm (W x H x D)

No.
4 6034

Feed bucket, model 119 (green)

Bucket holder
Capacity of 20 l; 380 x 320 x 380 mm (W x H x D)

5 6187
6 6184

Feed buckets, food-safe

7 l capacity, without lid, 250 mm Ø, 220 mm H
in green, blue, black or pink
Cover for 6296, transparent

7 6296
8 6298

15 l capacity, with spout, 380 mm Ø, 270 mm H
in green and black

9 6297



FOOD-SAFE!

Growi® BUCKETS, FOOD SAFE

Growi® bucket, 12 litres

A practically indestructible bucket that is suited to daily use in the stable and the garden. Capacity of 12 l, 300 mm Ø, 250 mm H.

No.
6299

Growi® bucket holder

Very sturdy plastic hook for buckets with a handle up to a diameter of 8 mm. Rounded, soft edges with countersunk screw holes to prevent the animals from getting injured. Featuring a strong construction, this hook is suitable for use in horse stables, farms and other outdoor or indoor areas. Each set of bucket hooks includes 2 screws for easy installation.

Dimensions: 20 x 40 x 100 mm,
Weight: 52 g, material: POM,
Colour: black

No.
6024



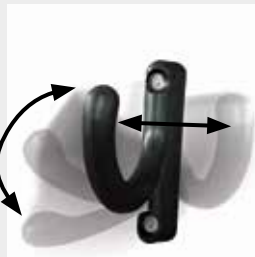
NEW TO OUR RANGE!

Growi® hooks, 4-pack

Soft, flexible stable hooks, ideal for head collars, bridles and other items that should be kept readily accessible. The soft, flexible hook design makes them safe for use in narrow walkways or in places where animals may brush up against them. Including 2 screws for attachment.

Dimensions: 80 x 70 x 20 mm
Weight: 16 g, material: TPE, FZB, 4-pack

No.
6023



1



2



3

ELABAG – ELASTIC FEEDING BOWL AND ELASTIC TROUGH

Elabag made of robust, very flexible plastic. Can be used anywhere – at pasture or in the stable, as a food container, a transport container, or even for home and garden purposes. Its two handles make it easy to carry.

Elabag feed bowl, capacity of 15 l

Diameter: 390 mm; height: 160 mm
red, blue or orange

No.
1 6291

Elabag feed trough, capacity of approx. 26 l,

Diameter: 390 mm; height: 300 mm
red, green or blue

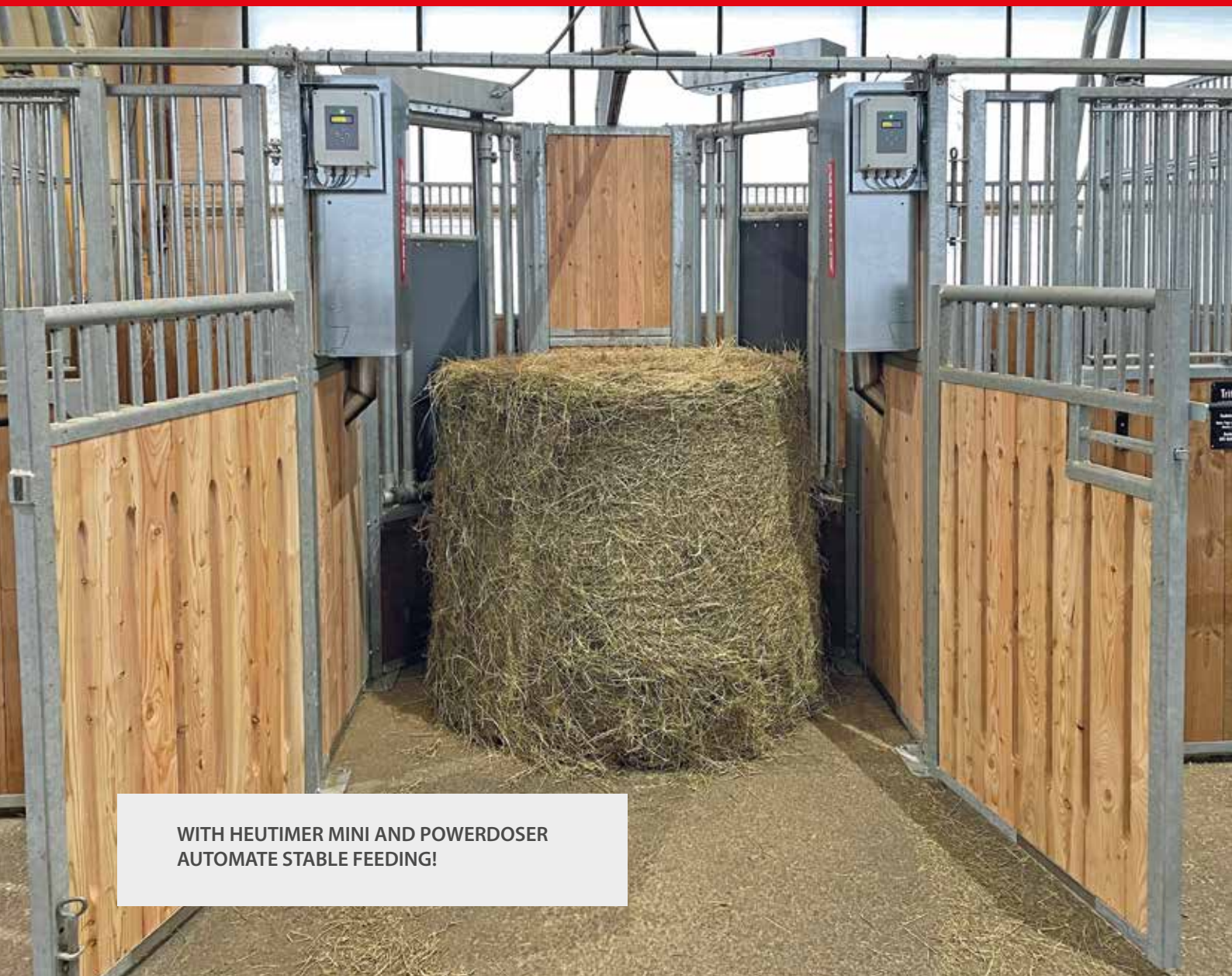
No.
2 6294

Elabag feed trough, capacity of approx. 38 l,

Diameter: 440 mm; height: 330 mm
red, green, blue or orange

No.
3 6292

AUTOMATIC FEEDING



WITH HEUTIMER MINI AND POWERDOSER
AUTOMATE STABLE FEEDING!





HeuTimer Mini

The HeuTimer Mini from Schauer is a time-controlled feeding system for raw feed that can be individually adjusted. It is perfect for mounting on existing feeding grids as well as on new structures in order to simplify the serving of raw feed. When open, horses can comfortably eat through the feeding grid. When the programmed time has elapsed, two plates slowly slide up, allowing the horse to take their head back from the rack without any stress or problems.

PowerDoser

The Schauer PowerDoser concentrate feeder offers the option to provide multiple small portions of concentrate to your horse in the stables throughout the day in a fully-automated process. To this end, the feed from the screw feeder mounted outside the stables trickles directly into the feed trough.

With a capacity of 40 litres and a capacitive sensor that visually indicates when the feed level is low at the control unit, concentrate can be refilled when required.

Controlling the HeuTimer Mini & PowerDoser

Directly at the stables:

- Up to 50 meals per day
- Feeding time can be individually adjusted
- Easy to input feeding times
- 3 feeding components (HeuTimer Mini or PowerDoser) possible per control unit
- Operated directly at the stables

On request: central control via SCHAUER feeding computer QUANTO

- Any number of meals per day
- HeuTimer Mini and PowerDoser easily centrally operated on one screen (office version)
- Feeding times documented (amount of feed)
- Optional accessories available (TierDa sensors, water consumption meter, etc.)

Improvement in animal welfare and health

- Feeding times can be individually adjusted for each animal
- Multiple small concentrate portions spread across the day
- Feeding breaks possible for the individual portions
- Relaxed, slow eating promotes chewing and salivating

Improved economic efficiency

- Low workload & easy handling
- Fill up feed in a flexible, time-independent process
- Reduced food waste, no spillage

High-quality technology

- Simple and flexible assembly
- 40l capacity and sensor-monitored fill capacity
- Stainless steel screw feeder

SCHAUER 
ACTIVE HORSE SYSTEMS



SCHAUER and Growi® – pooled expertise for innovative feeding systems



YOUR POINT OF CONTACT FOR INDIVIDUAL ADVICE ON OUR
AUTOMATIC FEEDING SYSTEMS: info@growi.de



Quick and easy filling: in the stable or from the stable aisle



Simply fill from the stable aisle

The Growi® Heinätin raw feed dispenser is an automatic hay feeding system that is installed in the stable. Using the timer, up to three hay rations can be dispensed over the course of the day. With a 90-degree angle, it fits in virtually any corner.

The dispenser can be filled from the stable aisle or directly in the stable – depending on local spatial conditions.

Technical data:

The Growi® Heinätin raw feed dispenser features a telescopic damper for quiet operation and durable design doors, made of stainless steel. Each door is equipped with two recessed door latches to prevent injury in the stable. This also prevents the doors from being opened by horses.

Operating voltage 24V

Opens at the rear and can thus be filled from the stable aisle. The Heinätin raw feed dispenser requires a control system that can be used for up to 25 machines from the very first machine.



GET YOUR TACK ROOM IN ORDER

Growi® tack cabinets not only offer space, they are a small miracle of organisation: they provide enough room for saddles, bridles and brushes in the smallest space.

Well protected, tidy and secure.

TACK CABINETS – OUR ORIGINALS

In addition to the large selection of tack cabinets, you can recognise original Growi® tack cabinets by the following details:

- ALL EDGES ARE DOUBLE FOLDED, THEREFORE THE CABINET IS PARTICULARLY STABLE AND HAS NO SHARP EDGES.
- ALL SHELVES ARE DIVIDED SO THAT YOU CAN PULL THEM FORWARD OR PUSH THEM BACK AND LOCK THEM IN PLACE AS DESIRED.
- ALL GROWI® TACK CABINETS CAN BE LOCKED WITH CYLINDER LOCK OR CAN BE EQUIPPED WITH A PADLOCK.
- WE CAN INSTALL ADDITIONAL SHELVES, TACK HOLDERS, ETC. TO MEET YOUR NEEDS AT ANY TIME.
- GROWI® TACK CABINETS ARE RIVETED, PAINT TOUCH-UP OF THE WELDED POINTS IS NOT NECESSARY.
- LIKEWISE THROUGH THE USE OF BLIND RIVETS CORROSION IS PREVENTED. WELD POINTS CAN TAKE ON LIGHT RUST OVER TIME.
- DELIVERY WITH STABLE HANDLE.
- **Perforated strip for individually screwing in the saddle holders.**

We have the following standard equipment available:

1. Tack cabinet with professional saddle racks, bridle holders, shelf and hooks
2. Universal cabinet with shelf and bridle holders
3. Western tack cabinet with original Western saddle racks, bridle holders, shelf and hooks
4. Cabinet with harness holder
5. Competition tack cabinets



Here's the QR code for our online PDF "Tack cabinets section" with the latest prices.



Optional: lighting with motion detector for gluing on



Shelf with double folded edges: stable and sharp edges are eliminated



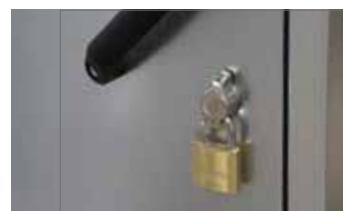
The universal hooks



Professional lock



Cylinder lock



Preparation for padlock (delivery without lock)



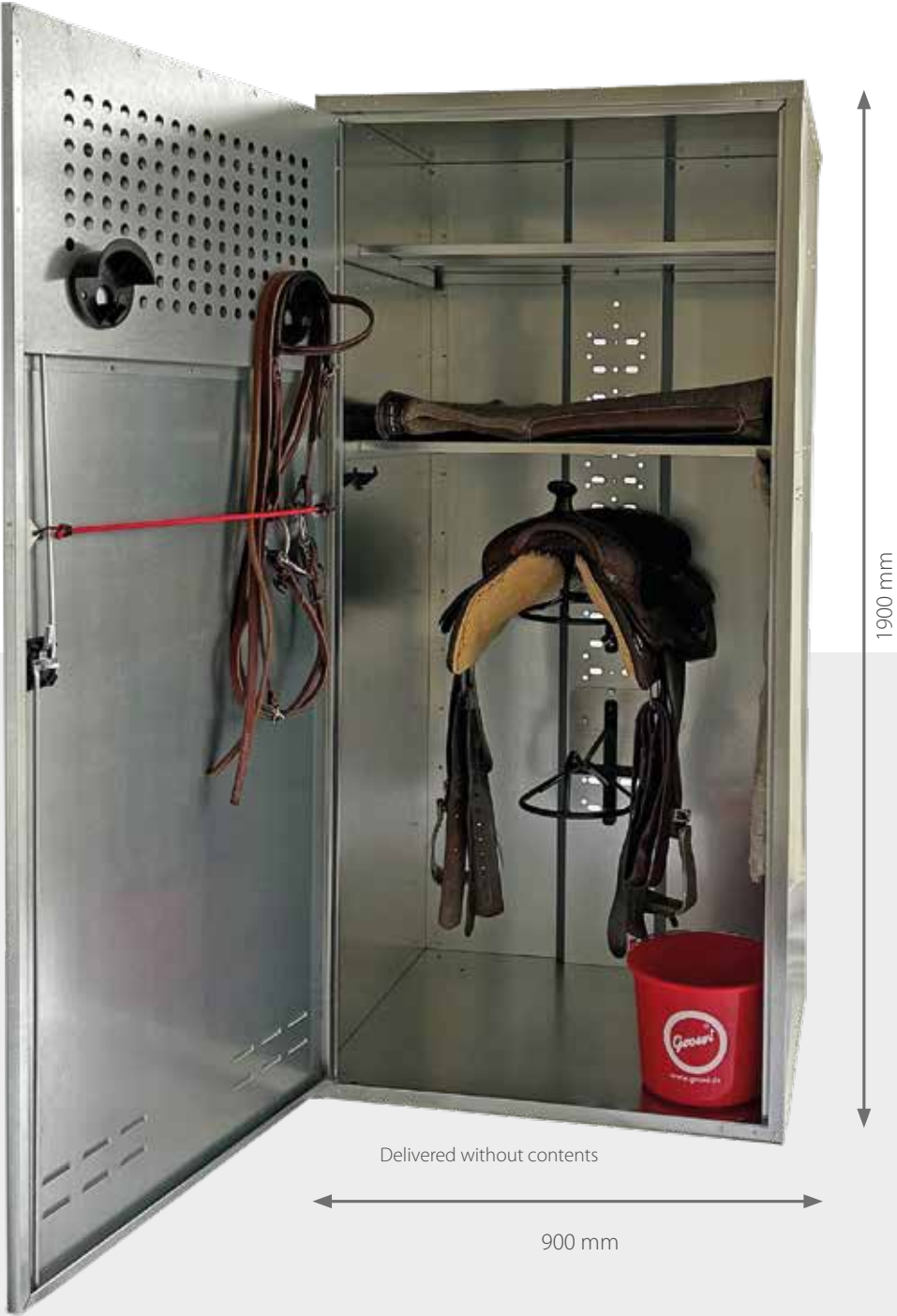
3-way locking, interior



3-way locking, exterior

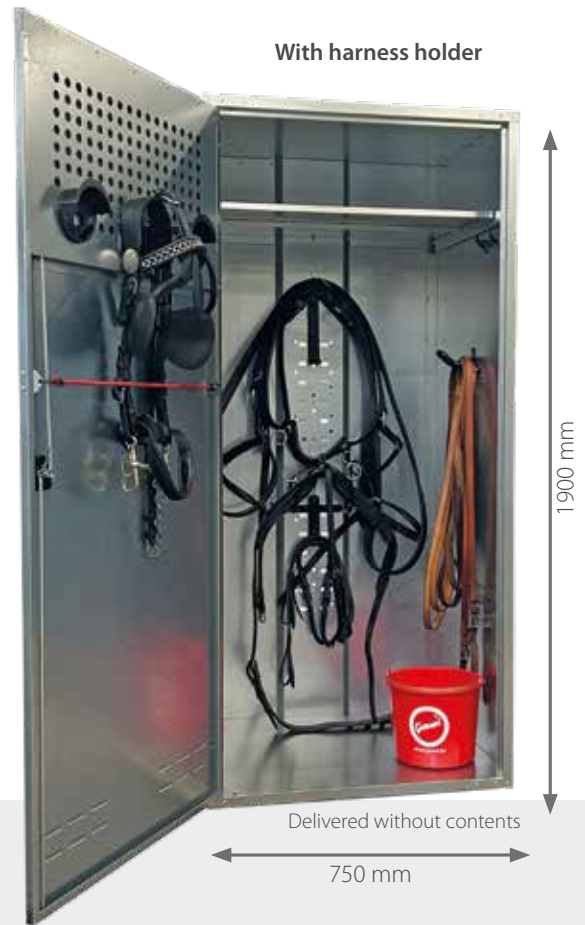


New professional tack holder: individually adjustable





TACK CABINETS WITH WESTERN TACK HOLDER



TACK CABINETS 750 MM AND 900 MM WIDE

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Tack holder type	Fastener	Tack Holders	Bridle holders	Shelves	No.
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Cylinder lock	1	2	1	5016
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Padlock*	1	2	1	5187
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Cylinder lock	1	2	1	5017
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Padlock*	1	2	1	5188
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	2	2	5004
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Western	Padlock*	2	2	2	5011
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Western	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	2	2	5005
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Western	Padlock*	2	2	2	5012
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Harness holder	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	-	-	1	5010

Surcharge for triple-locking mechanism for all Growi® tack cabinets 5433

Surcharge for powder-coated door, 750/900 mm wide, all heights in the standard colours RAL 6005 moss green and RAL 7016 anthracite 5435

Surcharge for powder-coated door in special colours, as per RAL card 5439

* Pre-aligned for locking using padlock

TACK CABINETS



Delivered without contents



TACK CABINETS 750 MM AND 900 MM WIDE

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Tack holder type	Fastener	Tack Holders	Bridle holders	Shelves	No.
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Cylinder lock	1	2	1	5183
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Padlock*	1	2	1	5126
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Cylinder lock	2	2	1	5184
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Padlock*	2	2	1	5138
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	2	2	4980
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional	Padlock*	2	2	2	4981
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Professional	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	2	2	4982
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Professional	Padlock*	2	2	2	4983

Surcharge for triple-locking mechanism for all Growi® tack cabinets

5433

Surcharge for powder-coated door, 750/900 mm wide, all heights
in the standard colours RAL 6005 moss green and RAL 7016 anthracite

5435

Surcharge for powder-coated door in special colours, as per RAL card

5439

* Pre-aligned for locking using padlock



TACK CABINETS



TACK CABINET 600 MM WIDE

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Tack holder type	Fastener	Tack Holders	Bridle holders	Shelves	No.
1060 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Cylinder lock	1	2	1	5002
1060 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Padlock*	1	2	1	5014
1500 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Cylinder lock	2	2	1	5001
1500 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Padlock*	2	2	1	5015
1900 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Cylinder lock	2	2	2	5018
1900 x 600 x 600 mm	Professional	Padlock*	2	2	2	5007

Surcharge for triple-locking mechanism for all Growi® tack cabinets

5433

Surcharge for powder-coated door, 600 mm wide, all heights
in the standard colours RAL 6005 moss green and RAL 7016 anthracite

5434

Surcharge for powder-coated door in special colours, as per RAL card

5439

* Pre-aligned for locking using padlock



TACK CABINET 600 MM WIDE – ASSEMBLY KIT

You can also order the following Growi® tack cabinets as a kit. You can put the components together easily by following the comprehensive instructions; your original Growi® tack cabinet will be ready in no time. These tack cabinets are available at a particularly attractive price as they can be delivered by a parcel service. Your shipping costs per cabinet are only €9.95.

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Tack holder type	Fastener	Tack Holders	Bridle holders	Shelves	No.
500 x 600 x 600 mm	Attachment	Padlock*	-	-	1	4905
1060 x 600 x 600 mm	Standard	Padlock*	1	2	1	4906
1500 x 600 x 600 mm	Standard	Padlock*	2	2	1	4907

* Pre-aligned for locking using padlock



UNIVERSAL CABINETS



UNIVERSAL CABINETS

Dimensions (H x W x D)	Fastener	Bridle holders	Shelves	No.
1060 x 600 x 600 mm	Cylinder lock	2	2	5008
1060 x 600 x 600 mm	Padlock*	2	2	4984
1500 x 600 x 600 mm	Cylinder lock	2	3	5009
1500 x 600 x 600 mm	Padlock*	2	3	4985
1900 x 600 x 600 mm	Cylinder lock	2	4	4995
1900 x 600 x 600 mm	Padlock*	2	4	4986
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Cylinder lock	2	2	4974
1060 x 750 x 750 mm	Padlock*	2	2	4975
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Cylinder lock	2	3	4976
1500 x 750 x 750 mm	Padlock*	2	3	4977
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	4	4978
1900 x 750 x 750 mm	Padlock*	2	4	4979
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Professional lock incl. 3-fold locking system	2	4	4970
1900 x 900 x 750 mm	Padlock*	2	4	4972
Surcharge for triple-locking mechanism for all Growi® tack cabinets				5433
Surcharge for powder-coated door, 600 mm wide, all heights				5434
Surcharge for powder-coated door, 750/900 mm wide, all heights				5435
in the standard colours RAL 6005 moss green and RAL 7016 anthracite				
Surcharge for powder-coated door in special colours, as per RAL card				5439

* Pre-aligned for locking using padlock



Growi® UPPER CABINET

Upper cabinet for tack and competition tack cabinets, lid opens upwards, compartments for cleaning supplies, small items and accessories. Height approx. 160 mm

Growi® upper cabinet	No.
160 x 600 x 600 mm (H x W x D)	4967
160 x 750 x 750 mm (H x W x D)	4968



Upper cabinet
with mobile
Tack cabinet
no. 5179
(see p. 182)



Growi® UPPER CABINET

This cabinet is suitable for placement on existing tack cabinets and has an adjustable shelf. The upper cabinet is adjusted via 4 integrated installation corners. Delivery including safety lock and two keys.

Growi® upper cabinet	No.
500 x 600 x 600 mm (H x W x D)	5003
500 x 750 x 750 mm (H x W x D)	5424



Growi® UPPER CABINET

For this upper cabinet, instead of a pivoting door, we use a hatch with lift door hardware, that lifts upward. The upper cabinet is adjusted via 4 integrated installation corners. Delivery including safety lock and two keys. The hatch opens approximately 75°, thus it can be easily closed in spite of the height of the tack cabinet.

Growi® upper cabinet for cabinets 1900 mm in height	No.
500 x 600 x 600 mm (H x W x D)	5420
500 x 750 x 750 mm (H x W x D)	5421



Growi® LOWER CABINET WITH DRAWERS

This drawer model is available as an underfit unit for our tack cabinets. Manufactured of galvanised sheet steel with well-supported pull-out rail. Delivered with safety lock with 2 keys.

Growi® lower cabinet with drawers	No.
500 x 600 x 600 mm (H x W x D)	5426
500 x 750 x 750 mm (H x W x D)	5427



EQUINE PASSPORT CABINET



EQUINE PASSPORT CABINET

Growi® Equine Passport Cabinet

This equine passport cabinet is a secure solution if you need to store multiple equine passports at your stables. It has space for 10 equine passports. Each compartment is equipped with 2 keys. This cabinet provides easy and safe storage of equine passports on site. This means you are on the safe side in the eyes of the law.

Dimensions: 1900 mm high, 370 mm wide and 340 mm deep. **No. 5425**
10 separate compartments with two individual keys

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00
DELIVERY TIME 3 weeks



Growi® LED CABINET LIGHTS

The functional LED cabinet light illuminates your tack cabinet optimally. The luminaire is pushed onto a mounting plate, which is fixed with two screws or completely without drilling with Velcro pads. This makes it easy and convenient to change the three AA batteries. The light can be switched on and off via a switch, a separate slider enables continuous dimming. A special highlight is the switchable motion detector, which automatically switches on the light when the cabinet door is opened.

No. 5440

**FOR MORE LIGHTING IN
YOUR TACK CABINET!**



Growi® QUARTER COMPETITION TACK CABINET

The competition tack cabinet Quarter is a miraculous mobile spacesaver. It has a shelf and continuous bottom for saddle pads & competition blanks etc, a western tack holder and two bridle holders on the door. It is delivered fully assembled and has two sturdy locks and high-quality PU wheels.

Growi® Quarter competition tack cabinet
1310 H x 1150 w x 750 D mm

No.
4966

Growi® protective hood for Quarter competition tack cabinet

Protective hood for Quarter competition tack cabinet made of sturdy, grey bisonyl tarpaulin fabric 630 g, incl. 2 robust front zips.

No.
5447

**NEW TO
OUR RANGE!**



Technical data:

1080 mm in height without wheels,
1310 mm in height with wheels,
width of 1150 mm, depth of 750 mm
with an array of storage options,
puncture-free PU wheels,
easy to manoeuvre with parking brake and
two cylinder locks
1 tack holder (tack holder type: Western)
1 shelf
1 continuous shelf
Compartment for equine passport and
documentation,
2 bridle holders
Weight: approx. 100 kg, additional space
for hat box, western pad, show blankets,
boots etc.

COMPETITION TACK CABINET





Delivered without contents



ACCENTO COMPETITION TACK CABINET

Accento competition tack cabinet, incl. 2 PU swivel castors and 2 PU fixed castors, 3 shelves, 1 drawer, 1 adjustable professional tack holders, 2 bridle holders on the door. Upper cabinet divided into the middle, ideal for cleaning supplies and accessories.

Growi® Accento competition tack cabinet	No.
630 x 1100 x 1500 mm (D x W x H)	4969

Spare wheel for Growi® Accento competition tack cabinet	No.
--	------------

PU swivel castors, 200 mm Ø with lock	1	31283
--	----------	--------------

PU fixed castors, 200 mm Ø	2	31286
-----------------------------------	----------	--------------



Growi® protective hood for Accento competition tack cabinet

Protective hood for Accento competition tack cabinet made of sturdy, grey bisonyl tarpaulin fabric 630 g., incl. 2 robust front zips.

To open the upper storage compartment, the hood must be removed from the cabinet.	No.
	5445





COMPETITION TACK CABINET



Growi® PROFESSIONAL COMPETITION TACK CABINET

The professional competition tack cabinet is the ideal companion for your competition. The comprehensive equipment, best workmanship and top-class quality make this cabinet unique.

Technical data:

- Surrounding bumper with ball-bearing polyamide rollers
- Stable handle
- Wheels 260/85 mm
- Eye to hook in a cable winch for loading
- Doors galvanised and powder-coated.
- 3-point locking device for door locks
- Dimensions (external) 815 mm x 1600 mm x 1830 mm (W x L x H)
- 2 professional tack holders, adjustable
- 6 hooks
- 2 bridle holders
- Lockable compartment for valuables
- 2 sections 400 mm wide incl. 2 plastic Euro boxes
- 2 large drawers, 620 mm wide



Growi® professional competition tack cabinet	No.
790 mm x 1600 mm x 1830 mm (W x L x H)	4989



Michelle Buchholtz has tested our professional competition tack cabinet. Here's the QR code to visit her YouTube video!



Growi® PROTECTIVE HOOD

The protective hood for the professional competition tack cabinet is made of sturdy, grey bisonyl tarpaulin fabric (630 g) and has 2 robust front zips.

Growi® protective hood

No.
5446





COMPETITION TACK CABINET

MOBILE TACK CABINET

The tack cabinet (item no. 5002/5016) is permanently mounted on a movable stand. The cabinet can be moved like a hand cart. The dimensions of the PU wheels are 230/65 mm. Thanks to PU foaming, these wheels will not go flat, yet they can also roll over unpaved surfaces like an inflatable wheel.



Mobile tack cabinet 5178 with upper cabinet (see page 175). Delivered without contents



Mobile tack cabinet 5178 with upper cabinet (see page 175)

Mobile tack cabinet

1250 H x 600 W x 600 D mm with professional tack holder

No.

5178

1250 H x 750 W x 750 D mm with Western tack holder

5179

Mobile tack cabinet 5179



FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00



SPARE PARTS

Shelf with rails for tack cabinet

600 x 600 mm
750 x 750 mm
750 x 900 mm

No.

1 455
460
461

Tack holder for tack cabinet

Standard model, powder-coated
English model with plate
Western model with plate
Professional model

2 5073
3 5083
4 5084
5 5072

Professional lock for tack cabinet
incl. triple locking mechanism

6 5082

Cylinder lock for tack cabinet with 2 keys

7 452

Handle for tack cabinet

8 5098

Catch lock

9 453

THE HOLDER'S NEW
DESIGN MEANS THERE ARE
DIFFERENT WAYS OF ATTACH-
ING IT TO THE REAR WALL.

INTERIOR SET-UP

Bandage box

For bolting onto the side wall
For storing bandages,
gloves, cleaning supplies, etc.

No.

5422

Crop holder

For bolt-on mounting

5423





STABLE ACCESSORIES



Michelle Buchholtz with the Growi® rug holder Ergonomic

Growi® RUG HOLDER ERGONOMIC

Our Ergonomic rug holder will convince you of its benefits as it is simpler than before to hang up horse rugs. The individual arms of the rug holder are folded down. This allows you hang up rugs without having to stretch or fetch a ladder.

You can then fold the rug holder arms back up. You can hang pads, saddle blankets or saddle straps on the cross-braces of the rug holder arms. The Ergonomic rug holder is completely hot-dipped galvanised.

There is space for a total of 10 horse rugs.

Growi® rug holder Ergonomic, 10 brackets

Width approx. 2000 mm, height approx. 2000 mm

Depth approx. 950 mm, depth when rug holder arm is folded down: approx. 2800 mm

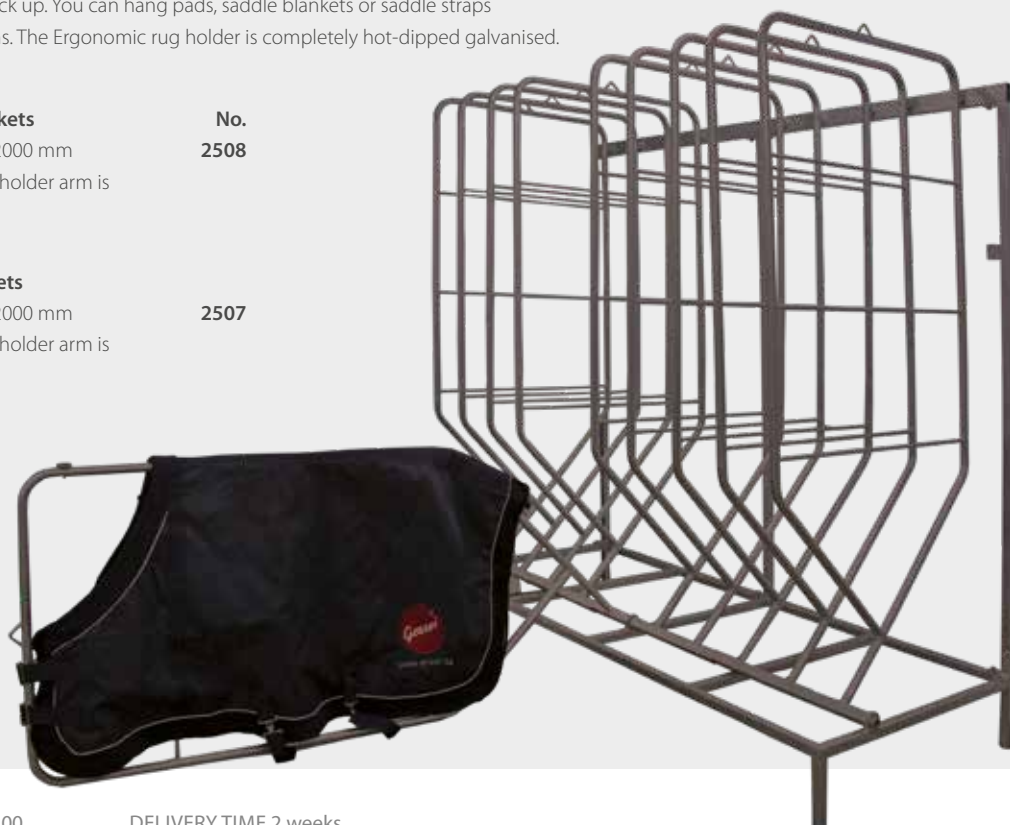
No.
2508

Growi® rug holder Ergonomic, 5 brackets

Width approx. 1000 mm, height approx. 2000 mm

Depth approx. 950 mm, depth when rug holder arm is folded down: approx. 2800 mm

2507





Growi® RUG HOLDER TWIST

Growi® rug holder Twist,
10 brackets, black powder-coated
Height of approx. 900 mm,
length of brackets approx. 650 mm

No.

5077



QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel

Growi® PROFESSIONAL RUG HOLDER

Extra stable and sturdy rug holder made of hot-dipped galvanised steel tubing. On this holder you can cleanly and orderly store and air out 6 to 10 blankets. Each bracket is now delivered with 2 horizontal struts for hanging up saddle blankets and pads.
Overall height including underframe: approx. 2100 mm; overall width: approx. 800 mm or 1400 mm; bracket: approx. 950 mm x 900 mm (H x D).

Growi® professional rug holder

Wall assembly, 800 mm wide, 6 brackets
Wall assembly, 1400 mm wide, 10 brackets
Underframe, mobile

No.
5917
5902
5903

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00



Growi® HORSE RUG HOLDER

The Growi® horse rug holder is pivoting and is used as a holder for rugs, pads etc. It is ideal for drying and airing.

Growi® horse rug holder (pivoting)

5 arms,
brackets approx. 930 x 780 mm (H x D)

No.
5952





STABLE ACCESSORIES



RUG HOLDER

Growi® rug holder

Black, powdered coated and made of metal with

2 bridle hooks, 910 mm wide, for screw-fastening to the stable door

No.
5956

Growi® rug holder, galvanised

2 bridle hooks, 910 mm wide, for screw-fastening to the stable door

No.
5950

Rug holder Cornwall

Sophisticated retro look, the pole is made of waxed hardwood with a black powder-coated hook. A classic combination for your saddle chamber. 2 bridle hooks, 1070 mm wide, for screw-fastening to the stable door

No.
5944



RUG CHAIN

Growi® rug chain

Simple hanging of rugs and

Textiles of all kinds, 2 ring chains and 2 snap hooks

allow flexible attachment and removal from the horse stable, in the transporter, in the saddle chamber and in the stable tent. The length of the chain with the 700 mm tube can be adjusted individually.

Total chain length: approx. 1280 mm

No.
2580



SPINNI STABLE STORAGE BOX

Grooming box for mounting on the stable front Dimensions: 700 mm x 450 mm x 202 mm (W x H x D), galvanised or power-coated Coating in pine green (RAL 6009) or anthracite (RAL 7016)

	No.
Galvanised	8582
powder-coated	8583



FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €29.00





ATTACHMENT BOX FOR HORSE STABLE

For assembly e.g. onto the horse stable,
for storing brushes, mane sprays, hoof grease...
extra-sturdy plastic with rounded edges
Dimensions: approx. 410 x 160 x 190 mm (W x H x D),
colours: black, green, red



Attachment box for horse stable No.
Approx. 410 x 160 x 190 mm (W x H x D) **5910**

**NEW TO
OUR RANGE!**



BRIDLE HOLDERS

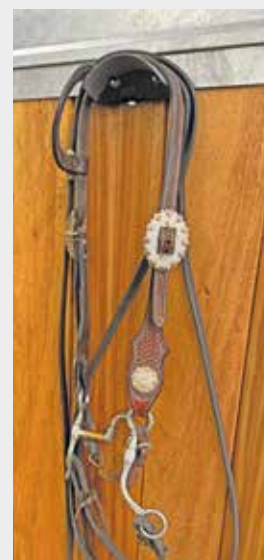
Growi® magnetic bridle holder

Magnetic bridle holder, with flexible uses - on a stable wall, tack cabinet or horse trailer., for example. The magnets make this item a versatile accessory - and there's no need for any drilling, so it's also ideal for using when travelling (competitions, courses, etc.) Including magnetic hoof scraper holder!
Colours: basalt grey, moss green and pink

No.
5065



The Growi® bridle holder features two large magnets on the back so it firmly attaches to metal surfaces, as well as one magnet under the hook for attaching a hoof scraper.





EQUIPMENT HOLDER



HEADCOLLAR HOLDER

Growi® headcollar holder

This holder is made from soft material, ensuring safety in the stables.
120 x 35 x 35 mm (W x H x D), colour: basalt grey.

No.
1 2503

BRIDLE HOLDERS

Growi® ERGO bridle holder

This bridle holder is particularly large and sturdy and is made of cast steel. 180 x 124 x 82 mm (W x H x D)

2 2504

Regent bridle holders in a horseshoe look

approx. 150 x 110 x 70 mm (H x W x D)

3 5916

Plastic bridle holders

English type, black
130 mm x 130 mm x 50 mm (H x W x D)

4 5076

HARNESS HOLDER

Harness Holder

1 set consisting of 4 individual racks particularly for harnesses

5 5058

HOOK AND HOLDER

Tack holder, 5-unit set

Hooks for bridles, headcollars, 100 x 20 x 60 mm (H x W x D)

6 6033

4 hooks with brackets for hooking in,

Colours: black, red, 180 x 360 x 60 mm (H x W x D)

7 5066

HELMET HOLDER AND ROPE HOLDER

Made of stainless steel, the holders can be mounted on a wall or in a cupboard and provide secure storage for riding helmets, gloves and ropes.

Helmet holder with glove holder

270 mm x 150 mm x 90 mm (H x W x D)

8 2502

Rope holder

150 mm x 300 mm x 80 mm (H x W x D)

9 2501

BOOT RACK

Boot rack (black-coated)

For 3 pairs of boots, approx. 670 mm wide
670 x 270 x 290 mm (W x H x D)

10 6021



CORNWALL TACK AND BRIDLE HOLDER

1

This high-quality tack holder has a unique retro look; the support is made of waxed hardwood with a black powder-coated metal frame. A classic combination for your saddle chamber.



2



'Cornwall' tack holder

315 mm x 200 mm x 460 mm (H x W x D)

No.

1 5945

'Cornwall' bridle holder

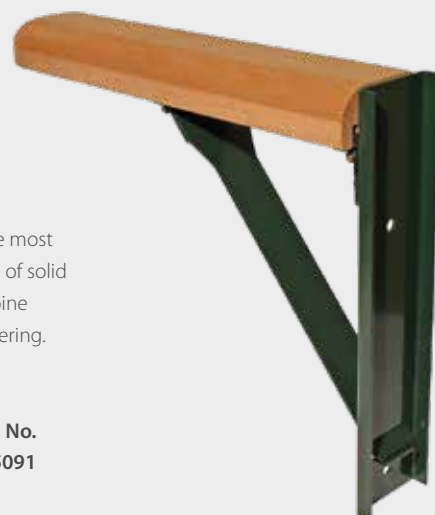
Elegant mix of waxed hardwood and powder-coated steel.

2 5947



'EXCLUSIV' TACK HOLDER

Highly stable and decorative tack holder for the most rigorous requirements. The tack holder is made of solid iron and is then powder-coated in the colour 'pine green'. The support is made of a hardwood covering.

Growi® 'Exclusiv' tack holder
foldable, 490 x 380 mm (L x H)No.
5091



STABLE ACCESSORIES

STAINLESS STEEL TACK HOLDER

Growi® stainless steel tack holder

The functionality as well as the stainless steel design in V2A highlight the special quality of the high-quality tack holder. 170 x 95 x 500 mm (H x W x D)

No.
2505



TACK HOLDERS

Tack holder made of metal, plastic-coated

English type; colours: red, black

270 x 250 x 540 mm (H x W x D)

Western type, colours: black, red,

270 x 220 x 570 mm (H x W x D)

Tack holder, folding, colours: red, black, 460 mm L

PRO tack holder

Western tack holder with additional pad bar
Colour: black, dimensions: 420 x 240 x 620 mm
(H x W x D)

No.
1 5074

2 5062

3 5078

4 5911

LOCKABLE TACK HOLDER

Lockable tack holder

Upper bracket can be folded down, can be locked

with a padlock (not included),

360 mm x 370 mm x 660 mm (H x W x D)

TACK HOLDER STRIP

An ideal possibility of storing several saddles in a small space.
The stainless steel strip is suitably perforated for wall mounting.
Delivered complete with screws and anchors.

Growi® tack holder strip

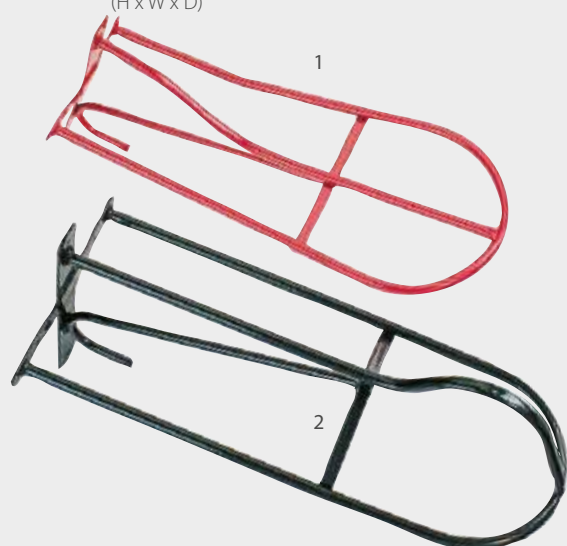
for 4 saddles – 2000 mm overall height

Length of tack holding bar 400 mm

Pole spacing height: 390 mm

No.
5 5070

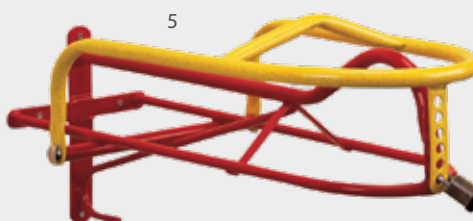
6 5181



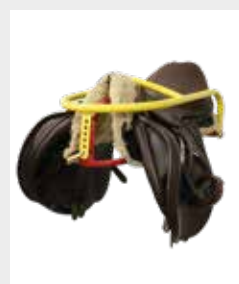
1

2

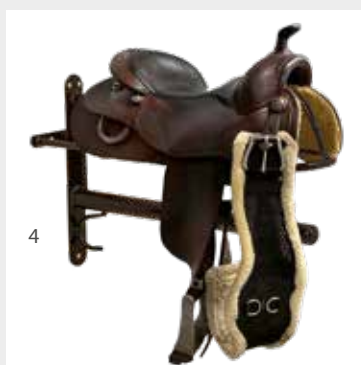
3



5



4



4



6



PROFESSIONAL TACK HOLDER, FOLDING

Growi® professional tack holder, folding

The safest and most convenient way to leave a saddle on the stable aisle. Its easy handling and its convenient automatic mechanism are designed to impress. It also stands for safety, and not only in the stable aisle. The sturdy and safe product has a perfected spring technology that ensures that the saddle rack is reset automatically. To put down the saddle, the extra easy to use saddle rack is folded down and the saddle is placed on the ground. To remove it, simply pull the saddle down and the saddle rack automatically folds back to its original position. With this stainless steel V2A design, the folding tack holder can be used in many places within a riding facility. 90 x 370 mm (W x D)

No.
2506



SADDLE RACK COVER

This plastic cover protects your valuable saddle from unwanted pressure marks. The struts of the tack holder can no longer press into the soft saddle cushion. The weight of the saddle is better distributed across the entire tack holder. Dimensions: approx. 150 x 420 x 250 mm (H x L x W). Colours: black, red, green, pink or orange

Saddle rack cover
approx. 150 x 420 x 250 mm
(H x L x W)

No.
5915

SADDLE-PAC

Our Saddle-Pac allows you to store and carry your saddle easily and securely. You can store small items conveniently in the Saddle-Pac, which weighs only 2200 g. The trick is in the carrying. Just reach into the Saddle-Pac and you'll have your saddle and the accessories conveniently in your hand straight away. The Saddle-Pac is also ideally suited to transporting your saddle in the car. Colours: red, blue or green

Saddle-Pac
390 x 440 x 440 mm
(L x W x H)

No.
5912





STABLE ACCESSORIES



PITCH FORK, RAKES AND SHOVELS, MANURE FORKS AND BROOMS

Hot-dipped galvanised special pitch fork
for shavings, with handle, 290 x 415 mm (L x W)
for shavings, without a handle

No.
1 5061
5063

Light-metal shovel without handle
made of aluminium, 450 x 385 mm (L x W)

2 7651

Shovel handle, bent

3 7645

Plastic shovel

with wooden handle, 600 x 365 mm (L x W)

4 7617

Bamboo brooms

These bamboo brooms are particularly suitable for sweeping up smaller amounts of dirt - for sweeping the stable aisle after feeding or for quickly tidying up courtyards or pavements, for example. The sturdy, solid bamboo bristles are equipped with a light bamboo handle. The bamboo bristles are tightly wrapped with wire. A strong design with 36 branches, lots of bamboo bristles, with a long, sturdy handle, wire-bound.

5 7618

**Manure fork, metal without handle,
with spring socket, 20 tines,**
275 x 380 mm (L x W) (for handle, see art. 7644)

No.
6 7607

Manure forks

with 3 tines and a handle, 275 x 200 mm (L x W)

7 7621

with 4 tines and a handle, 335 x 225 mm (L x W)

8 7623

with 6 tines and a spring socket, with handle
380 x 330 mm (L x W)

9 7632

with 6 tines and a spring socket, without handle

10 7631

Yard broom (complete)

with metal handle length 1500 mm and width 400 mm, plastic bristles

11 7604

Spare broom, green, 400 mm wide

7603

Rice straw broom (complete) with handle

12 7633

Large-area broom, 800 mm wide

with bolted-on handle holder, red Elaston bristles

13 7601

Broom handle 28/30 mm Ø x 1500 mm long

14 7644



Growi® PROFESSIONAL CHIPPING FORK

To help you muck out the stable quickly and effectively! The extra-light fork is made of a high-quality ABS polycarbonate without the addition of recycled materials. The anodised aluminium handle has a D-grip for an ergonomic position and ideal positioning in the user's hand. The forks have an overall length of 1325 mm and come in two designs: with normal or raised side parts. Width of forks: approx. 400 mm.

Growi® professional chipping fork no aluminium handle	1	7674
Growi® professional chipping fork including aluminium handle	1	7676
Growi® professional chipping fork, laterally raised 290 mm, no aluminium handle	2	7675
Growi® professional chipping fork, laterally raised 290 mm, including aluminium handle	2	7677
Growi® professional chipping fork, individual aluminium handle		7678

Growi® SWEDISH MUCKING-OUT FORK

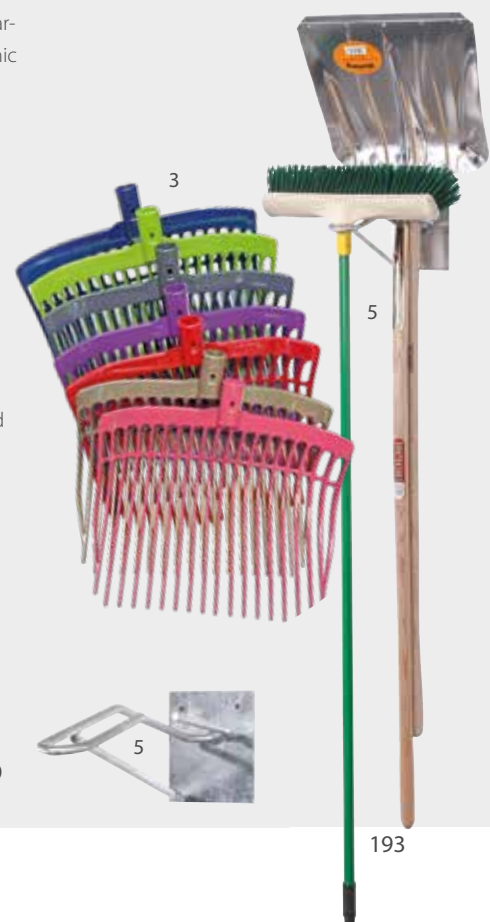
Swedish mucking-out fork made of extremely sturdy plastic with extra angled tines for easy pick-up of chips and manure. Width of forks: approx. 400 mm, with 18 tines. Colours: blue, green, grey, purple, red, gold and pink. The aluminium handle with plastic gripper is approx. 1150 mm long, approx. 26 mm Ø, and incl. screws.

Growi® Swedish mucking-out fork, without handle	3	7655
Colours: blue, green, grey, purple, red, gold and pink.		
Handle for Growi® Swedish mucking-out fork	4	7656
colours: blue, green, grey, purple, red, gold and pink.		

EQUIPMENT HOLDER

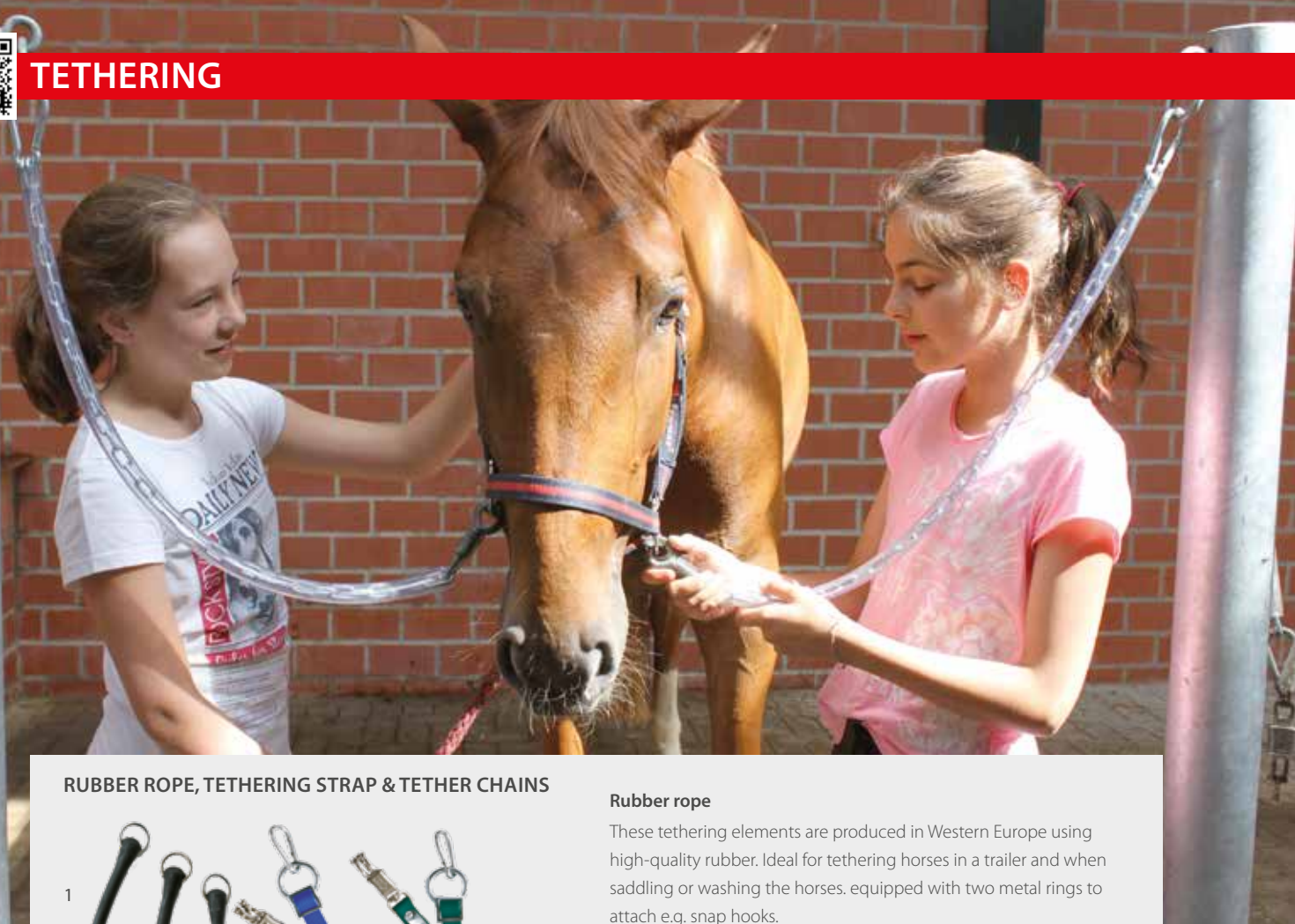
Growi® professional equipment holder, hot-dipped galvanised, fits 5 pieces of equipment, equipment can be removed easily through the side opening.

Equipment holder, hot-dip galvanised	5	7620
--------------------------------------	---	------





TETHERING



RUBBER ROPE, TETHERING STRAP & TETHER CHAINS



Rubber rope

These tethering elements are produced in Western Europe using high-quality rubber. Ideal for tethering horses in a trailer and when saddling or washing the horses. Equipped with two metal rings to attach e.g. snap hooks.

	No.
Length: 350 mm	1 6096
Length: 530 mm	6097
Length: 800 mm	6098

Tether strap (length can be adjusted)

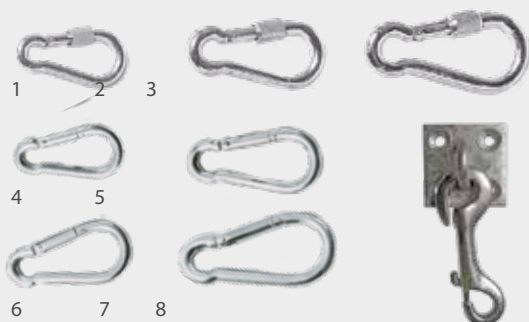
Nylon strap with snap hook and panic hook
700 mm long; green, blue or black

2 6081

Tether chain

Tether chains made in Germany, particularly stable quality, with plastic covering, snap hook and panic hook.

Length: 500 mm	6084
Length: 700 mm	6082
Length: 900 mm	6064
Length: 1400 mm	6080



Snap Hooks

with screw, 60 x 6 mm
with screw, 80 x 8 mm
with screw, 100 x 10 mm
galvanised, 60 x 6 mm
galvanised, 80 x 8 mm
galvanised, 100 x 10 mm
galvanised, 120 x 10 mm
with plate, 50 x 50 mm

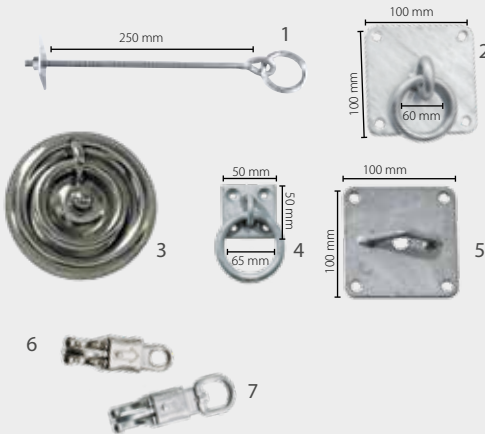
1	7001
2	7002
3	7003
4	7005
5	7006
6	7007
7	7008
8	6906



Emergency link

40 x 6 mm
45 x 7 mm
55 x 8 mm
with screw, 60 x 6 mm
with screw, 70 x 8 mm
with screw, 90 x 10 mm

No.	
1	6950
2	6951
3	6952
4	6953
5	6954
6	6955



BAR RINGS & PANIC HOOKS

Bar ring

with rectangular washer, thread M10, approx. 250 mm long
extra-large galvanised plate, for fastening on the wall
Stainless steel binding ring 110 mm Ø,
ring 10 mm thick x 70 mm Ø
large ring with plate for bolt-on or anchor mounting
Tether hook with plate

No.	
1	6907
2	6913
3	6908
4	6903
5	6905

Panic hook

95 mm
120 mm, with rotary flange

6	7036
7	7034



Window and door magnet

The rubber-covered magnets guarantee a maintenance-free service life. Just screw on and you're done!
65 mm Ø, height 70 mm

No.	
1236	



STALL & STABLE PLATES

'Neutral' stall plates

available in high-quality plastic, simple to assemble,
available in black, white or green
300 x 200 mm (L x W)

No.	
1	5099

Change frame for stall plates

Delivery without stable plate, 310 x 210 mm (L x W)
'Name' stall plate, white

2	5095
3	5085

Plastic stable plate

Feeding plan, 250 x 200 mm (L x W)

4	5969
---	------

Stall plate

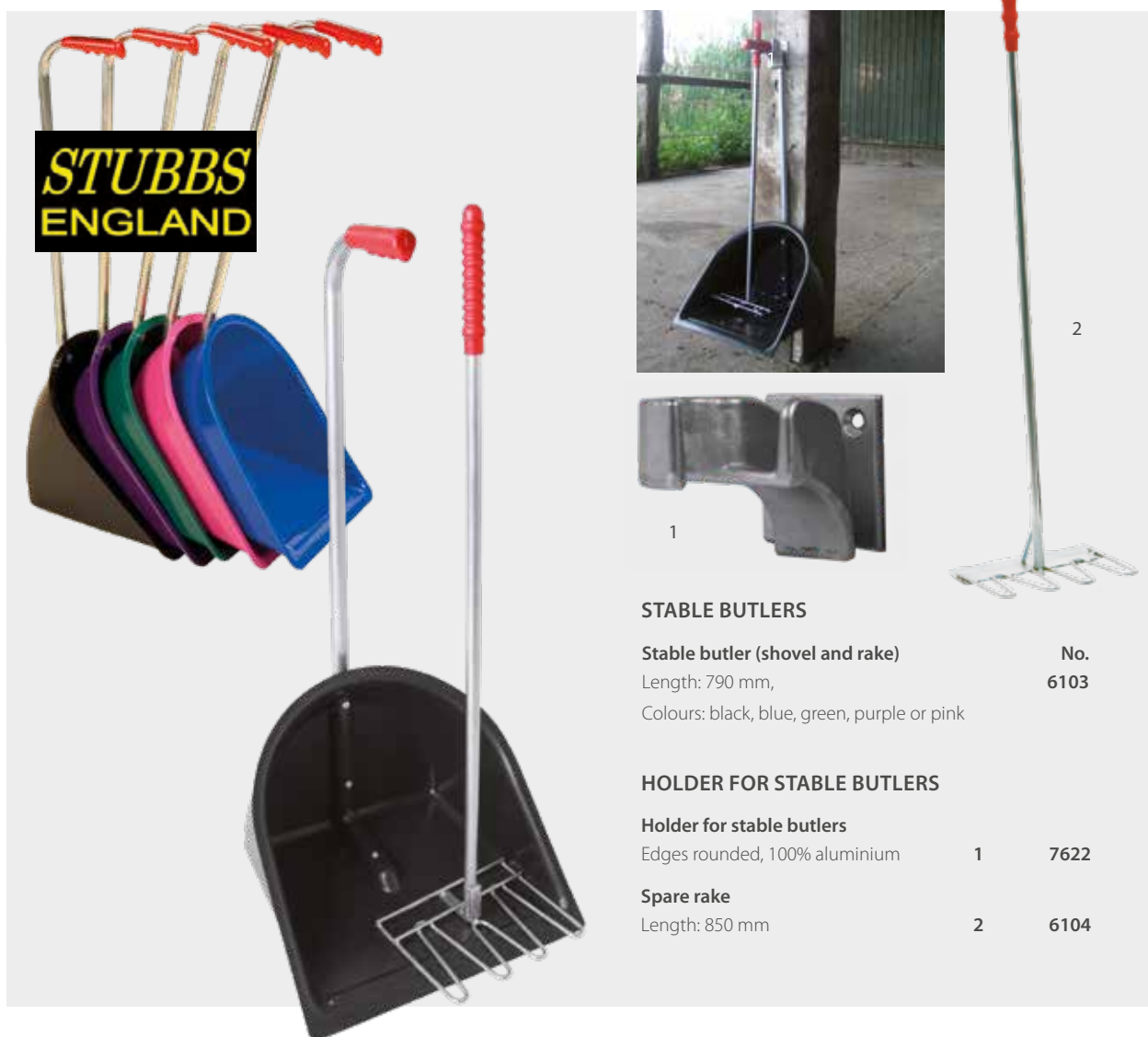
Change frame, galvanised
Growi® stall plate, white, 160 x 210 x 2 mm (H x W x D)

5	5088
6	5087





STABLE ACCESSORIES



STUBBS ENGLAND

1

2

STABLE BUTLERS

Stable butler (shovel and rake)
Length: 790 mm,
Colours: black, blue, green, purple or pink

HOLDER FOR STABLE BUTLERS

Holder for stable butlers
Edges rounded, 100% aluminium

Spare rake
Length: 850 mm

No.	
6103	
7622	
6104	

Growi® BIG STABLE BUTLER

This stable butler's name tells you everything you need to know.

This particularly large stable butler is made for simple mucking out of the riding arena floor and the litter. This way, you can save costly litter and riding arena floor material that previously landed on the manure heap. Also ideal for cleaning paddocks.

The innovative design of the shovel and the associated rake makes work much easier and faster than with conventional shovel sets. During the development of the rake, particular attention was paid to

ensuring that it only removes the dung and leaves the litter behind while protecting the floor of the riding arena!

Try out the Growi® BIG Stable Butler – you're sure to be impressed! The Stable Butler can be put together easily using 4 screws.

Growi® BIG Stable Butler

Colour: black or light green

No.
6049





Growi® tethering posts wooden panelling, including bracket

Sturdy steel construction made of 102 mm round tube, hot-dip galvanised.

Height of posts 1700 mm. Height of the bracket: 1100 mm, width 1500 mm,

base plates for anchoring, per item

Douglas fir panelling

Ekki wooden panelling

No.

1 5984-0

5984-1



U-SHAPED BRACKETS

Round tube construction with floor plates for anchoring fastening, e.g. as tether bracket on wash areas or the solarium area, hot-dipped galvanised, per piece, floor plate approx. 120 x 120 mm.

Dimensions approx. 1500 x 1100 mm (L x H)

Growi® U-shaped brackets

Approx. 1500 x 1100 mm (L x H) each

No.

4 5997

Growi® U-shaped brackets

Extra sturdy construction made of round tube, Ø 102 mm. Base plates for doweling approx. 200 x 200 mm. Dimensions approx.

1300 mm H x 2000 mm L, per item

5 5948

Growi® tethering posts made from tubular steel

102 mm with floor plate, 1300 mm long

102 mm with floor plate, 1700 mm long

No.

2 5981

3 5982

2

3



Growi® tethering posts including bracket

Sturdy steel construction made of 102 mm round tube, hot-dip galvanised. Height of posts 1700 mm. Height of the bracket: 1100 mm, width 1500 mm, base plates for anchoring, per item

No.

6 5983



QR code for
information video
on YouTube



SOLARIUM Q-LINE MERCURR

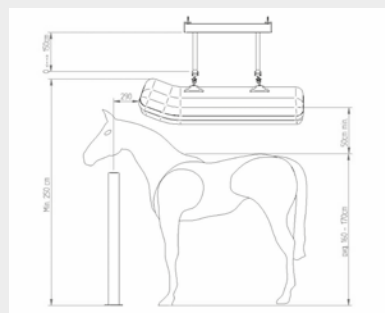
A horse solarium makes sense even in adverse weather conditions, especially in the cold and wet season. Wet horses or ones that sweat heavily will be able to dry off faster. In addition, a solarium supports horses' immune systems and thus proactively prevent disease. This keeps your horse healthy, vital and resistant. A horse solarium is also suitable for warming up your horse before it actually gets to work, gently preparing tendons and ligaments before they undergo any strain.

Ergonomic design

The MeRCuRR 230 horse solarium has been designed so it goes up at the front to accommodate the body shape of a horse. The construction is very compact. Thanks to its unobtrusive design, the solarium can be easily integrated into almost any environment without seeming like a threatening foreign object to your horse. It may be small in size, but it has an impressively stable construction. The material is made up of impact-resistant plastic and is temperature-resistant.

How it works

Infrared lamps create an artificial thermal blanket. The fans built into the solarium switch automatically on when a temperature of 30° is detected between the horse and the IR lamps, effectively preventing overheating. This temperature control makes the animal feel comfortable at all times and it will never be in danger of suffering any health damage. What's more, the heat is evenly distributed all over the horse's body.



solarium Q-Line MeRCuRR

1880 x 1190 x 520 mm (L x W x H)

No.
3781

ACCESSORIES FOR Q-LINE SOLARIUMS

Control system with rotary timer

IR lamps 0-99 minutes, on/off switch for hairdryer,
10 m cable, 3 m power plug

1 3787

Hand lift with crank,

incl. fastening material, to 50 kg

2 3788

Lift unit elect. up/down

Lift height: 1.5 m; can be loaded up to 50 kg

3 3784

Coin mechanism (order profiled coins separately)

for 1 x €0.50 or 1 x €1.00 or 1 x profile coin

4 3789

Spare infrared bulb

150 watts
250 watts

5357
5358



1



2



3



4



1



2



3



4



5

SOLARIUM S-LINE

Affordable horse solariums for equestrian businesses or private horse owners. The S-Line 15 solarium for horses is equipped with 15 infrared lamps and a fan. Of course, the S-Line 15 solarium can also be used by larger businesses, but the number of IR lamps determines how long a solarium needs to be used for. The more lamps, the more intense the effect. This means that the 20 lamps in the S-Line 20 will dry a horse faster than the S-Line 15. In contrast, the S-Line 15 is ideal as a low-cost variant for small numbers of horses.

The advantages: of a horse solarium are the same for all S-Line models:

- Horses dry faster after work or washing
- Helps horses' blood circulation and well-being
- The deep action is ideal for back problems
- It is ideal for warming up muscles, tendons and ligaments before a horse gets to work
- It strengthens horses' resistance to coughs and colds
- Ideal also for old or recovering horses
- The solarium features a fan that draws in air where the horse's head is Air is then released at the openings for the IR lamps. This both keeps the IR lamps cool and makes sure that heat is well distributed over the horse's back.
- The solarium should ideally be placed about 50 cm above the horse's back for an optimal effect. The gap should never be smaller than this. Please note that the solarium should be placed higher for nervous or agitated horses. The greater the gap, the longer the solarium will have to be used to generate the same effect.

S-Line 15

15 infrared lamps 150 Watt, built into the solarium, integrated fan, including connection cable and plug, power 2.3 kW / 230 Volt at 16 amps, weight approx. 25 kg, dimensions approx. 190 x 90 x 28 cm

No.
1 3790

S-Line 20

20 infrared lamps 150 Watt, built into the solarium, integrated fan, including connection cable and plug, power 3 kW / 230 Volt at 16 amps, weight approx. 30 kg, dimensions: approx. 190 x 116 x 28 cm

2 3791

Lift unit up/down

for S-Line 15+20, can be loaded up to 40 kg, lift height: 1.5 m

3 3793

Mounting bracket for S-Line 15+20

In older buildings, solariums cannot always be attached directly to the ceiling. This bracket distributes the weight of the solarium across the wall surfaces by attaching it directly to the wall. Dimensions: 1.50 x 1.50 m

4 3795

Timer for S-Line horse solarium (without picture)

This timer can be used to set the solarium running for between 0 and 60 minutes. Easy to use and more convenience when it comes to caring for your horse.

3796

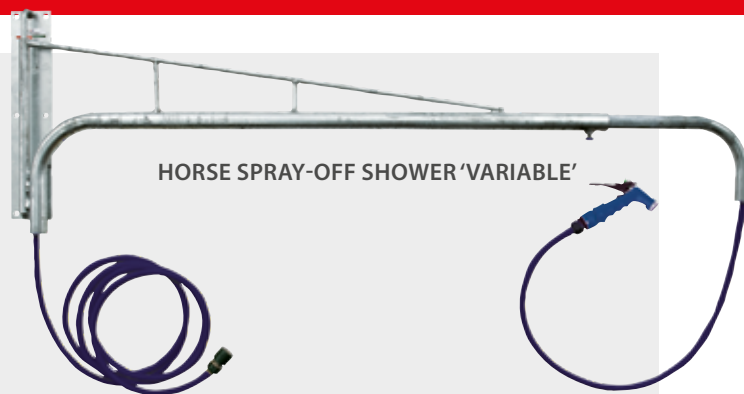
Coin-operated machine with display for horse solarium

This coin-operated machine is equipped with a display. The time indication on the display gives users a good overview. Various coins can be inserted (0.50; 1.00; 2.00 Euros). Ideal for use in larger stables. The duration can be set and adjusted on site. More time can be added by inserting more coins. The coin-operated machine has a separate cash drawer with integrated security lock. The housing is made from stainless steel.

5 3797



HORSE SHOWER



Pivoting, 1200 – 2300 mm extensible in length, complete with 1/2" connections and special shower head for horses. The shower head can be adjusted from spray to point jet when operating with one hand. The supplied 7 m long water hose is made of high-quality rubber and thus is extremely robust and long lasting. All metal parts are completely hot-dipped galvanised, which means they are optimally protected against corrosion.

Delivered with hand shower, tube, screws and anchors for wall fastening.

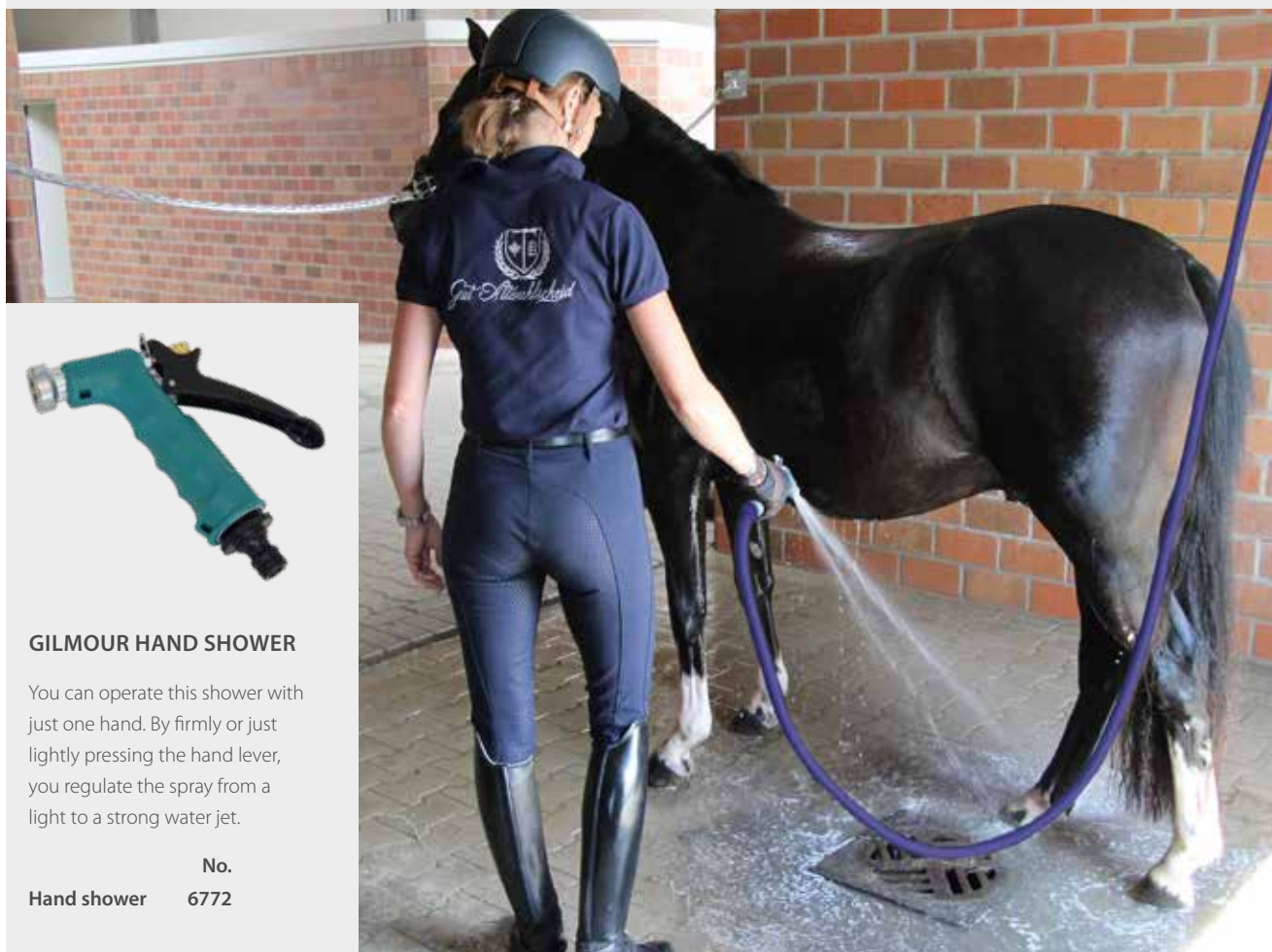
Horse spray-off shower 'Variable'
pivoting, 1200–2300 mm

No.
5958

Square tube post

for cementing in, for hooking in the horse shower.
Dimensions: 80 x 80 x 3500 mm

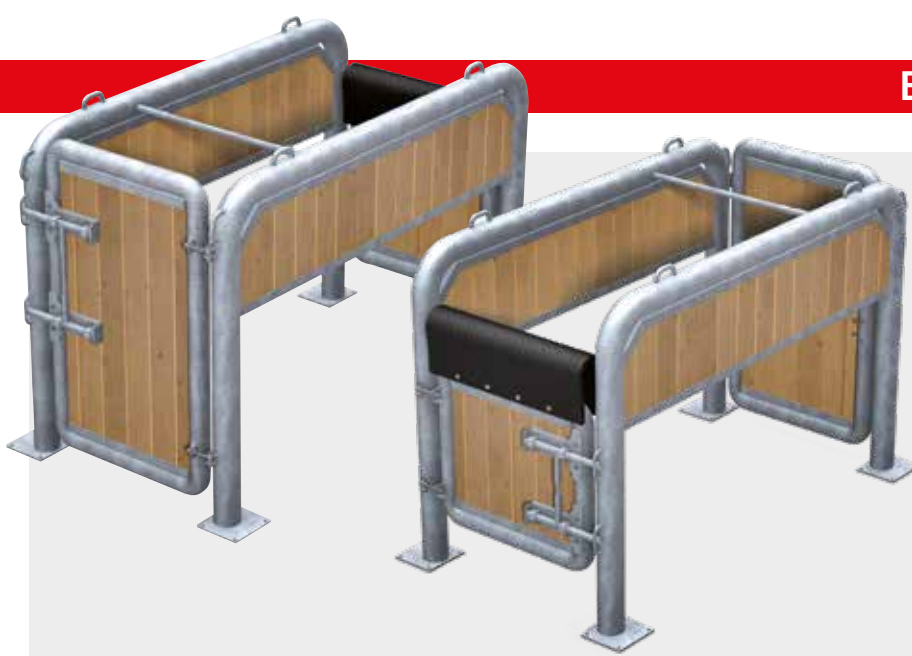
5949



GILMOUR HAND SHOWER

You can operate this shower with just one hand. By firmly or just lightly pressing the hand lever, you regulate the spray from a light to a strong water jet.

Hand shower **No.**
6772



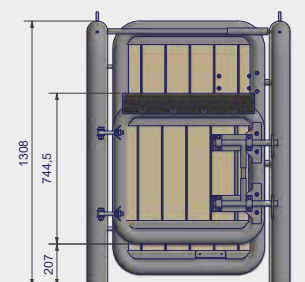
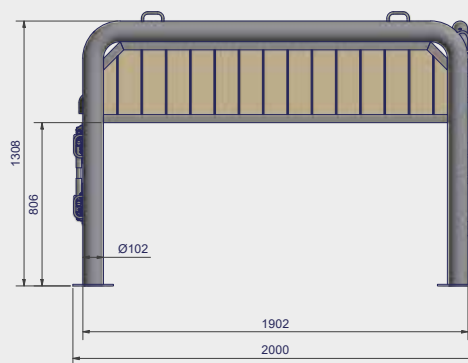
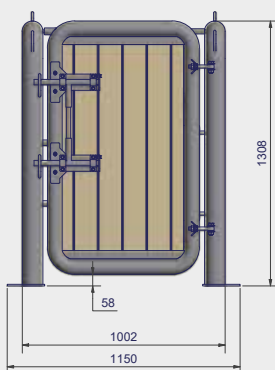
EXAMINATION STAND FOR HORSES

The doors can open front and rear. Solid steel construction of hot-dipped galvanised tube with plates for anchoring on. Dimensions approx. 1050 x 2090 x 1300 mm (W x L x H). Douglas fir wood, 38 mm.

Examination stand:

approx. 1050 x 2090 x 1300 mm (W x L x H).

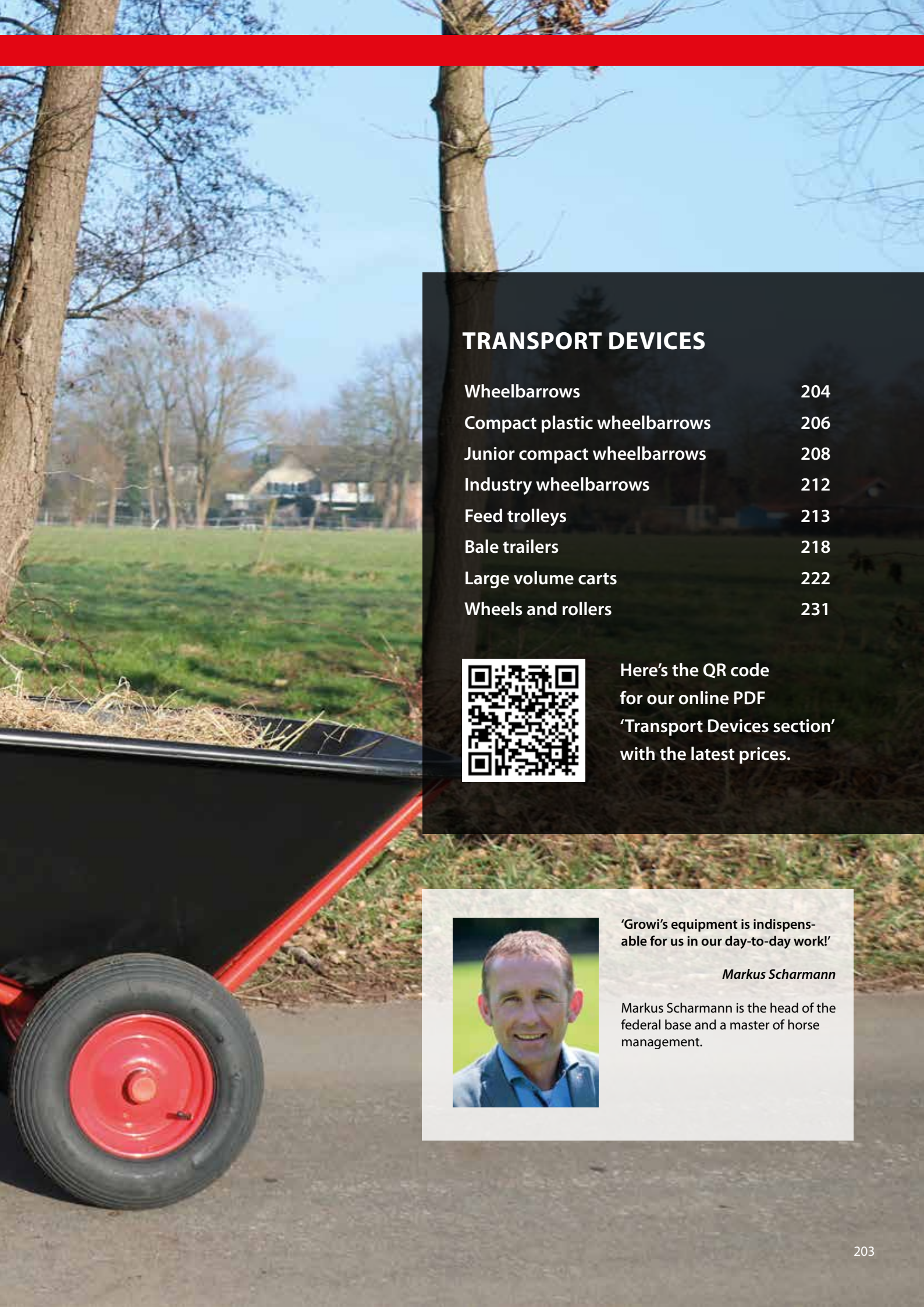
No.
8710



Illustrations: Examination Stand with double construction







TRANSPORT DEVICES

Wheelbarrows	204
Compact plastic wheelbarrows	206
Junior compact wheelbarrows	208
Industry wheelbarrows	212
Feed trolleys	213
Bale trailers	218
Large volume carts	222
Wheels and rollers	231



Here's the QR code
for our online PDF
'Transport Devices section'
with the latest prices.



'Growi's equipment is indispensable for us in our day-to-day work!'

Markus Scharmann

Markus Scharmann is the head of the federal base and a master of horse management.



WHEELBARROWS



OPTIMUM ASSISTANCE FOR YOU!

Our ergonomically designed carts make your work easier. It's very easy to take heavy loads to just where you need them.

QR code for
the product film
on our
YouTube channel



UNIVERSAL BARROW II

Capacity: approx. 300 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: ca. 1800 mm, barrow body length: ca. 1300 mm, overall width: approx. 700 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 38 kg, wheel with inflatable tyres 400/100

Growi® Universal Barrow II	No.
powder-coated	10200
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Powder-coated barrow body, undrilled	10220
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



UNIVERSAL BARROW III

Capacity: approx. 450 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: ca. 2000 mm, barrow body length: ca. 1600 mm, overall width: approx. 800 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 46 kg, wheel with inflatable tyres 400/100

Growi® Universal Barrow III	No.
powder-coated	10300
hot-dip galvanised	10310
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Powder-coated barrow body, undrilled	10320
Hot-dipped galvanised barrow body, undrilled	10330
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



UNIVERSAL BARROW IV

Wheels 400/100 inflatable, capacity: approx. 470 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: approx. 2000 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1600 mm, overall width: approx. 850 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 46 kg

Growi® Universal Barrow IV	No.
powder-coated	10400
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Powder-coated barrow body, undrilled	10420
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



DUMP CARRIER

With telescopic strut for a quiet and effortless dump process. Wheels 400/100 inflatable, capacity: approx. 450 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: approx. 2000 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1600 mm, overall width: approx. 800 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 50 kg

Growi® dump carrier

powder-coated	No. 10600
hot-dip galvanised	10610
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Powder-coated barrow body, undrilled	10620
Hot-dipped galvanised barrow body, undrilled	10630
Gas pressure strut	902
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



ALUSTAR

Super-light wheel barrow with aluminium body and hot-dip galvanised chassis. Wheels 400/100 inflatable, capacity: approx. 450 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: approx. 2000 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1600 mm, overall width: approx. 800 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 26 kg.

Growi® Alustar

Aluminium barrow body, undrilled	No. 10910
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Aluminium barrow body, undrilled	10911
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



ALUSTAR DUMP CARRIER

Super-light wheel barrow with aluminium body and hot-dip galvanised chassis for dumping. Wheels 400/100 inflatable, with telescopic strut. Capacity: approx. 450 l, load capacity: 500 kg, total length: approx. 2000 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1600 mm, overall width: approx. 800 mm, overall height: approx. 800 mm, empty weight: approx. 30 kg.

Growi® Alustar dump carrier

Aluminium barrow body, undrilled	No. 10920
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31480

Spare parts

Aluminium barrow body, undrilled	10930
Gas pressure strut for <u>aluminium</u> dump carrier	903
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable	31050



WHEELBARROW ATTACHMENT

For retroactive upgrade of your manure barrow. Thanks to the higher side elements, larger quantities can be transported. This saves distances, time and money! The two aluminium attachment elements are approx. 300 mm high. They are fastened on the outer wall of the wheel barrows via screws. Delivered complete with screws.

The customer should drill holes on site to mount the attachment.

Growi® wheelbarrow attachment

Aluminium, height 300 mm	No. 10800
--------------------------	-----------



WHEELBARROWS



UNIVERSAL BARROW TYPE SKS

Capacity: approx. 450 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: approx. 2100 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1620 mm, overall width: approx. 785 mm, total height: approx. 820 mm, net weight: approx. 49 kg, Wheels 400/100 inflatable

Growi® Universal Barrow Type SKS

Content approx. 450 l., powder-coated barrow body screwed onto a hot-dip galvanised underframe
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres
(Details on p. 231)

No.

10350

31480

Spare parts

Spare barrow body, powder-coated, drilled
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

10355

31050



**THE BARROW BODY IS
SCREWED IN PLACE
ON A GALVANISED
UNDERFRAME**



COMPACT BARROW 500 L.

Large-volume barrow with robust plastic body, (not completely tippable!) Chassis hot-dipped galvanised with tipper mechanism by means of gas pressure strut,

Capacity: approx. 500 l, overall length: approx. 2000 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1650 mm, overall width: approx. 900 mm, overall height: approx. 870 mm.

Growi® compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 500 l.
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres
(Details on p. 231)

No.

15740

31480

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow 500 l., undrilled
Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

1587-3

31050



**Ideal for dry
hay and straw.**





COMPACT BARROW 300 L.

Growi® compact barrow, tippable, with a black PE barrow body, underframe hot-dipped galvanised, catching of tipper body with vertical tensioner and handle. **Volume: approx. 300 litres**, Total length: approx. 1750 mm, Barrel body length: approx. 1180 mm, Barrel body width: approx. 770 mm, Barrel body depth: approx. 500 mm. Empty weight: approx. 22 kg.

Growi® compact barrow, tippable

Capacity: approx. 300 l.

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (Details on p. 231)

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow 300 l, undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

No.

15720

31480

1586-2

31050



PU TYRES ARE THE ALTERNATIVE TO INFLATABLE TYRES – YOU'LL NEVER NEED TO PUMP AGAIN!
See page 231



COMPACT BARROW 350 L.

Growi® compact barrow with black PE barrow body, underframe with 2 wheels, hot-dip galvanised, **content: approx. 350 l**, overall length: approx. 1800 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1400 mm, total width: approx. 860 mm, barrow body depth approx. 450 mm. Empty weight: approx. 29 kg.

Growi® compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 350 l.

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (Details on p. 231)

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow 350 l, undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

No.

15730

31480

1587-2

31050



Also available as a
Compact wheelbarrow





WHEELBARROWS

JUNIOR COMPACT WHEELBARROW

Our popular Growi® wheelbarrow is now available in a children's size. It is perfectly suited to allow children to help in the garden, on the farm or for tidying up their room – and naturally it has the quality you would expect of Growi®. The wheelbarrow is delivered in its assembled form. Recommended for children up to a height of 1.50 m.

Total length: approx. 1070mm, barrow body length: approx. 670 mm

Colours: pink, black, blue, red, green or yellow.

This barrow can be delivered by a parcel service.

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Growi® junior compact wheelbarrow

Capacity: approx. 40 l.

No.

15780



Our wheelbarrows are available in different colours: www.growi.de

COMPACT BARROW 120 L

Growi® compact barrow with PE body and hot-dipped galvanised under-frame. **Content: approx. 120 l.**, overall length: approx. 1500 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1020 mm, overall width: approx. 770 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 400 mm. Empty weight: approx. 17 kg.

Colours: pink, black, green or blue.

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Growi® compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 120 l

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

No.

15700

31490

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow 120 l, undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm with 17 x 150 mm axle, M12

1588

31071



COMPACT BARROW PE 170 L.

The Growi® compact barrow PE 170 l is the ideal barrow for the stable, yard and garden. The hot-dip galvanised frame has a practical tilting bracket for effortless emptying. The plastic barrel body has a volume of approx. 170 litres and can transport large quantities of material with ease. The wheelbarrow can be delivered fully assembled and with one or two wheels. Total length: approx. 1630 mm, Total width: approx. 685 mm Total height: approx. 805 mm (820 mm for two-wheeled models)

Growi® compact barrow PE 170 l, 1-wheel

Plastic barrel body

Wheel 400/100 mm

No.

1579

31074

Growi® compact barrow PE 170 l, 2-wheel

Plastic barrel body

Wheels for two-wheel wheelbarrow, 400/100 mm inflatable

15792

31075



ACTION BARROW 250 L

Robust plastic barrow body with a thickness of approx. 5 mm, capacity approx. 250 l. Thanks to its optimal balance and sturdy construction, our Action wheelbarrow offers excellent stability and manoeuvrability, even on uneven terrain, which makes it much easier to transport materials. Powder-coated underframe, inflatable 400/100 mm. Overall length: approx. 1560 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1050 mm, overall width: approx. 890 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 600 mm, empty weight: approx. 24 kg

Growi® Action barrow

Capacity: approx. 250 l. **No. 1620**

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231) **31480**

Spare parts

ACTION polythene barrow body, undrilled **1589**

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable **31050**



COMPACT BARROW 180 L. BIG BEN

Growi® compact barrow with PE body and hot-dipped galvanised underframe. Colours: black, green or pink.

When ordering, please specify the colour.

Content: approx. 180 l., overall length: approx. 1600 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1150 mm, overall width: approx. 870 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 600 mm.

Empty weight: approx. 18 kg.

Growi® compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 180 l. **No. 15850**

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231) **31490**

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow 180 l., undrilled **1589**

Wheel 400/100 mm with 17 x 150 mm axle, M12 **31071**

Growi® two-wheel compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 180 l. **15860**

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231) **31480**

Wheels for two-wheel wheelbarrow, 400/100 mm inflatable **31050**





WHEELBARROWS



BARROW 140 L.

Inflatable tyres 400/100 mm. Extra strengthened walls with a galvanised sheet metal body and a double thick sheet metal floor for long durability and stability. This wheel barrow is easy to empty via the dumping bracket. Total length: approx. 1400 mm, Barrow body length: approx. 1000 mm, total width: approx. 750 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 350 mm, empty weight: approx. 20 kg, load capacity: 250 kg, galvanised chassis.

Growi® barrow

Capacity: approx. 140 l.

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

No.

1570

31490

Spare parts

Barrow body galvanised - 140 l., undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm with 17 x 150 mm axle, M12

1571

31071



LARGE WHEELBARROW 200 L.

Our large wheelbarrows are equipped with 400/100 mm pneumatic tyres. These tough trolleys are completely hot-dip galvanised (immersion process). This prevents rust.

The barrow body and the underframe are welded together so that the barrow body cannot break apart. Total length: approx. 1620 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1100 mm, total width: approx. 860 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 350 mm

Growi® large wheelbarrow 200 l.

1-wheel axle, completely hot-dipped galvanised
Empty weight: approx. 24 kg, load capacity: 250 kg.
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

No.

1592

31490

Spare parts

Barrow body hot-dip galvanised, 200 l., undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm with 17 x 150 mm axle, M12

1576

31071

Growi® large wheelbarrow 200 l.

2-wheel axle, completely hot-dipped galvanised
Empty weight: approx. 26 kg, load capacity: 500 kg
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

1591

31480

COMPACT BARROW PE 215 L.

Growi® compact barrow with PE body and hot-dipped galvanised underframe. Content: approx. 215 l, overall length: approx. 1515 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1100 mm, overall width: approx. 875 mm, barrow body depth: approx. 400 mm Empty weight: approx. 21 kg. Colours: green or orange. When ordering, please specify the colour.

Growi® compact barrow PE 215

Capacity: approx. 215 l.

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

Spare parts

Spare barrow body for compact barrow PE 215, orange or green, undrilled

Wheel 400/100 mm with 17 x 150 mm axle, M12

No.

16250

31490

16260

31071





PROFESSIONAL COMPACT BARROW 95 L.

Professional quality barrow, tried and tested for decades and thousands of times over. Barrow body made from galvanised sheet metal with all-round tube insert to make the edge of the body extra stable. Sturdy barrow with tubular frame, 3 crossbars for screwing on the barrow body, ergonomic, non-slip wooden handles, effortless tilting action. Wheel with inflatable tyre 400/100 mm, with roller basket bearing. Content: approx. 95 l, overall length: approx. 1450 mm, barrow body length: approx. 880 mm, overall width: approx. 570 mm, empty weight: approx. 11 kg

Growi® professional compact barrow

Capacity: approx. 95 l.

Hot-dipped galvanised steel barrow body

Wheel 400/100 mm

No.

1622

1575

31074



Extra-sturdy body edge
3 crossbars for screwing



COMPACT BARROW 100 L.

Ideal for transporting small quantities or through narrow passageways. Stable wheel barrow with tube frame and dump brackets for easier dumping. Wheel with inflated tyre 400/100 mm, with plastic rim and slide bearing. Content: approx. 100 l, overall length: approx. 1600 mm, barrow body length: approx. 880 mm, barrow body width: approx. 570 mm, empty weight: approx. 11 kg

Growi® compact barrow 100 l

Hot-dipped galvanised steel barrow body

Plastic barrel body
Wheel 400/100 mm

No.

1 1593

2 1594

31074

COMPACT BARROW 100 L., PACKED IN CARDBOARD

The Growi® compact barrow 100 l is a barrow for the stable, yard and garden. It is characterised by its compact yet robust construction. It features a blue or green plastic barrow body, inflatable tyres and a power-coated underframe. Volume: approx. 100 litres, Total length: approx. 1400 mm
Barrel body length: approx. 950 mm, Barrel body width: approx. 580 mm
Empty weight: approx. 10 kg. Delivered in cardboard packaging for easy self-assembly.

Growi® compact barrow 100 l

Plastic barrel body

No.

15810

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €29.00





INDUSTRY WHEELBARROWS

Growi® FOUR-RUNNER TIPPING BARROW 250 L.

An ideal aid for transporting bulk materials. Emptying is convenient and safe thanks to the front runners. Capacity: approx. 250 l, load capacity: 500 kg, total length: approx. 1500 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1250 mm, total width: approx. 870 mm, total height: approx. 600 mm, empty weight: approx. 49 kg, wheels 400/100 inflatable, powder-coated RAL 7016 anthracite.

Growi® four-runner tipping barrow

Capacity: approx. 250 l, anthracite

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)

Spare parts

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

Solid rubber tyre 400 mm Ø

No.

15875

31480

31050

31058



Growi® JAPANESE WHEELBARROW 250 L.

Easy to manoeuvre and empty out forwards. Capacity: approx. 250 l, load capacity: 500 kg, Total length: approx. 1450 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1000 mm, total width: approx. 860 mm, total height: approx. 973 mm, empty weight: approx. 48 kg, powder-coated RAL 7016 anthracite.

Growi® Japanese wheelbarrow

Capacity: approx. 250 l, anthracite, inflatable tyres

Capacity: approx. 250 l, anthracite, solid rubber tyres

Spare parts

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

Solid rubber tyre 400 mm Ø

No.

15870

15871

31050

31058



Inflatable tyres

Growi® TIPPING JAPANESE WHEELBARROW 250 L.

Robust tray made of sheet steel for shavings, manure and building materials. Particularly balanced for manoeuvrability and convenient emptying thanks to the tipping mechanism. Capacity: approx. 250 l, load capacity: 500 kg, overall length: approx. 1442 mm, barrow body length: approx. 1000 mm, overall width: approx. 860 mm, overall height: approx. 842 mm, empty weight: approx. 48 kg, powder-coated RAL 7016 anthracite

Growi® tipping Japanese wheelbarrow

Capacity: approx. 250 l, anthracite, inflatable tyres

Capacity: approx. 250 l, anthracite, solid rubber tyres

Spare parts

Wheel 400/100 mm inflatable

Solid rubber tyre 400 mm Ø

No.

15880

15881

31050

31058



Solid rubber tyres

Growi® DUMPER

Extremely robust and universal in use for bulk materials. Fast, safe dumping thanks to the ideal alignment of the shaft position. Two hand grips for ergonomic handling, for pushing, tipping and retrieving the body. Forklift-slot underframe made from 3 mm steel profiles, body made from 2 mm sheet steel, including strainer and drain cock, powder-coated RAL 7016 anthracite.

Growi® dumper

250 l., 1303 L x 675 W x 950 mm H,

Bulk edge height 835 mm

400 l., 1309 L x 795 W x 957 mm H

Bulk edge height 799 mm

800 l., 1493 L x 1050 W x 1092 mm H,

Bulk edge height 848 mm

No.

15890

15891

15894

Spare parts

Solid rubber castor with lock 200/50

Solid rubber fixed castor 200/50

31292

31293





QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel

THE SOLUTION FOR YOUR FEED!

Feed is brought into the stable in sacks. Our feed trolley makes it a lot easier. Our motto is: 'Push it, don't drag it.'

FEED TROLLEY TYPE 180 LL

Wheels 400/100 mm inflatable, castor 230/65 mm inflatable.
Content: approx. 180 l, approx. 120 kg of grain, width: approx. 500 mm, height: approx. 750 mm, Length: approx. 1000 mm, empty weight: approx. 29 kg, sheet metal thickness: 1.5 mm



Growi® feed trolley type 180 LL

	No.
Feed trolley	12050
With separation wall	12052
With cover	12053
With mineral container	12054
With separation wall and cover	12055
With separation wall and mineral container	12056
With separation wall, cover and mineral container	12057
With cover and mineral container	12058
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31485

FEED TROLLEY TYPE 200 LL

Wheels 400/100 mm inflatable, castor 230/65 mm inflatable.
Content: approx. 200 l, approx. 130 kg of grain, width: approx. 600 mm, height: approx. 750 mm, Length: approx. 1000 mm, empty weight: approx. 30 kg, sheet metal thickness: 1.5 mm



Growi® feed trolley type 200 LL

	No.
Feed trolley	12040
With separation wall	12042
With cover	12043
With mineral container	12044
With separation wall and cover	12045
With separation wall and mineral container	12046
With separation wall, cover and mineral container	12047
With cover and mineral container	12048
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31485



FEED TROLLEY



FEED TROLLEY TYPE 250 LL

Wheels 400/100 mm inflatable, castor 230/65 mm inflatable.
Content: approx. 250 l., approx. 160 kg of grain, width: approx. 600 mm,
height: approx. 750 mm,
Length: approx. 1250 mm, empty weight: approx. 40 kg, sheet metal
thickness: 1.5 mm

Growi® feed trolley type 250 LL

	No.
Feed trolley	12140
With separation wall	12142
With cover	12143
With mineral container	12144
With separation wall and cover	12145
With separation wall and mineral container	12146
With separation wall, cover and mineral container	12147
With cover and mineral container	12148
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31485



FEED TROLLEY TYPE 400 LL

Wheels 400/100 mm inflatable, castor 230/65 mm inflatable.
Content: approx. 400 l., approx. 270 kg of grain, width: approx. 700 mm,
height: approx. 820 mm, Length: approx. 1250 mm, empty weight: approx.
45 kg, sheet metal thickness: 1.5 mm

Growi® feed trolley type 400 LL

	No.
Feed trolley	12540
With separation wall	12542
With cover	12543
With mineral container	12544
With separation wall and cover	12545
With separation wall and mineral container	12546
With separation wall, cover and mineral container	12547
With cover and mineral container	12548
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31485



FEED TROLLEY TYPE 600 LS

Wheels 400/100 mm inflatable, castor 260/85 mm inflatable.
Content: approx. 600 l., approx. 390 kg of grain, width: approx. 800 mm,
height: approx. 850 mm, Length: approx. 1500 mm, empty weight: approx.
55 kg, sheet metal thickness: 1.5 mm

Growi® feed trolley type 600 LS

	No.
Feed trolley	12860
With separation wall	12862
With cover	12863
With mineral container	12864
With separation wall and cover	12865
With separation wall and mineral container	12866
With separation wall, cover and mineral container	12867
With cover and mineral container	12868
With 2 separation walls, cover and mineral container	12861
Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (see details on p. 231)	31485



SUPPLEMENTAL EQUIPMENT

Supplemental equipment

Separation wall can be screwed in transversely, galvanised with bolts

No.
13000

Cover, divided in the middle, and can be fully swung out to both sides.
With 2 handles and bore for padlock.

13120

Mineral container, for mounting on the outer or inner wall of the feed trolley with 2 fans, galvanised. Dimensions: approx. 400 x 200 x 200 mm (L x W x H)

13140

Available for all Growi® feed trolleys.



FEED TROLLEY, HOT-DIPPED GALVANISED

Growi® feed trolley, hot-dipped galvanised variants

	No.
200 LL	12049
250 LL	12149
400 LL	12549
600 LS	12869

Supplemental equipment, available for all feed trolleys

Separation wall, galvanised 13000

Cover, galvanised 13110

Mineral container, galvanised 13140

Surcharge for puncture-free PU tyres (Details on p. 231) 31485

Dimensions as on pages 213-215

**PU TYRES ARE THE ALTERNATIVE
TO INFLATABLE TYRES – YOU'LL NEVER
NEED TO PUMP AGAIN!**

You will find Growi® PU wheels on page 231





FEED TROLLEY

Growi® BUCKET TROLLEY

The Growi® bucket trolley offers you the option of preparing the feeding of your horses in advance so that the individual feed quantities can be quickly allocated on the stable aisle. It has space for easy and secure transporting of 12 buckets. The roof provides protection from the weather and allows dry transport across the farm.

Design: Robust all-steel construction made of square tube, hot-dip galvanised 2 swivel castors/2 fixed castors: 230/65 mm

Bucket trolley (without bucket)

Length 1400 mm x width 750 mm x height 1267 mm

No.

1610



Growi® bucket, 12 litres

A practically indestructible bucket that is suited to daily use in the stable and the garden. 12 l. capacity, food-safe, 300 mm Ø, 250 H mm (see page 161)



No.

6299

TRANSPORT TROLLEY

With extra-large 2" ball valve, wheel: 400/100 mm, castor: 260/85 mm.

Content: approx. 600 l., width: approx. 800 mm, height: approx. 850 mm, Length: approx. 1500 mm, empty weight: approx. 55 kg.

Growi® transport trolley

Transport trolley, hot-dipped galvanised

No.

12910



BUCKET BARREL BODY 70 V

For transporting loose and floor-based bulk solids.

The bucket barrel body is simply loaded by moving it into the bulk solid. The double edge of the sheet metal tub represents stability and durability. It is also ideally suited to shovelling snow. The complete bucket barrel body is powder coated, width approx. 800 mm, bucket width approx. 650 mm, body height at handle approx. 600 mm, wheels 200/50 mm in full rubber.

Growi® bucket barrel body 70 V

powder-coated

No.

13800



BOX CART AND HAND CART

Powder-coated, thick-wall tubular steel frame for safety and stability, approx. 300 kg load capacity, large-surface shovel of solid sheet steel (4.5 mm thick), height: approx. 1200 mm, width approx. 530 mm, weight: approx. 15 kg.

Box cart with inflatable wheel

Inflatable tyres, shovel size approx. 300 x 240 mm

No.

15420

Spare wheel

Inflatable wheel, 260 x 85 mm

31030

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €29.00





Bale cart long, item no. 15831



Bale cart ,item no. 15830

Growi® BALE CARTS

Growi® bale carts with inflatable tyres, powder-coated, easy to manoeuvre, also suitable for use with boxes, bags and canisters, stable tubular steel frame, roller-mounted inflatable rubber tyres.

Bale cart

Load area approx. 1500 L x 650 W mm
Overall dimensions: approx. 2000 L x 850 W x 990 H mm
FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00

No.
15830



Bale cart, long

Load area approx. 2400 L x 650 W mm
Overall dimensions: approx. 2850 L x 850 W x 990 H mm
FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €179.00

15831



Bale cart, long XL

Load area approx. 2650 L x 850 W mm

15832





TRANSPORT DEVICES

A GOOD THING!

Things that are big and awkward can now be transported with ease: Our trolleys for hay and straw make even big bales only a small effort.



QR code for the product film on our YouTube channel



QUADER JUMBO

A stable tube-frame construction designed for large bales. The floor is configured with a 12 mm-thick weather-resistant panel. The Square Bale Jumbo can handle loads up to approx. 900 kg. In spite of its total length of 2500 mm and the total width of 1000/1400 mm, the Quader Jumbo is extremely manoeuvrable, thanks to the arrangement of the castors. The wheels and castors are supported by a roller basket and are thus easy to move. The bale is firmly held on the trailer by four serrated strips. Completely hot-dipped galvanised, reinforced wheels. Empty weight: approx. 100 kg, overall length: approx. 2500 mm

Growi® Quader Jumbo	No.
approx. 1000 mm overall width	1647
approx. 1400 mm overall width	1648

Spare parts

Inflatable wheel 400/100 6 PR	31054
Inflatable castor 260/85 with FS	31440
Surcharge for wide tyres, per trolley	31470



GRID FRAME FOR QUADER JUMBOS

The 3-sided grid frame (height 670 mm) can be ordered as an attachment part for Quader Jumbos; existing devices can be retroactively fitted with the grid frame. The grid frame ensures that loose hay and straw is held better on the Quader Jumbo. This minimises the risk of the loaded straw coming loose and flying around. The side parts are screwed to the front handles.

Surcharge for grid frame	No.
rid frame for Quader Jumbos	
1000 mm wide	1641
1400 mm wide	1643

WHICH TYRE IS BEST?

For our Jumbos, we offer you a wide tyre at a surcharge.



BALE TRAILERS



COMBI JUMBO

This trailer is the optimal combination for transport and distribution of all large bales. With this Jumbo you can effortlessly transport bales, you can also unroll round bales. The stable rectangular tube construction is completely hot-dipped galvanised; load-bearing capacity to 800 kg. The surface consists of a weather-resistant Multiplex panel. The circular plate for round bale is supported by a slewing ring. Reinforced wheels. Empty weight: approx. 190 kg, total length: approx. 2500 mm, total width: approx. 1400 mm



Growi® Combi Jumbo

No.
1649

Spare parts

Inflatable wheel 400/100 6 PR	31054
Inflatable castor 260/85 with FS	31440
Surcharge for wide tyres, per trolley	31470

ROUND JUMBO

Extremely stable tube frame construction, specially developed for the requirements of a round bale. The turntable has double ball bearing support. You can load the Round Jumbo to approx. 800 kg. This is an indication of its solid, high-quality manufacturing. Thanks to its compact design, our Round Jumbo is extremely manoeuvrable, convenient and safe to load. Inflatable tyres 400/100 mm. Reinforced wheels. Empty weight: approx. 110 kg, turntable diameter: approx. 1270 mm, overall length: approx. 1500 mm.

Growi® Round Jumbo

No.
1650

Spare parts

Inflatable wheel 400/100 6 PR	31054
Inflatable castor 230/65 with FS	31410
Surcharge for wide tyres, per trolley	31470





TRANSPORT DEVICES



Shown with front bracket

TRANSPORT TROLLEY QUADER PROFI

The Quader Profi transport trolley is the further development of our obstacle transport trolley and of the Quader Jumbo to allow you to work better and more effectively. The positively steered rear axis ensures that the trolley has a small turning radius. Available as standard with a rear bracket and reinforced steel plate on the chassis for the additional attachment of a ball coupling head. Drawbar handle for easy shunting, tip-resistant due to the steering angle limiter, adjustable brake, vehicle plate with waterproof bonding. Dimensions approx. 1250 x 2500 mm loading surface, loading height approx. 500 mm, load capacity approx. 1000 kg.

	No.
Quader Profi transport trolley	15380
Surcharge for wide tyres, per trolley	31475
Ball coupling EM 80800/75 kg	
Attachment for rectangular tube 50 mm	3337
Front or rear bracket for transport trolley	
1185 mm x 800 mm (W x H), per item	15390
Transport frame (details on page 321)	
for mounting on hand trailer with platform	1635
Inflatable wheel 400/100 6 PR	31054



Ball head
For bolt-on mounting **No. 3338**



Trolley on left: with wide tyres, ball-shaped head and ball coupling. Trolley on right: with ball-shaped head and transport frame in special design.



HAND TRAILER WITH PLATFORM

Welded profile steel, hot-dipped galvanised, four corner sleeves. Centre pivot plate steering with wire ball bearing, scissor hitch with drawbar eye and automatic damped return in idle position. Load area with screen-printing plate of waterproof plywood. Industrial inflatable wheels 400/100 with 6 PR, hubs with roller bearings. Automatic parking brake for the front wheels. The drawbar eye can be replaced with a ball-shaped head coupling.

Growi® hand trailer with platform

1250 mm x 2500 mm (W x L)
Empty weight: approx. 200 kg

No.
15370

Front or rear bracket for transport trolley

1185 mm x 800 mm (W x H), per item

15390

Transport frame (details on page 321)

for mounting on hand trailer with platform

1635

Ball coupling EM 80800/75 kg

Attachment for rectangular tube 50 mm

3337

Surcharge for wide tyres, per trolley

31475

Inflatable wheel 400/100 6 PR

31054



WHICH TYRE IS BEST?

For riding arenas and meadows, we recommend wide tyres; for asphalt and yards the proven industrial pneumatic tyres.



Large quantities – no problem!

It still fits even if there is very little space. The large-volume cart from Growi® is particularly flexible, regardless of how much you fill it up and how little space there is.



QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel



Easy to move, even when fully loaded.

Large-volume cart for farm loaders and tractors

The Growi® large-volume cart is always an indispensable helper with its manoeuvrability in spite of a large fill quantity. The large-volume cart with the pneumatic steered wheel can be quietly steered over the stable aisle. Growi® large-volume carts are completely hot-dipped galvanised. The large-volume cart can be hooked into all standard frontloaders.

The Growi® large-volume cart will quickly become an acquisition that pays for itself. The quality and workmanship ensure that the large-volume cart is available and reliable on a daily basis.

This year, we now have 2 different attachment systems, which can be ordered specifically to suit your tractor/farm loader.



LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR TRACTORS



LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR TRACTORS

Load capacity: 1100 kg, width: 2400 mm (outside)/2000 mm (inside),
Empty weight: approx. 250 kg, wheels: 400/100 mm with reinforced rim
(heavy-duty industrial quality), castor: 260/85 mm inflatable with lock.

Growi® large-volume cart, hot-dipped galvanised, without attachment

Overall depth approx. 1350 mm, height of throw-in side approx. 850 mm
Overall depth approx. 1050 mm, height of throw-in side approx. 650 mm

Additional elements

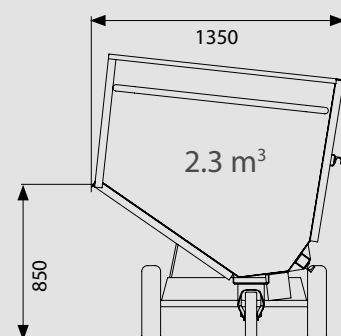
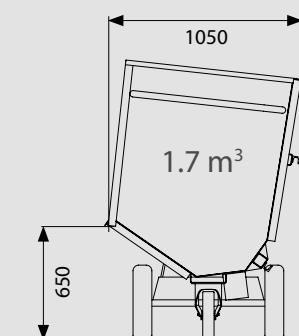
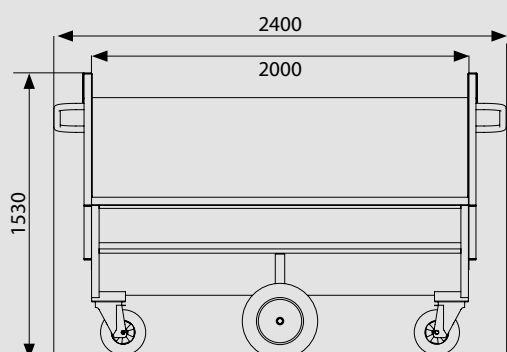
Surcharge for front wall hatch plate with 2 handles

No.

1595-0

1634-0

1582





LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR FARM LOADERS/TRACTORS

Load capacity: 1100 kg, width: 1310 mm (outside), empty weight: approx. 120 kg,
Wheels: 400/100 mm with reinforced rim (heavy-duty industrial quality),
castor: 260/85 mm inflatable with lock.

**Growi® large-volume cart for farm loader, hot-dipped galvanised,
without attachment**

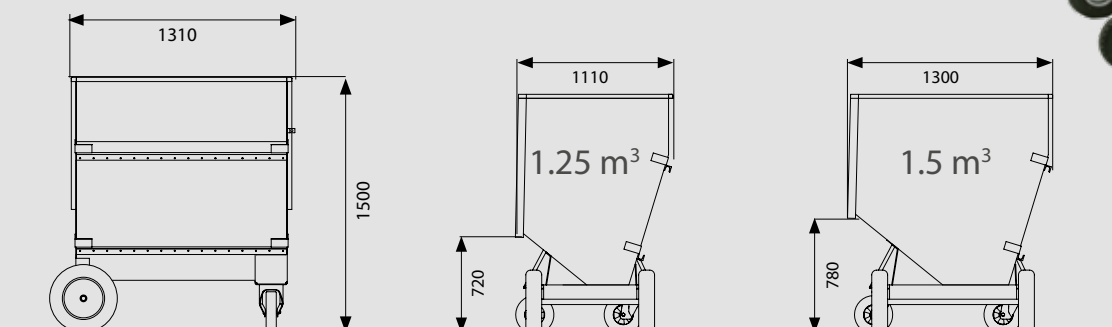
Overall depth approx. 1300 mm, height of throw-in side approx. 780 mm
Overall depth approx. 1110 mm, height of throw-in side approx. 720 mm

Additional elements

Surcharge for front wall hatch plate with 2 handles



No.	
1	1590-0
	1633-0
2	1596





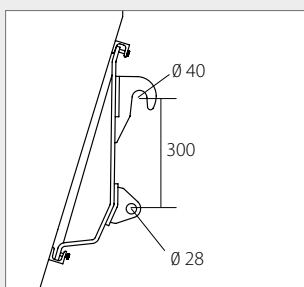
1. WITHOUT plate



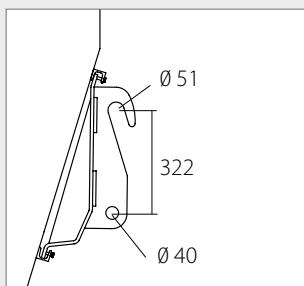
2. Universal plate for customer-provided attachment



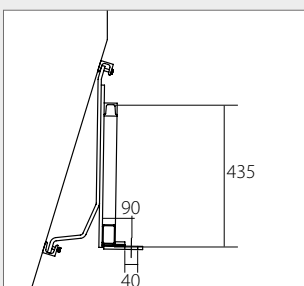
3. Euronorm top hooking-in height: 890 mm



4. Weidemann hydraulic locking mechanism, top hooking-in height: 915 mm



5. Weidemann mechanical locking mechanism, top hooking-in height: 927 mm



GROWI® FRONT LOADER ATTACHMENTS

1. WITHOUT plate, without attachment	No.
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-0
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-0
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-0
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-0

2) Universal plate, without attachment	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-4
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-4
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-6
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-6

3. Universal plate + Euronorm	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-1
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-1
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-5
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-4

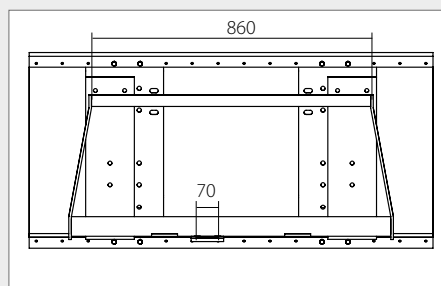
4. Universal plate + Weidemann, hydraulic locking mechanism	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-2
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-2
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-2
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-2

5. Universal plate + Weidemann, mechanical locking mechanism	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-5
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-X
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-1
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-1

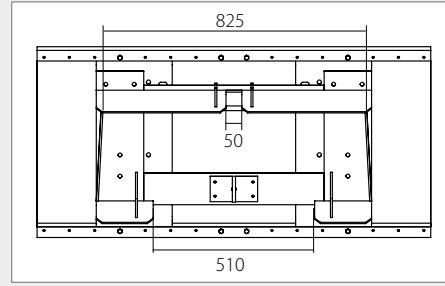
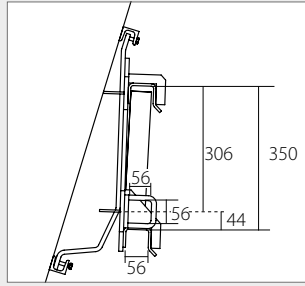
6. Universal plate + Schaeffer farm loader	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-8
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-6
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-3
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-3

7. Universal plate + Kramer all-wheel	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-3
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-3
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-4
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-5

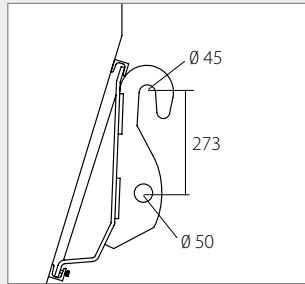
8. Universal plate + Thaler	
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1634-6
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1595-7
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m3	1633-8
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m3	1590-8



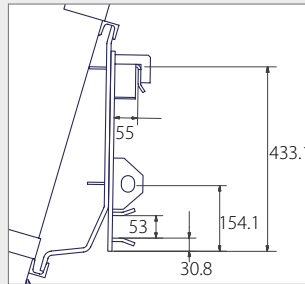
LARGE-VOLUME CART ATTACHMENTS



6. Schäffer farm loader mechanical locking mechanism, top hooking-in height: 966 mm



7. Kramer all-wheel top hooking-in height: 959 mm



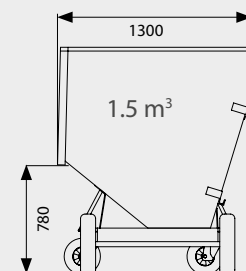
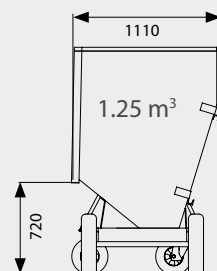
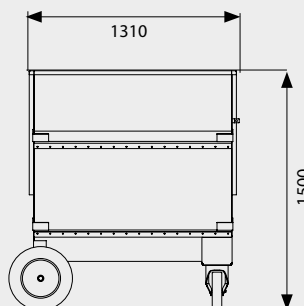
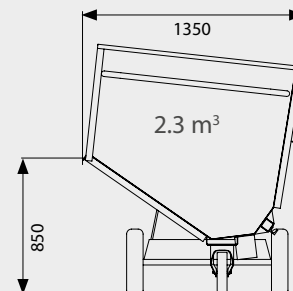
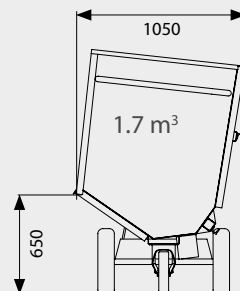
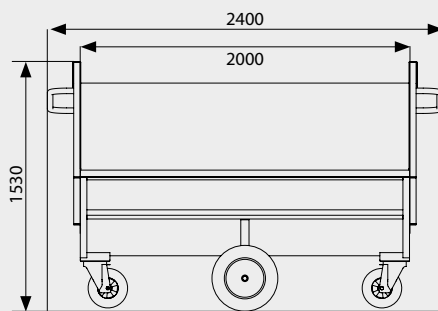
8. Thaler top hooking-in height: 966 mm



Have questions
about our
Growi® attachments?

We will be happy to help you
Telephone:
05244 9301-960
Email: info@growi.de

For all other manufacturers and for other attachment options, you can get the cart with a universal perforated plate where you can mount the appropriate attachment on site.





LARGE-VOLUME CART

Growi® UNIVERSAL PERFORATED PLATE LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR TRACTORS

Growi® universal perforated plate for tractor-mounted large-volume cart without attachment. The perforated plate measures 1150 x 600 mm. You can put the attachments together specifically for your tractor/farm loader from the price group overview.

Growi® large-volume cart for tractors, hot-dip gal- vanised, with universal perforated plate, without attachment

	No.
Total depth: approx. 1350 mm	1595-9
Height of insertion side approx. 850 mm	
Total depth: approx. 1050 mm,	1634-9
Height of insertion side approx. 650 mm	

Growi® large-volume cart for tractors with universal perforated plate



Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 1

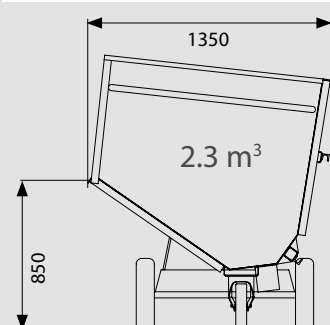
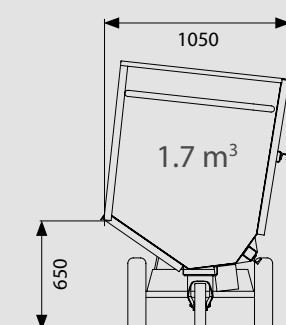
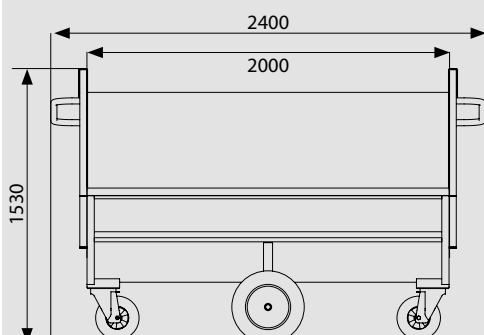
	No.
Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1595-9 + 1644
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1634-9 + 1644

Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 2

Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1595-9 + 1645
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1634-9 + 1645

Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 3

Large-volume cart/tractor, 1.70 m3	1595-9 + 1646
Large-volume cart/tractor, 2.30 m3	1634-9 + 1646



Price group 1 - no. 1644

3-point attachment, cat. I/II
Avant
Claas Targo
Euro attachment
Device triangle cat. 1,2,3
Schäffer wheel loader WS KR
Terex TL100
Trima (SMS)
Veto
Vermeer
Volvo L30/32/35Z

Price group 2 - no. 1645

Ahlmann AF 60
Ahlmann AX70
Atlas AR35
Atlas AR45/55/65/70/80/85
Bonatti MP 3/S
Caterpillar 907
Caterpillar QuickLock
Claas Scorpion
Giant
Hauer
JCB 520
JCB Q-fit
Mounting plate Gr. 3
Komatsu WA 65/70
Kramer 350
Kramer 680
Kubota 520
Liebherr L506-509, P-Kinem.
Liebherr L506-509, Z-Kinem.
Mailleux (MX)
Merlo ZM2
Merlo ZM3
MZ Imer
Rodeo
Schäffer double hook
Schäffer square
Schäffer square 700mm
Skid Steer
Thaler round
Thaler square
Tremo Euro 5 Multicar

Price group 3 - no. 1646

Fiori AL450
Device triangle cat. 0, municipal
John Deere municipal
Manitou
Striegel

LARGE-VOLUME CART ATTACHMENTS



Growi® UNIVERSAL PERFORATED PLATE LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR FARM LOADERS

Growi® universal perforated plate for farm loader-mounted large-volume cart without attachment. The perforated plate measures 1150 x 600 mm. You can put the attachments together specifically for your tractor/farm loader from the price group overview.

Growi® large-volume cart for farm loaders, hot-dip galvanised, with universal perforated plate, with-out attachment

Total depth: approx. 1300 mm,	1590-9
Height of insertion side approx. 780 mm	
Total depth: approx. 1110 mm,	1633-9
Height of insertion side approx. 720 mm	

Growi® large-volume cart for farm loaders, with universal perforated plate



Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 1

Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m ³	1590-9 + 1644
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m ³	1633-9 + 1644

Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 2

Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m ³	1590-9 + 1645
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m ³	1633-9 + 1645

Growi® universal perforated plate, with attachment from price group 3

Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.25 m ³	1590-9 + 1646
Large-volume cart/farm loader, 1.50 m ³	1633-9 + 1646

Price group 1 - no. 1644

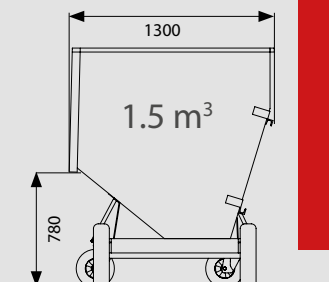
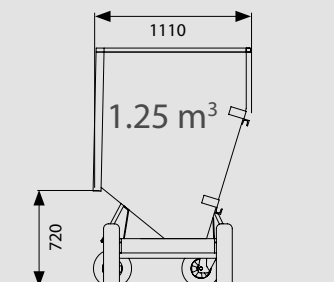
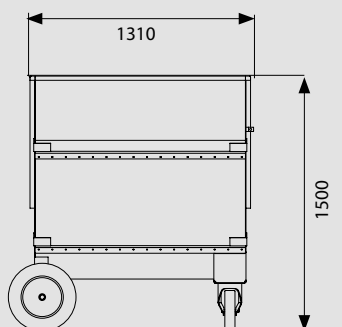
3-point attachment, cat. I/II
Avant
Claas Targo
Euro attachment
Device triangle cat. 1,2,3
Schäffer wheel loader WS KR
Terex TL100
Trima (SMS)
Veto
Vermeer
Volvo L30/32/35Z

Price group 2 - no. 1645

Ahlmann AF 60
Ahlmann AX70
Atlas AR35
Atlas AR45/55/65/70/80/85
Bonatti MP 3/S
Caterpillar 907
Caterpillar QuickLock
Claas Scorpion
Giant
Hauer
JCB 520
JCB Q-fit
Mounting plate Gr. 3
Komatsu WA 65/70
Kramer 350
Kramer 680
Kubota 520
Liebherr L506-509, P-Kinem.
Liebherr L506-509, Z-Kinem.
Mailleux (MX)
Merlo ZM2
Merlo ZM3
MZ Imer
Rodeo
Schäffer double hook
Schäffer square
Schäffer square 700mm
Skid Steer
Thaler round
Thaler square
Tremo Euro 5 Multicar

Price group 3 - no. 1646

Fiori AL450
Device triangle cat. 0, municipal
John Deere municipal
Manitou
Striegel



**Have questions
about our
Growi® attachments?**

We will be happy to help you:
Telephone:
05244 9301-960
Email: info@growi.de



ACCESSORIES FOR LARGE-VOLUME CART FOR FARM LOADERS/TRACTORS

Additional elements

Surcharge for wide tyres 410/170 mm
(in conjunction with the order of new carrier)

No.

31470

Spare parts

Inflatable wheel 400/100

31053

Inflatable wheel 410/170 (wide tyres)

31420

Inflatable castor 260/85

31450

Axle shafts (diameter 25 mm) with the following lengths

For Growi® large-volume cart for tractors

Item no. 1595 (page 224):

Normal wheels: 1050 mm in length

31170

Wide tyre shaft length: 1110 mm in length

31171

For Growi® large-volume cart for tractors

Item no. 1634 (page 224):

Normal wheels: 810 mm in length

31172

Wide tyre shaft length: 870 mm in length

31173

For Growi® large-volume cart for farm loaders

Item no. 1590 (page 225):

Normal wheels: 1070 mm in length

31174

Wide tyre shaft length: 1130 mm in length

31175

For Growi® large-volume cart for farm loaders

Item no. 1633 (page 225):

Normal wheels: 985 mm in length

31176

Wide tyre shaft length: 1045 mm in length

31177



Growi® MANURE CONTAINER

Growi® manure container, Euro attachment, 1,100 litre capacity, powder-coated. Manure container with 1100 litre capacity and a load-bearing capacity of 600 kg. With Euro attachment (various attachments possible on request). Roller-mounted polyurethane wheels.

Growi® manure container, 1,100 litres

No.

Load capacity: 600 kg, L x W x H: 1140 x 1250 x 1115 mm,

1642-0

Weight: 155 kg

Spare parts

Polyurethane swivel castor with lock 200/50

31290

Polyurethane fixed castor 200/50

31291



Weidemann, hydraulic locking mechanism





PU tyres are the alternative to inflatable tyres.

Very high-quality and puncture-proof wheel with tyres made of polyurethane solid material (PU). Absolutely puncture-free, ride comfort almost like an inflatable wheel, but with slightly higher rolling resistance (can only be felt at high loads).

PU wheels can be used universally for barrows, trolleys and similar equipment. Neither thorns, nails nor broken glass can harm the tyre. Flat tyres are thus a thing of the past. However, PU tyres should not be subjected to high loads for long periods of time, as this results in a flat spot that only slowly recedes again. **Polyurethane tyres are only suitable for walking speeds (max. 4 km/h).**



PU CASTORS

Wheel Ø	Wheel Width	Construction height	Load capacity at 4 km/h	Lock	No.
200 mm	50 mm	232 mm	75 kg	No	31280
220 mm	65 mm	245 mm	100 kg	No	31281
260 mm	85 mm	295 mm	160 kg	No	31282
200 mm	50 mm	232 mm	75 kg	Yes	31283
220 mm	65 mm	245 mm	100 kg	Yes	31284
260 mm	85 mm	295 mm	160 kg	Yes	31285



PU WHEELS

Wheel Ø	Wheel Width	Bore	Hub Length	Load capacity at 4 km/h	No.
220 mm	65 mm	20 mm	75 mm	100 kg	31274
260 mm	85 mm	20 mm	75 mm	160 kg	31275
400 mm	100 mm	25 mm	75 mm	200 kg	31055

400 x 100 mm, axle 12 x 150 mm

Sheet steel rim, friction bearing 17 x 100 mm

400 mm	100 mm	25 mm	75 mm	200 kg	31279
--------	--------	-------	-------	--------	-------



PU tyres for robust applications.

No flat tyres from sharp objects!



WHEELS AND ROLLERS



INFLATABLE WHEELS

Size	Bore	Hub length	Load capacity		No.
230 x 65 mm	20 mm	75 mm	100 kg	1	31000
260 x 85 mm	20 mm	75 mm	135 kg	2	31030
260 x 85 mm, bolted rim	20 mm	75 mm	230 kg	3	31031



INFLATABLE WHEELS 400/100 MM

Size 400 x 100 mm	Bore	Hub length	Load capacity		No.
4 PR cover	25 mm	75 mm	200 kg	4	31050
4 PR cover	20 mm	75 mm	200 kg		31052
6 PR cover, bolted rim	25 mm	100 mm	335 kg	5	31053
6 PR cover, single-part rim	25 mm	100 mm	200 kg	6	31054
4 PR cover, wide tyres	25 mm	90 mm	300 kg	7	31420



INFLATABLE WHEELS

400 x 100 mm, axle 17 x 150 mm		No.
Sheet steel rim, friction bearing 17 x 100 mm; M12	1	31071
12 x 175 mm, axle with internal threads to fit barrows		
1594+1593, with rim, friction bearing 20 x 128 mm		31074



INFLATABLE CASTORS AND FIXED ROLLERS

Inflatable castors	Construction height	Plate size	Load capacity		No.
230 x 65 mm	260 mm	135 x 110 mm	100 kg	1	31400
260 x 85 mm	300 mm	160 x 200 mm	100 kg	2	31430

Inflatable fixed castors

230 x 65 mm	260 mm	135 x 110 mm	100 kg	3	31300
260 x 85 mm	300 mm	230 x 125 mm	135 kg	4	31330

SWIVEL CASTOR WITH LOCK

Size	Construction height	Plate size	Load capacity		No.
230 x 65 mm	260 mm	135 x 110 mm	100 kg	5	31410
260 x 85 mm	300 mm	160 x 200 mm	135 kg	6	31440
260 x 85 mm and bolted rim	300 mm	160 x 200 mm	295 kg	7	31450





SPARE PARTS FOR INFLATABLE WHEELS

Cover		No.
230 mm = 2.50-4	1	33000
260 mm = 3.00-4	2	33010
400 mm = 4.80/4.00-8		33050
400 mm = 6 PR for bolted rim	3	33051
Hose		
230 mm = 2.50-4	4	33100
260 mm = 3.00-4		33110
400 mm = 4.80/4.00-8	5	33150
Rim		
230 mm = 2.50-4	6	33200
260 mm = 3.00-4	7	33210
400 mm = 4.80/4.00-8	8	33250
260 mm, bolted	9	33253
400 mm, bolted	10	33254
Hose		
Roller basket bearing, 25 mm	11	33300
Roller basket bearing, 20 mm		33301
Thrust ring, 25 mm, per item	12	33330
Thrust ring, 20 mm, per item	13	33331
Ball bearing, 25 mm Ø, for inflatable wheels 31054 and 31053	14	33302

ACCESSORIES FOR TRANSPORT DEVICES

		No.
Starlock securing disc		
for axle 20 mm	1	33410
for axle 25 mm		33400
Handles		
Plastic handle 3/4"	2	11580
Plastic handle 1" (for carts and compact barrows)		11590
Handle for feed trolley and dump carrier	3	5098
Gas pressure strut for dump carrier 400 N and compact barrows	4	902
Gas pressure strut for aluminium dip carrier 270 N		903
Vertical clamp	5	1568



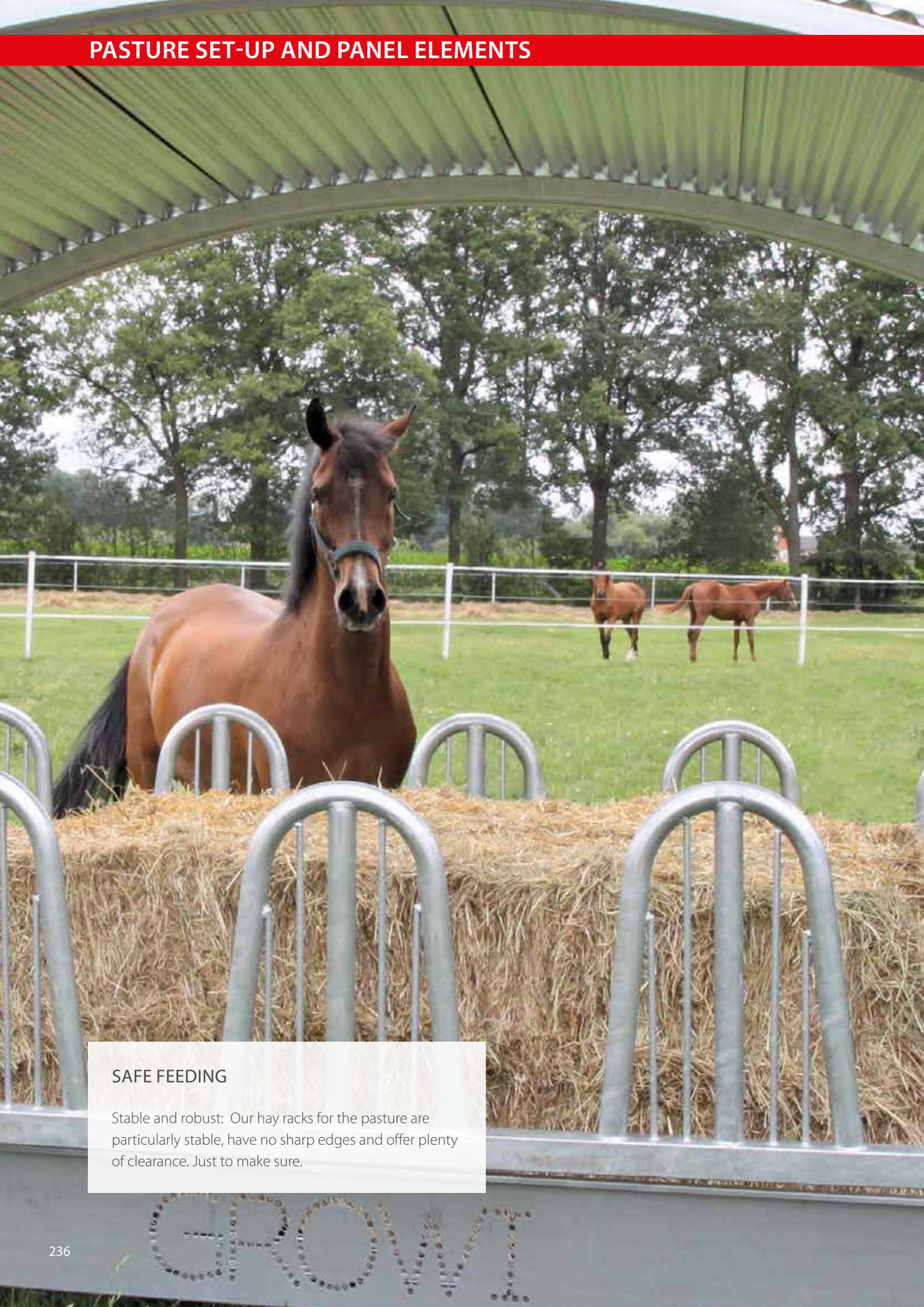


SET-UP AND PANEL ELEMENTS

Hay Racks	236
Hay Nets for Racks	247
Automatic Racks	248
Panel Elements	250
Riding Circle	252
Pasture Tent	256
Pasture Sheds	262
Pasture Gates	266
Pasture Fences	270
Fence Posts	280



Here's the QR code for our online PDF 'Pasture Setup section' with the latest prices.



SAFE FEEDING

Stable and robust: Our hay racks for the pasture are particularly stable, have no sharp edges and offer plenty of clearance. Just to make sure.

COMFORT-LINE – THAT EXTRA BIT OF QUALITY

Our Comfort Line products are resistant and extremely durable. We offer top-quality, durable hay racks and panel elements developed and produced by us.

The special steel sheet profile design guarantees the best load capacity for our hay racks. They can easily withstand the great weight of cattle or horses – without bending or breaking, thus optimising safety for your animals.

The best protection against injuries or premature wear and tear is, as far as Growi is concerned, the use of best-quality steel and careful working. For this reason, we refine our Comfort Line racks and panels with a high-quality hot-dip galvanisation and thus protect them against corrosion.

Comfort Line racks will impress you with the animal-centred design. Particularly high palisade grids prevent the animals from pushing each other away from the rack. Innovative ideas offer your animals that little extra bit of safety, such as our round hay racks: The individual elements are screwed together directly. Injuries due to loose hitch pins and unnecessarily large intermedia spaces are thus effectively avoided.

Well-thought-out details make our Comfort Line hay racks an all-round safe solution. For example, the additional protection on the roof edges of our horse hay racks: this is an effective way to prevent injuries to the head and neck. You can see: Safety is a trademark of our Comfort Line hay racks.

Image to the left: Square hay rack Comfort Line Plus with palisade feeding rack; picture below: Comfort Line Round Hay Rack Mini





HAY RACKS



YOU WILL FIND OUR
HAY NETS AND TENSIONING
FRAMES ON PAGE 247



Growi® ROUND HAY RACKS COMFORT LINE MAXI AND RING RACK

The segments are directly interconnected, consequently there is no risk of injury due to hitch pins and intermediate space.

Design: 12 feeding spaces, external diameter approx. 2300 mm, completely hot-dipped galvanised, edge height approx. 550 mm, palisade height approx. 1200 mm, empty weight 180 kg.

Growi® Round Hay Rack Comfort Line Maxi for horses, bolted on, no base

Rack Ø 2300 mm, edge height 550 mm, weight 180 kg, 12 feeding spaces, internal diameter approx. 2180 mm

No.
5269

Growi® Comfort Line ring rack, no base

Particularly robust whole-steel design, direct screw connections, no risk of injury, completely hot-dipped galvanised.

2

Rack Ø 1450 mm, height 650 mm, weight 55 kg, internal diameter approx. 1300 mm

5393

Tensioning frame for round and ring hay racks Ø 2300 mm, optionally with a net (for details see page 247)

For round hay rack 2300 mm, overall diameter approx. 2040 mm, incl. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

5397

Feed saver net 3600 x 3600 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

1868

Feed saving nets for round and ring hay racks Ø 2300 mm without tensioning frame (for details see page 247)

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 100 x 100 mm

5261

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 60 x 60 mm

1861

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

1860

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €179.00



HAY NETS FOR ROUND BALES

The hay net is suitable for round bales and consists of a particularly tear-resistant, durable and soft material. The soft material is particularly gentle on the horse's mouth.

The hay net has a mesh size of 45 mm and rope thickness of 6 mm. Not recommended for horses with horseshoes, because of the danger of getting stuck.

The hay net ensures a feed-saving supply of raw feed, as the hay is no longer scattered.

Hay Nets

1500 mm diameter, in green

No.

5993

1800 mm diameter, in green

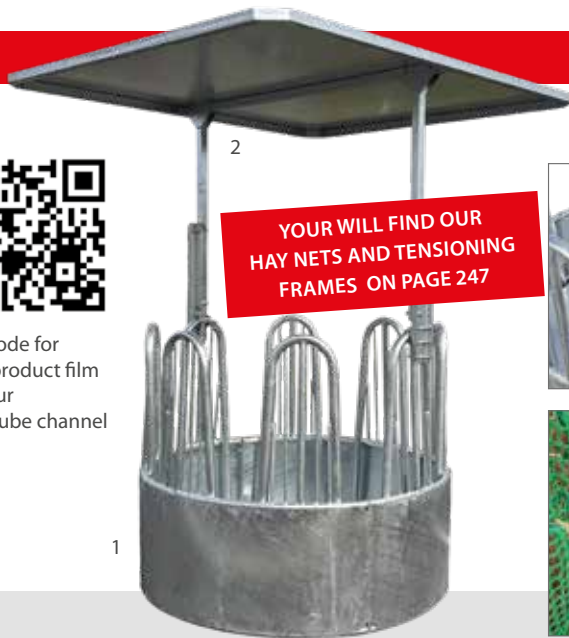
5996



FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95



QR code for the product film on our YouTube channel



Growi® COMFORT LINE ROUND HAY RACKS MIDI AND MINI

Particularly robust whole-steel design, direct screw connections, no risk of injury, completely hot-dipped galvanised.

Growi® Comfort Line Round Hay Rack Mini, no base

Rack Ø 1450 mm, edge height 550 mm, weight 110 kg, 8 feeding spaces, internal diameter approx. 1300 mm
Roof for round hay rack mini, overall height approx. 2280 mm, roof dimensions approx. 1680 x 1680 mm
Floor, galvanised steel sheeting, 4-piece, can be bolted on, floor perforated

	No.
1	5277
2	5279
3	5386

Growi® Comfort Line Round Hay Rack Midi, no base

Rack Ø 1800 mm, edge height 550 mm, weight 160 kg, 9 feeding spaces, internal diameter approx. 1680 mm
Roof for round hay rack midi, roof dimensions approx. 2340 x 2340 mm

4	5263
	5264

Tensioning frame for round hay racks Mini and ring hay racks Ø 1450 mm, optionally with a net (for details see page 247)

For round hay rack Mini, overall diameter approx. 1200 mm, incl. 3 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

5398

Feed saving nets for round hay racks Mini and ring hay racks Ø 1450 mm without tensioning frame (for details see page 247)

Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 100 x 100 mm
Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 60 x 60 mm
Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

5262
1866
1867





HAY RACKS



Growi® HORSE HAY RACK

The Growi® horse hay rack is an optimum rack for feeding with loose hay. The simple and yet imaginative design of the rack allows horses to feed on the paddock or in small groups. The rack can be filled conveniently from the front through a pivoting grid frame with a spring fastener. (can be filled up to a weight of approx. 22 kg).

For anchoring, 4 ground spikes (approx. 500 mm in length) are included.

Design completely hot-dipped galvanised.

Growi® horse hay rack
782 x 737 x 1500 H mm

No.
5976



Growi® PASTURE AND Paddock TROUGH

Growi® pasture and paddock trough

The robust and frost-proof plastic trough can be used as a water trough, to soften hay or as a hay rack. If the trough is used as a hay rack, the feed grid ensures that the animals feed slowly. The horses can eat while standing in their natural position.

The Growi® pasture and paddock trough is light and quick to fill, as well as holding enough for two horses.

Dimensions: approx. 750 mm x 1100 mm x 550 mm (W x L x H)
250 l. capacity

No.
5313





Growi® COMPACT SQUARE HAY RACK

The Growi® compact square hay rack 1500 x 1500 mm is available with a palisade feeding rack or a vertical feeding rack. Delivered as assembly set.

Design: Highly robust, whole-steel design of square tube, eight feeding spaces, including roof corner protection bracket
Internal dimensions: 1370 x 1370 mm, fully hot-dip galvanised,
palisade feeding rack or vertical feeding rack

Trough height: approx. 450-550 mm, empty weight: approx. 250 kg.

Growi® compact square hay rack

1500 x 1500 mm with palisade rack, eight feeding spaces, overall height approx. 2400 mm

No.

5390

1500 x 1500 mm with vertical rack, eight feeding spaces, overall height approx. 2400 mm

5391

Dimensions of feeding area: approx. 325 x 1300 mm (W x H)

Height of upper edge of feeding rack: approx. 1880 mm

Hay net for round bales without tensioning frame, 1500 mm diameter, in green

5993

Please note: Do not allow animals to feed while wearing headcollars – Not suitable for foals or other young animals – Not FN-compliant due to the number of possible settings and usages. Professional horse hay racks can be found on pages 244-246.

Trough with palisade rack



Trough with vertical rack





SEGMENTED TROUGH



SEGMENTED TROUGH

Extremely safe round hay rack with 14 feeding places. The exclusive use of round tubes minimises the risk of injury. The segmented roof protects against weather conditions. The perforated bottom allows immediate water drainage, aeration of the feed and the drop-through of dust and dirt residues.

The vertical safety feeding grids conform to the guidelines for large horses. Devices for attaching an optional hay net are provided on the edge of the roof.

The opening (approx. 1508 mm wide) allows the insertion of a round bale. Design: Robust all-steel design, hot-dip galvanised, internal dimension 1590 mm. Trough height approx. 500 mm, total height approx. 2605 mm, empty weight approx. 360 kg, transportable with pallet fork.

No.
5250





**YOU WILL FIND OUR
HAY NETS AND TENSIONING
FRAMES ON PAGE 247**

SQUARE HAY RACK BASIC WITH PALISADE RACK

Square hay rack 2000 x 2000 mm with palisade feeding rack, recommended in particular for cattle. Delivered as an assembly set.
Design: Particularly robust whole-steel design of square tube, 12 feeding spaces, internal dimensions 1900 x 1900 mm, completely hot-dipped galvanised, palisade feeding rack, height-adjustable feed trough, trough height approx. 530-650 mm, empty weight approx. 350 kg.

Square hay rack basic for cattle

2000 x 2000 mm with palisade rack, 12 feeding spaces, overall height approx. 2650 mm

No.

5294

SQUARE HAY RACK BASIC WITH VERTICAL FEEDING

Square hay rack Basic 2000 x 2000 mm with vertical feeding grid. Delivered as an assembly set.
Design: Particularly robust whole-steel design of square tube, 12 feeding spaces, internal dimensions 1900 x 1900 mm, entirely hot-dip galvanised, vertical feeding grid, height-adjustable feed trough, trough height approx. 530-650 mm, empty weight approx. 350 kg.

Square hay rack Basic with vertical feeding grid

2000 x 2000 mm with vertical grid, 12 feeding spaces, overall height approx. 2650 mm

No.

5268

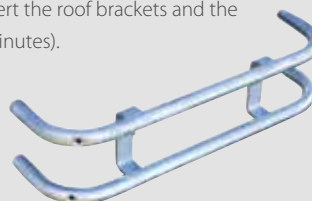
Assembly service:

We deliver all square hay racks ready-assembled; you only need to insert the roof brackets and the trapezoidal sheets yourself on site (time required: approximately 15 minutes).

Additional parts

Roof edge protection bar for hay rack 2000 x 2000 mm, all round

Three-point protective bracket



5284

5293

Tensioning frame for square hay rack, available with net as an optional extra

Overall dimensions approx. 1960 x 1960 mm, incl. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

Feed saver net 3600 x 3600 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

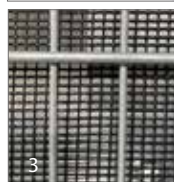
5399

1868

Please note: Do not allow animals to feed while wearing headcollars – Not suitable for foals or other young animals – Not FN-compliant due to the number of possible settings and usages. Professional horse hay racks can be found on pages 244-246.



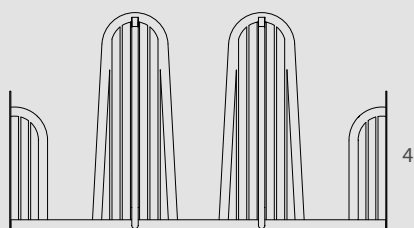
SQUARE HAY RACKS



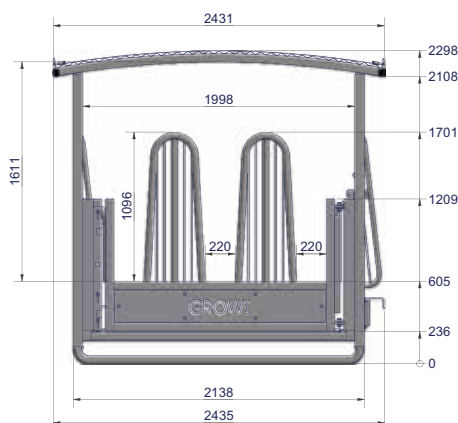
**YOUR WILL FIND OUR
HAY NETS AND TENSIONING
FRAMES ON PAGE 247**

COMFORT LINE PLUS SQUARE HAY RACK

Growi® square hay rack 2000 x 2000 mm with horse feed rack. Delivered as an assembly set. Design: Particularly robust whole-steel design of square tube, 12 feeding spaces, internal dimensions 2000 x 2000 mm, completely hot-dipped galvanised, all-around protected roof edges, three-point protective bracket, horse feed rack, height-adjustable feed trough, 6 rectangular tube joists as reinforcement, roof edge protection of square tube, trough height approx. 450-600 mm, empty weight approx. 590 kg, roof height exterior 2100-2300 mm. With grid floor: Dust, leftover dirt and water can fall directly under the rack and do not dirty the feed trough.



Growi® square hay rack 'Comfort Line Plus'
2000 x 2000 mm with horse feed rack and grid floor



Assembly service: We deliver all square hay racks ready-assembled; you only need to insert the roof brackets and the trapezoidal sheets yourself on site (time required: approximately 15 minutes).

Forklift receptacle for bolt-on mounting, consisting of 2 U-steel rails including installation accessories

Underlay net for Growi® hay rack approx. 1960 x 1960 mm with eyelets all around for fastening with e.g. cable ties to the rack mat floor of the hay rack

Feed rack segment (fixed) for Growi® square hay racks 'CF Line Plus' approx. 1995 mm wide

Tensioning frame for square hay rack, available with net as an optional extra

Overall dimensions approx. 1960 x 1960 mm, incl. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

Feed saver net 3600 x 3600 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

No.
1 5389

2 5651

3 5652

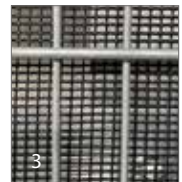
4 5300-1

5399

1868

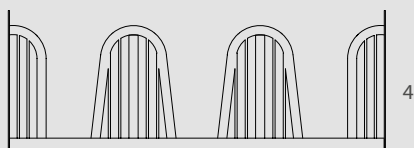


**YOUR WILL FIND OUR
HAY NETS AND TENSIONING
FRAMES ON PAGE 247**

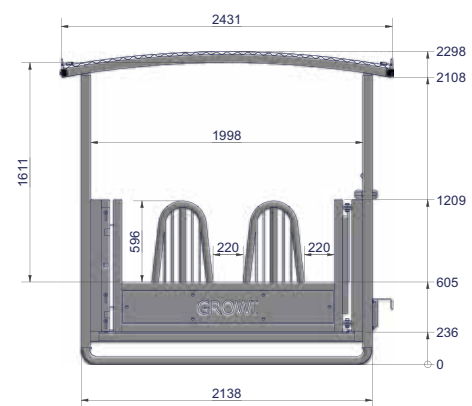


COMFORT LINE PLUS SQUARE HAY RACK

Growi® square hay rack 2000 x 2000 mm with palisade feeding racks for horses and cattle. Delivered as an assembly set. Design: Particularly robust whole-steel design of square tube, 12 feeding spaces, internal dimensions 2000 x 2000 mm, completely hot-dipped galvanised, all-around protected roof edges, three-point protective bracket, palisade feed racks for horses and cattle, height-adjustable feed trough, 4 rectangular tube joists, roof edge protection of square tube, trough height approx. 450-600 mm, empty weight approx. 550 kg, roof height exterior 2100-2300 mm. With grid floor: Dust, leftover dirt and water can fall directly under the rack and do not dirty the feed trough.



Growi® square hay rack 'Comfort Line Plus'
2000 x 2000 mm with palisade rack and grid floor



Assembly service: We deliver all square hay racks ready-assembled; you only need to insert the roof brackets and the trapezoidal sheets yourself on site (time required: approximately 15 minutes).

Forklift receptacle for bolt-on mounting, consisting of 2 U-steel rails including installation accessories

Underlay net for Growi® hay rack approx. 1960 x 1960 mm with eyelets all around for fastening with e.g. cable ties to the rack mat floor of the hay rack

Palisade feed rack segment (fixed) for Growi® square hay racks 'CF Line Plus' approx. 1995 mm wide

Tensioning frame for square hay rack, available with net as an optional extra

Overall dimensions approx. 1960 x 1960 mm, incl. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

Feed saver net 3600 x 3600 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

	No.
1	5388
2	5651
3	5652
4	5300-4
	5399
	1868



SQUARE HAY RACKS



**YOUR WILL FIND OUR
HAY NETS AND TENSIONING
FRAMES ON PAGE 247**

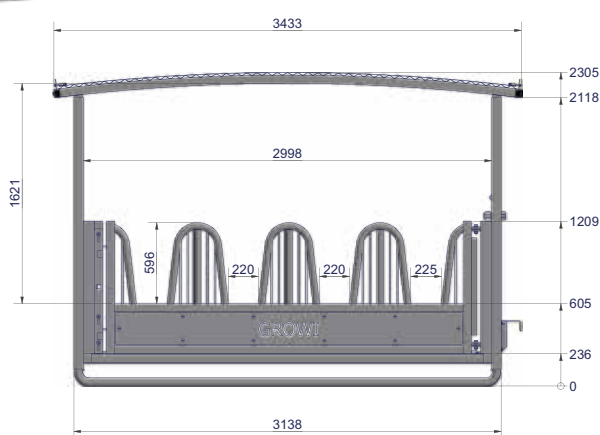
Illustration similar

SQUARE HAY RACK COMFORT LINE PLUS

Growi® square hay rack 2000 x 3000 mm with palisade feeding racks for horses and cattle. Delivered as an assembly set.

Design: Particularly robust whole-steel design of square tube, 14 feeding spaces, internal dimensions 2000 x 3000 mm, completely hot-dipped galvanised, roof edges protected on the perimeter, three-point protective bracket, palisade or horse feed rack, height-adjustable feed trough, 4 rectangular tube joists as reinforcement, with grid floor, roof edge protection of square tube, trough height approx. 450-600 mm, empty weight approx.

570 kg, exterior roof height 2100 – 2300 mm



Growi® square hay rack 'Comfort Line Plus'

2000 x 3000 mm with palisade feed rack and grid floor

2000 x 3000 mm with horse feed rack and grid floor

No.

5276

5273

Assembly service:

We deliver all square hay racks ready-assembled; you only need to insert the roof brackets and the trapezoidal sheets yourself on site (time required: approximately 15 minutes).

Forklift receptacle for bolt-on mounting, consisting of 2 U-steel rails including installation accessories

1 5651

Horse feed fence segment approx. 2995 mm wide

5387-2

Palisade grating segment approx. 2995 mm wide

5276-2

Underlay net for Growi® hay rack approx. 1960 x 2960 mm with eyelets all around for fastening with e.g. cable ties to the rack mat floor of the hay rack

2 5653



FODDER SAVING NETS

The right net for every application. Reduction of feed losses and slower, improved feeding behaviour are just some of the benefits of using nets. Different mesh sizes allow you to make the right choice for your horse farm. In combination with our tensioning frames, you can use our fodder saving nets easily and quickly.

WHICH NET FOR WHICH TROUGH?

Round hay rack 2300 mm and square hay rack 2000 x 2000 mm:

Round bales up to 1200 mm in diameter, when the tensioning frame is **not** used: 2800 x 2800 mm

Round bales up to 1200 mm in diameter, **when** the tensioning frame is used: 3600 x 3600 mm

Round bales up to 1400 mm in diameter, when the tensioning frame is **not** used: 3600 x 3600 mm

loose material or small high pressure bales 2800 x 2800 mm

Mini round hay rack

loose material or small high pressure bales 2400 x 2400 mm

**HAY NETS
AND TENSIONING
FRAMES
PASTURE TROUGHS!**

Fodder saving nets for round hay rack 2300 mm and square hay racks 2000 x 2000 mm:

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 100 x 100 mm

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 60 x 60 mm

Feed saver net 2800 x 2800 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

Feed saver net 3600 x 3600 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

No.

5261

1861

1860

1868

Fodder saving nets for round hay rack Mini

Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 100 x 100 mm

Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 60 x 60 mm

Feed saver net 2400 x 2400 mm, mesh width 45 x 45 mm

5262

1866

1867

Tensioning frame for round hay racks (without net)

For round hay rack 2300 mm, overall diameter approx. 2040 mm

including. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

5397

for round hay rack Mini, overall diameter approx. 1200 mm

including. 3 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

5398

Tensioning frame for square hay rack (without net)

Overall dimensions approx. 1960 x 1960 mm, incl. 4 tube connectors, hot-dip galvanised

5399



Tensioning frame for round hay rack



Tensioning frame for round hay rack



Tensioning frame for square hay rack



Tensioning frame for square hay rack

The sets shown here are photographed incl. net.
The net must be ordered separately, however.

AUTOMATIC SQUARE HAY RACK





Closed tarpaulin – no feed



PASTURE HAY RACK WITH AUTOMATIC FEEDING TIMES

Horse-friendly and economical – that's how horse husbandry should be from a manager's perspective. The rack provides space for round or square bales. No need to manually feed several times a day. Depending on the size of the group and the setting of the feeding times, the rack only needs to be refilled every 3-4 days. Adjustable to 20 feeding times. The rack facilitates natural, horse-friendly feeding of small meals throughout the day and as a result ensures fewer digestive disorders and no overeating. The raised feed trough provides a healthy feeding position.

Unlike in nature, horses kept in a stable or pasture do not move while feeding. Automated feeding systems like the new Growi® hay rack with HUESKER feed control can be used to encourage horses to keep moving.

The high arches of the feed rack prevent horses from climbing in, and the 5 cm spacing between the bars of the rack means that no horse can get its hoof caught. Due to the robust all-steel design, the rods/tubes are very hard to deform under load. The bar spacing of 30 cm prevents the horse from getting trapped. You will find nets for this on page 238 – without a tensioning frame!

Your advantages:

- cost-effective, time-saving feeding
- minimised feed loss and workload
- healthy horses, thanks to proper feeding
- especially suitable for open stables and horses kept in groups
- four gates incl. guide rails and sealing lips
- Curtains reinforced with plastic struts
- powered by a tube motor
- lighter, rain- and UV-resistant cover
- extra stable, thanks to shock absorbers
- automatic time control (program up to 20 hay racks)
- 230 V power connection
- Eating time max. 120 minutes
- fully assembled on delivery
- 2 x 2 m (or 2 x 3 m) square tube steel feed racks
- Trough height: approx. 45-60 cm; roof height exterior 2.1-2.3 m
- Empty weight: approx. 450 kg



Growi® square hay rack with feeding system

Growi® pasture hay rack with automatic feeding times

2000 x 2000 mm, with horse feed rack and grid floor

No.

5253

2000 x 3000 mm, with horse feed rack and grid floor

5254

Underlay net for Growi® hay rack approx. 2000 x 2000 mm (5652) or 2000 x 3000 mm (5653)

with eyelets all around for fastening with e.g. cable ties to the rack mat floor of the hay rack

approx. 1960 x 1960 mm

5652

approx. 1960 x 2960 mm

5653

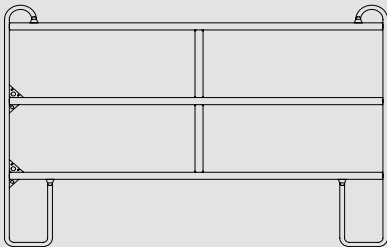




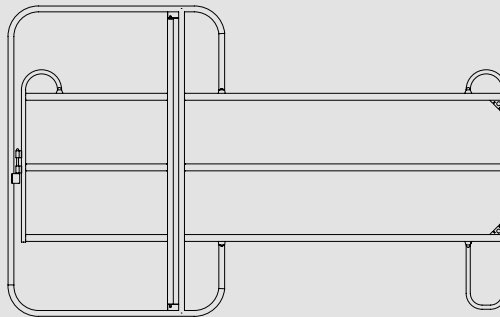
MOBILE DELIMITATION MADE QUICK AND EASY

Just erect a horse stable or place a border around a paddock.
With panel elements from Growi®, you can be absolutely flexible.
Very simple.

TRE-CLASSIC

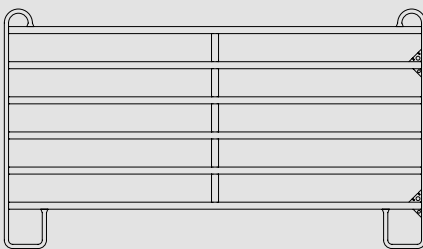


Model TRE-CLASSIC

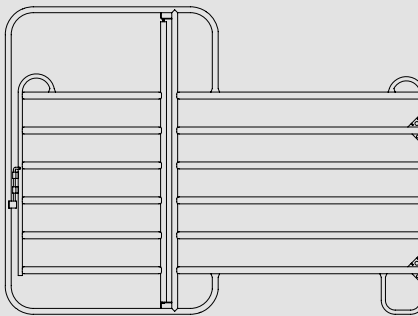


Model TRE-CLASSIC GATE

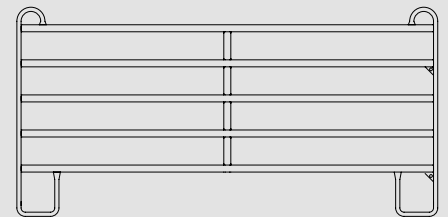
CLASSIC



Model CLASSIC

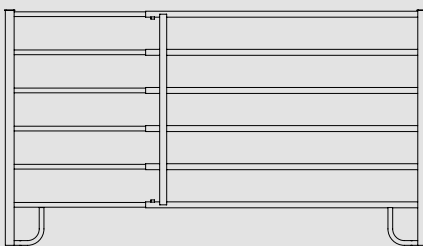


Model CLASSIC GATE

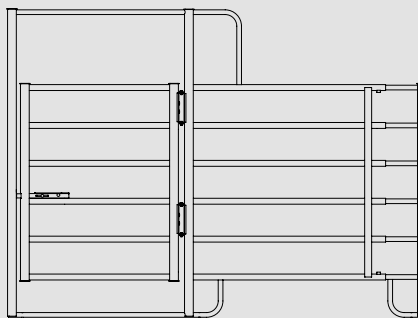


Model CLASSIC PONY

COMFORT LINE



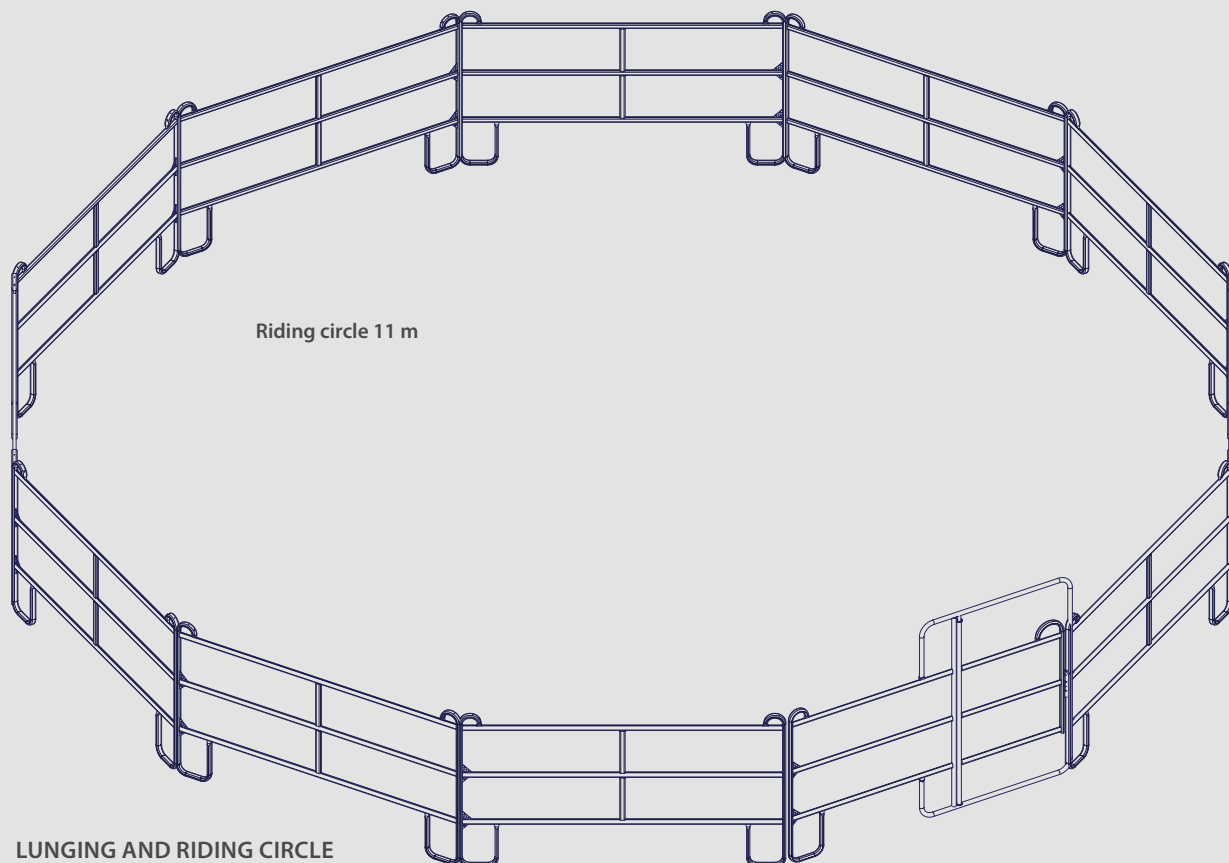
Model COMFORT-LINE



Model COMFORT-LINE TOR



PANEL ELEMENTS



LUNGING AND RIDING CIRCLE

consisting of Tre-Classic panel elements; for details see page 254, incl. steel chains and shackles for connecting the elements to each other.

Riding circle 11 m

consisting of 11 Tre-Classic panel elements 3000 mm W
+ 1 panel element with gate 3000 mm W

No.

990330

Riding circle 14 m

consisting of 14 Tre-Classic panel elements 3000 mm W
+ 1 panel element with gate 3000 mm W

990331

Riding circle 17 m

consisting of 17 Tre-Classic panel elements 3000 mm W
+ 1 panel element with gate 3000 mm W

990332



COMPLETE SET, PANEL STABLE

incl. 4 set panel connectors for permanent connection and screwing of the elements. For details, see page 254.

Panel stable 3000 x 3000 mm

consisting of 3 Tre-Classic panel elements 3000 mm W
+ 1 Tre-Classic gate 3000 mm W

No.

990333

Panel stable 3000 x 3600 mm

consisting of 1 Tre-Classic panel element 3000 mm W
+ 2 Tre-Classic panel elements 3600 mm W
+ 1 Tre-Classic gate 3000 mm W

990334

Panel stable 3600 x 3600 mm

consisting of 3 Tre-Classic panel elements 3600 mm W
+ 1 Tre-Classic gate 3600 mm W

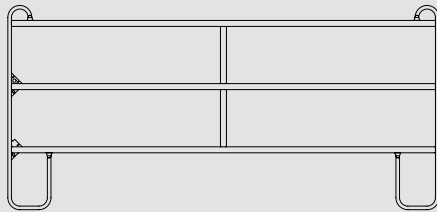
990335



MODEL TRE-CLASSIC

The 3-pipe panel elements are designed in such a way that the selected distances between the pipes guarantee the greatest possible safety for your horses. **Developed according to the guidelines for keeping horses**, they are manufactured to the highest safety standards. With only one middle crossbar, they have a low weight and are easy to handle.

MODEL TRE-CLASSIC



The panel element is 1700 mm in height. It comprises an oval steel tube and is available in the lengths 2400/3000/3600 mm. Distance between the cross-braces 478 mm.

Panel elements connected with chains and shackles.

2400 x 1700 mm (W x H)

Per item

**No.
990033**

3000 x 1700 mm (W x H)

Per item

990034

3600 x 1700 mm (W x H)

Per item

990035

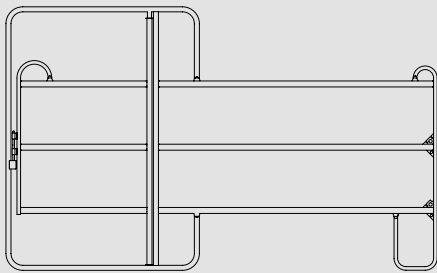
Connector for panel elements

990025

Ground anchors for panel elements

1977

MODEL TRE-CLASSIC GATE



The panel element with gate (passage width approx. 1135 mm) is 2200 mm in height.

It comprises an oval steel tube and is available in the lengths 2400/3000/3600 mm with lockable passage. Distance between the cross-braces 419 mm.

Panel elements connected with chains and shackles.

2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)

Per item

**No.
990036**

3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)

Per item

990037

3600 x 2200 mm (W x H)

Per item

990038

Connector for panel elements

990025

Ground anchors for panel elements

1977





PANEL ELEMENTS



View of connected
Panel Elements



Connector for panel elements
Art. no. **990025**



Ground anchor in use,
available optionally

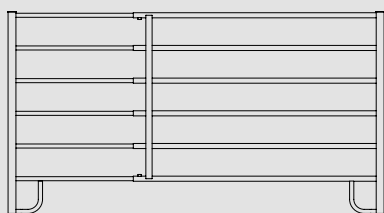


Ground anchor, available option-
ally

Connector for panel elements, per set

Ground anchors for panel elements, 500 mm long, per item

No.
990025
1977

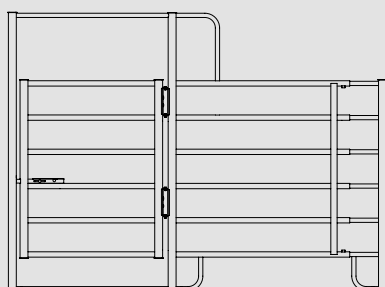


MODEL CL HORSE

The panel element is 1700 mm high and can be flexibly adjusted to a desired length of between 2400 and 4000 mm. Connection by means of bolted fittings ensures that it is safe and stable. Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

1700 mm H, can be pulled out
2400–4000 mm

No.
990260



MODEL CL HORSE GATE

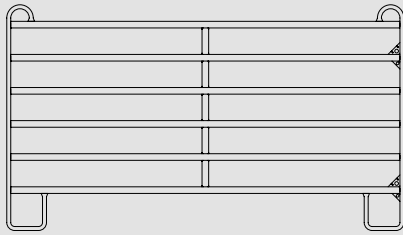
The panel element with gate (passage width approx. 1205 mm) is 2200 mm in height and can be flexibly adjusted to a desired length of between 3000 and 4000 mm. Connection by means of bolted fittings ensures that it is safe and stable. Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

2200 mm H, can be pulled out
3000 - 4000 mm

No.
990264



MODEL CLASSIC

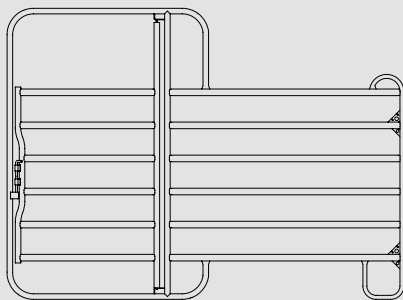


Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

The panel element is 1700 mm in height. It comprises an oval steel tube and is available in the lengths 2400/3000/3600 mm. Panel elements connected with chains and shackles.

2400 x 1700 mm (W x H)	No.
Per item	990000
3000 x 1700 mm (W x H)	
Per item	990001
3600 x 1700 mm (W x H)	
Per item	990002
Connector for panel elements	990025
Ground anchors for panel elements	1977

MODEL CLASSIC GATE

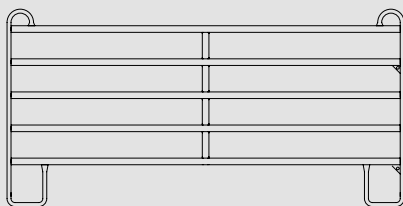


Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

The panel element with gate (passage width approx. 1095 mm) is 2200 mm in height. It comprises an oval steel tube and is available in the lengths 2400/3000/3600 mm with lockable passage. Panel elements connected with chains and shackles.

2400 x 2200 mm (W x H)	No.
Per item	990003
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)	
Per item	990004
3600 x 2200 mm (W x H)	
Per item	990005
Connector for panel elements	990025
Ground anchors for panel elements	1977

MODEL PONY CLASSIC



Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

The pony panel element is 1350 mm in height. It comprises an oval steel tube and is available in the lengths 2400/3000/3600 mm. Panel elements connected with chains and shackles.

Growi® pony panel element 2400 mm (W)	No.
2400 x 1350 mm (W x H)	990200
Growi® pony panel element 3000 mm (W)	
3000 x 1350 mm (W x H)	990201
Growi® pony panel element 3600 mm (W)	
3600 x 1350 mm (W x H)	990202
Growi® pony panel element 3000 mm (W) with gate	990203
3000 x 2200 mm (W x H)	



Illustration similar



ROUND ARCH PASTURE TENT

Growi® pasture tents are a great idea. If you would like to keep your animals outside on the pasture for a longer period, this flexible shelter will offer them stable protection against strong sunlight, rain or snow. Lateral wind protection and a rear wall can make your pasture tent perfect all round. In just a few hours and with a second pair of hands, you can assemble the stable tube construction of the roof design.

Mount to three panel elements and one gate panel, secure it with ground stakes, place a roof tarpaulin over it and you're done! That's how quickly our pasture tent goes up. And, because a lot of things need to be sheltered on a farm, our pasture shelter offers you enough place for hay, straw and wood. Naturally, our pasture shelter is also the perfect place to store your machines, cars or trailers.



ROUND ARCH PASTURE SHELTER

The Growi® round arch pasture tent comprises 6 panel elements, each 3 m in length, (4 x laterally and 2 x at the rear), a roof construction, a PES fabric tarp in green, hot-dip galvanised ratchets and tensioning tubes.

Growi® round arch pasture shelter	No.
6000 x 6000 mm x 3570 mm (W x D x H)	990405

Accessories

Rear wall for pasture shelter 6 m wide	990401
---	---------------

Ground stakes for pasture shelter (set of 4) consisting of 4 hot-dip galvanised steel pipes for ramming or concreting, length approx. 2000 mm, incl. clamps and installation material	990403
--	---------------

Panel with gate for pasture shelter 6 m wide, 2 parts	990402
--	---------------

PASTURE TENT



Pictured with back wall (not included in delivery).



QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel





Pictured with back wall (not included in delivery).

ROUND ARCH PASTURE TENT

The Growi® round arch pasture tent comprises a roof construction, a PES fabric tarp in green, tensioning ratchets and stretching tubes. Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN. Weight of roof tarpaulin: 650 g/m².

Growi® round arch pasture tent, without panel elements	No.
3600 x 3600 mm (W x D), height 3250 mm	990007

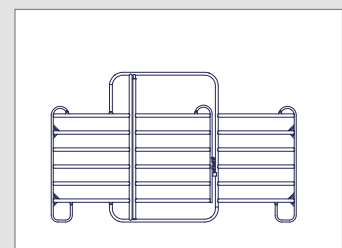
Growi® round arch pasture tent, complete	
3600 W x 3600 D, height 3250 mm	990406
incl. 3 panel elements 3600 mm W and 1 panel element with gate 3600 mm W, incl. 4 ground anchors to drive in (990403)	

Growi® round arch pasture tent, without gate	990408
Like article 990406, but without the gated panel	

Accessories

Rear wall for pasture tent comprises a wind protection net in the upper area and a tarp in the lower area.	990008
--	---------------

Panel element with gate centre, 3600 x 2200 mm (W x H)	990006
---	---------------





QR code for the product film
on our YouTube channel



Shown with gate centre



ROUND ARCH PASTURE TENT

The Growi® round arch pasture tent comprises a roof construction, a PES fabric tarp in green, tensioning ratchets and stretching tubes. Please note that the spacing of the panel elements does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN. Weight of roof tarpaulin: 650 g/m².

Growi® round arch pasture tent, complete

3600 W x 7200 D, height 3250 mm
incl. 5 panel elements 3600 mm W and 2 panel elements with central gate (990006), incl. 4 ground anchors for hammering in (990403)

No.
990407

Accessories

Rear wall for pasture tent comprises a wind protection net in the upper area and a tarp in the lower area.

990008

Panel element with gate centre, 3600 x 2200 mm
(W x H)

990006

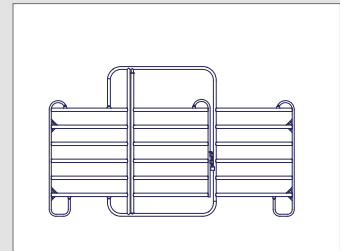




Image above: Pasture shed 3500 mm x 7000 mm (D x W); image below: Pasture shed 3500 mm x 14000 mm (D x W)

GOOD PROTECTION ALL ROUND

Optimum for life outdoors – our massive pasture sheds offer space with plenty of air and protection against bad weather.





PASTURE SHED

The rear and side walls of the Growi® pasture sheds are completely closed. The front side is open. All components consist of U-iron and rectangular tube. The exterior walls are manufactured of smooth-planed, 38 mm thick Douglas fir planks with tongue and groove. Assembly is carried out on concrete foundations. The roof of pasture shed no. 1437 has an overall width of 6600 mm and a depth of 4500 mm. The projecting roof has a depth of 1200 mm. The roof is covered with trapezoidal sheet metal – also, optionally, with an insulated roof with foamed roof sheet metal or trapezoidal sheet metal with anti-condensate coating. The intermediate spaces between steel frame construction and roofing remain open or are sealed by the customer. All steel parts are protected against corrosion through hot-dip galvanising in accordance with DIN EN ISO 1461. Delivered as assembly set. Our pasture sheds are designed for wind load zones 1+2 and snow load zones 1+2. (As per DIN EN 1990, 1991 and 1993) **Please follow your local building regulations!**



PASTURE SHED 6000 MM

The rear and side walls of this pasture shed are completely closed. The front side is open. All components consist of U-iron and rectangular tube.
Front wall height: 2500 mm, rear wall height: 2300 mm, roof projection at front: 1200 mm, roof projection all round: 300 mm.

Growi® pasture shed	No.
3000 mm x 6000 mm (D x W)	1437



PASTURE SHED 3500/7000/10500/14000 MM

The rear and side walls of this pasture shed are completely closed. The front side is open. All components consist of U-iron and rectangular tube. Front wall height: 2900 mm, rear wall height: 2700 mm, roof projection at front: 1200 mm, roof projection all round: 300 mm.

Growi® pasture shed	No.
3500 mm x 3500 mm (D x W)	1991
3500 mm x 7000 mm (D x W)	1988
3500 mm x 10500 mm (D x W)	1989
3500 mm x 14000 mm (D x W)	1990

Surcharge as insulated roof with foamed roof plates	
Design, per m ² roof surface	1987

Surcharge for trapezoidal sheet metal with anti-condensate coating	
Design, per m ² roof surface	1986



PASTURE SHED ATTACHMENT SET

With this extension kit, you can add a tack room, a hay store or a separate stable to your existing shed.

Growi® attachment set	No.
3500 mm x 3500 mm (D x W)	1992



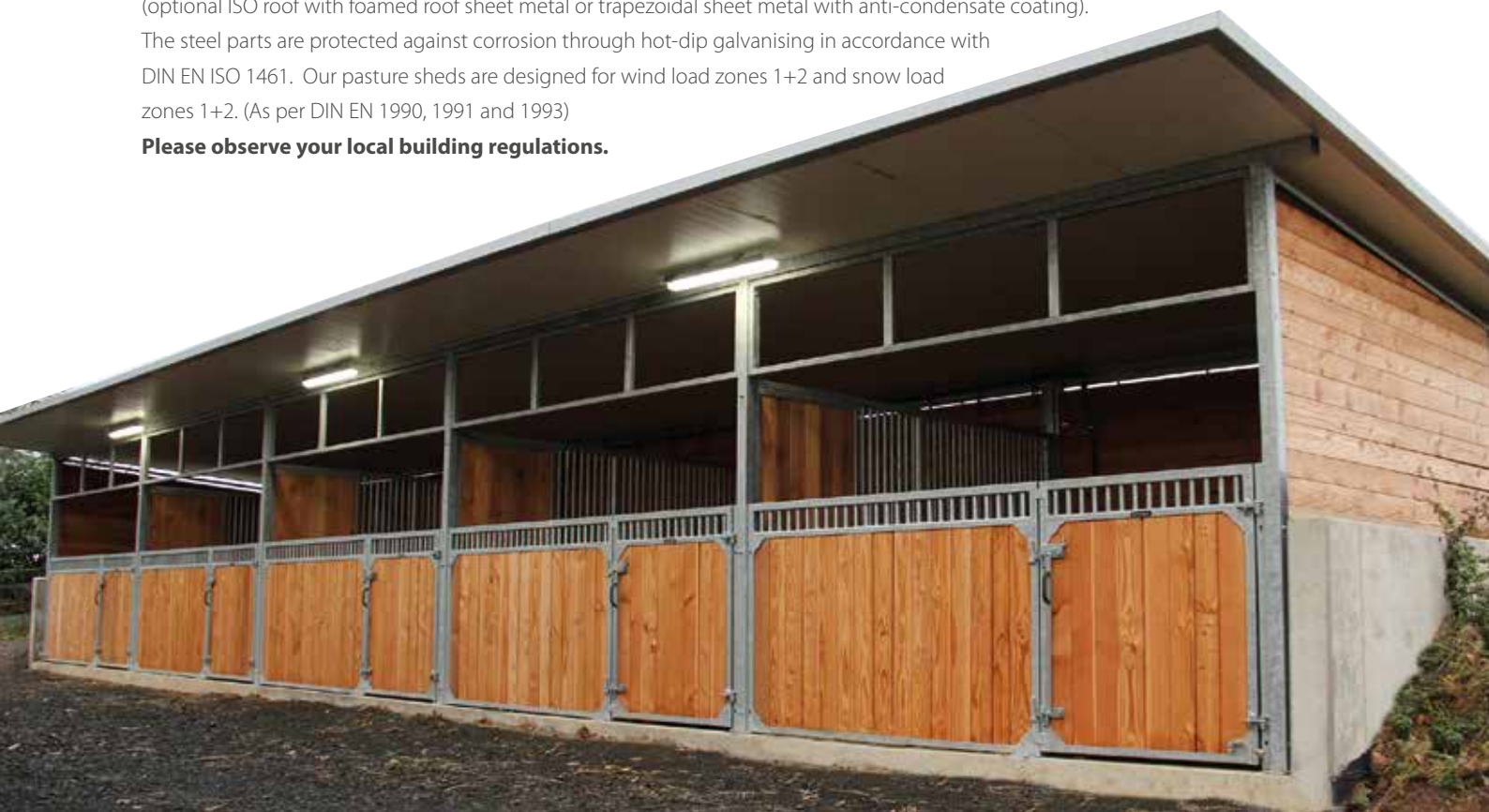
Pasture shed as outdoor stable, 7000 W x 3500 D mm, Evando front wall, two-part.

THE OUTER STABLE

Use our Growi® pasture shed as an outdoor stable. This outdoor stable model offers the natural outdoor climate conditions so that a large supply of light and fresh air is guaranteed. Depending on the construction site, direct access to the pasture is also possible. Stables are equipped with a two-part front wall and a high wooden/grid separation wall as standard. Attachment of a hay store is optional. The exterior walls are manufactured of smooth-planed, 38 mm thick Douglas fir planks with tongue and groove. Assembly is carried out on concrete foundations. The roof of pasture shed no. 1988 has an overall width of 7600 mm and a depth of 5000 mm. This provides a roof projection of 300 mm all around. The projecting roof has a depth of 1200 mm. Cover is provided with trapezoidal sheet metal as standard (optional ISO roof with foamed roof sheet metal or trapezoidal sheet metal with anti-condensate coating).

The steel parts are protected against corrosion through hot-dip galvanising in accordance with DIN EN ISO 1461. Our pasture sheds are designed for wind load zones 1+2 and snow load zones 1+2. (As per DIN EN 1990, 1991 and 1993)

Please observe your local building regulations.



Pasture shed as outdoor stable 3500 W x 14000 D mm; Cintaro front wall, Dakota separation wall, with insulated roof



PASTURE SHED FRONT WALL & SEPARATION WALL

Front wall for Growi® pasture shed
2200 x 3380 mm (H x W)
Details on the front wall
For Evando, see page 31.

No.
1435

Separation wall for Growi® pasture shed
2200 x 3340 mm (H x W)
Details on the separation wall
For Abiana, see page 60.

No.
1436



Pasture shed as outdoor stable 3500 W x 14000 D mm; Cintaro front wall, Dakota separation wall, with insulated roof



Illustration similar

THE GATE WIDTH ALWAYS FITS!

When setting up pasture fences, you don't always have the exact measurements. So it's just as well that our gates are so flexible



PASTURE GATES – TO SECURE YOUR PADDOCKS.

Regardless of whether you choose FN pasture gates or Growi® adjustable pasture gates, they will always fit your pasture project. The adjustable pasture gates can be individually extended so they can be used flexibly.

Growi® FN PASTURE GATE AND PASTURE GATE:

- Attractive design and stable
- Height 1100 mm
- Robust, hot-dipped galvanised steel construction
- Cost-effective and economical



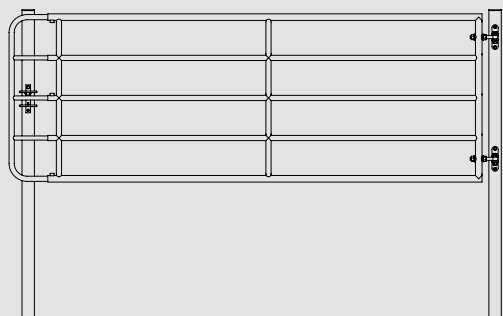
Growi® FN PASTURE GATE, ADJUSTABLE

These **FN-compliant gates** always fit because they can be individually extended. Gate height 1100 mm. Tube diameter 1 1/4" outside, insert part 1" tube spacing 310 mm, entirely hot-dip galvanised. Order posts separately; **price includes fittings and gate locking mechanism.**

Growi® FN pasture gate, adjustable	No.
1050 – 1700 mm	990020
2050 – 3000 mm	990021
3050 – 4000 mm	990022
4050 – 5000 mm	990023
5050 – 6000 mm	990024

Additional parts

Square tube post 80 x 80 x 2000 mm	5543
for gates up to a width of 4000 mm	
Square tube post 120 x 120 x 2300 mm	5549
for gates up to a width of 6000 mm	



Growi® PASTURE GATE, ADJUSTABLE

These gates always fit because they can be individually extended. Gate height 1100 mm. Tube diameter 1 1/4" outer, insert part 1", central strut 3/4", tube spacing 230 mm, entirely hot-dip galvanised. Order posts separately; **price includes fittings and gate locking mechanism.** Please note that the spacing of the gates does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

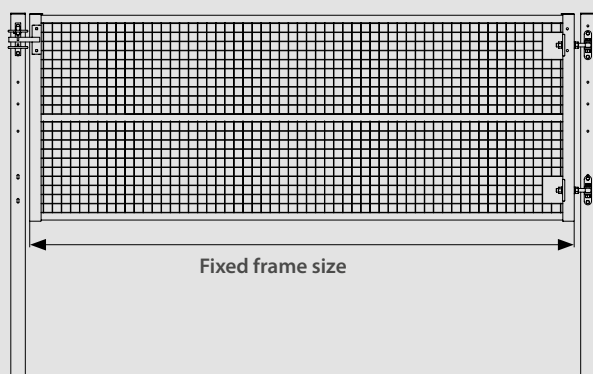
Growi® pasture gate, adjustable	No.
1050 – 1700 mm	990010
2050 – 3000 mm	990011
3050 – 4000 mm	990012
4050 – 5000 mm	990013
5050 – 6000 mm	990014

Additional parts

Square tube post 80 x 80 x 2000 mm	5543
for gates up to a width of 4000 mm	
Square tube post 120 x 120 x 2300 mm	5549
for gates up to a width of 6000 mm	

PASTURE GATES





COMFORT LINE PASTURE GATE WITH RACK MAT

Vertical C-profiles with horizontal welded-in tubes 1 1/4" and rack mat fill 50 x 50 mm, gate height 1140 mm – completely hot-dipped galvanised. The rack mats are welded on one side to the C-profiles and the horizontal tubes. Order posts separately; price includes fittings.

Comfort Line pasture gate	No.
1500 mm wide	7581
2500 mm wide	7583
3000 mm wide	7584
3500 mm wide	7585
4000 mm wide	7586
5000 mm wide	7588

To fit our pasture gate, we carry a wide selection of rack mats in different designs and with comprehensive accessories.

Additional parts

Square tube post 80 x 80 x 2000 mm for gates up to a width of 4000 mm	5543
Square tube post 120 x 120 x 2300 mm for gates up to a width of 6000 mm	5549

COMFORT LINE ACCESSORIES

Accessories

Eye bolt

with plate for screw-fastening M20 x 180

	No.
1	5547

Gate locking mechanism individual

2	990156
---	--------

Square tube post 80 x 80 mm,

2000 mm long, with pre-drilled holes for fastening the adjustable fittings and the bolt lock for gates up to 4000 mm wide

3	5543
---	------

Square tube post 120 x 120 mm,

2300 mm long, with pre-drilled holes for fastening the adjustable fittings and the bolt lock for gates up to 6000 mm wide

3	5549
---	------

Assembly set, adjustable

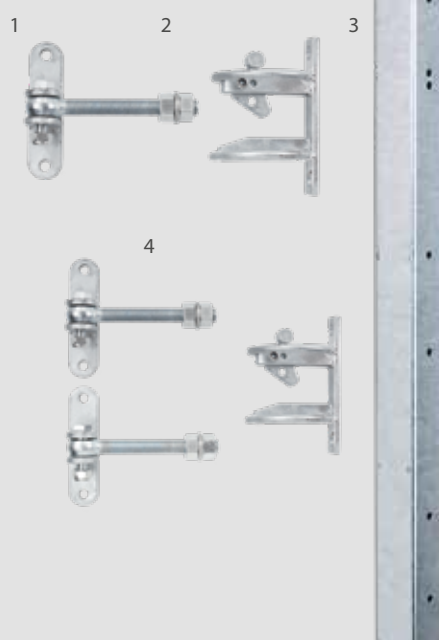
with two adjustable eye bolts and auto. bolt closure

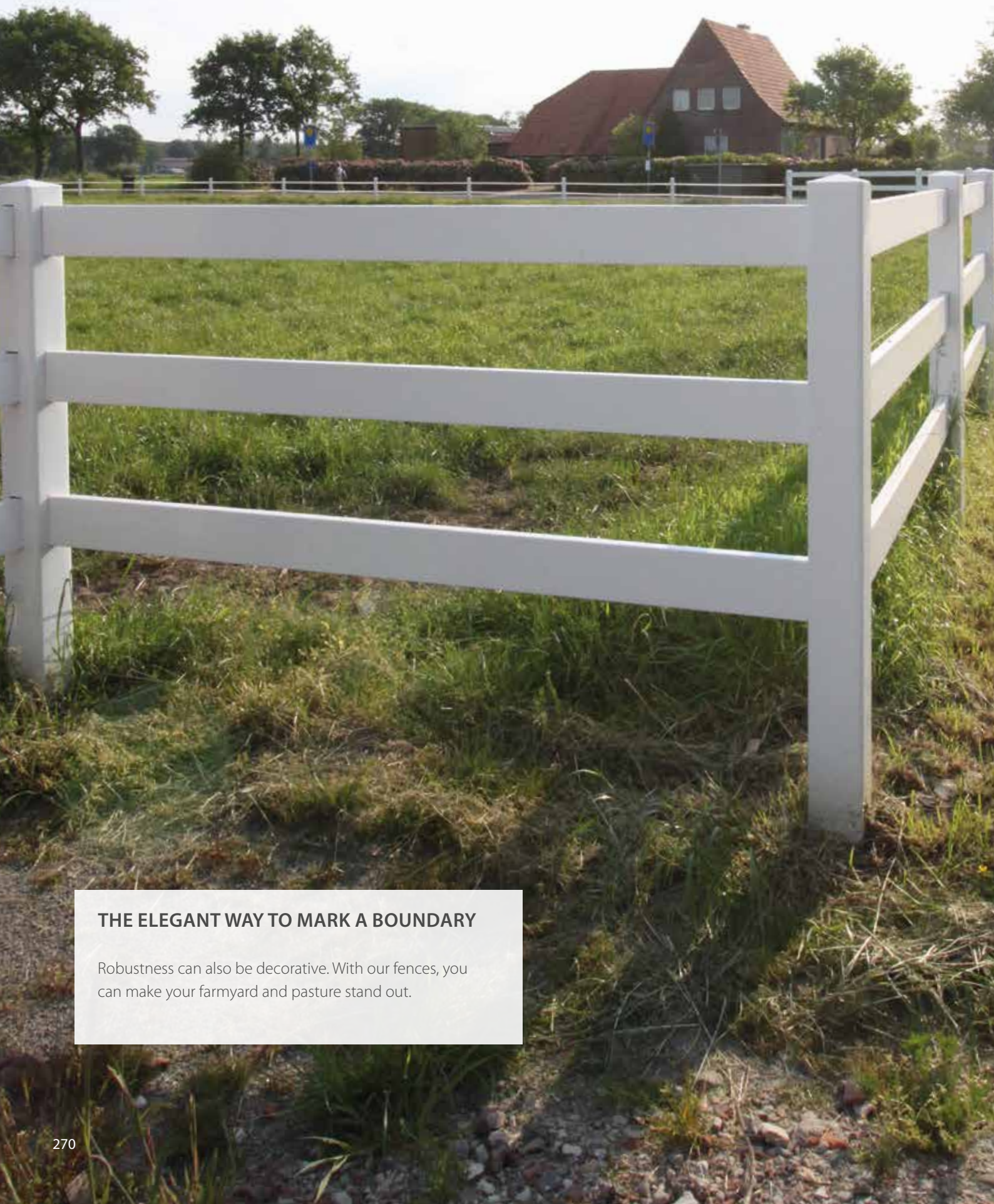
4	5582
---	------

Spring-loaded gate roller with plastic wheel

Gate roller spring-mounted with solid rubber wheel (Spring deflection: 60 mm. Wheel: 200 x 50 mm) Includes U-bolts, total length approx. 800 mm

5	5546
---	------





THE ELEGANT WAY TO MARK A BOUNDARY

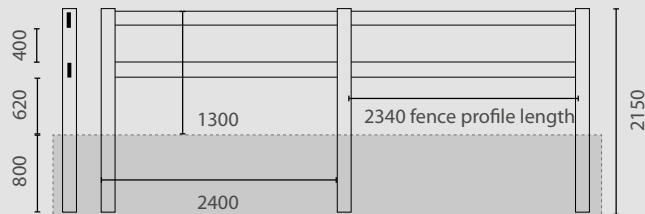
Robustness can also be decorative. With our fences, you can make your farmyard and pasture stand out.



Paddock Fence System with a Ranch Look

This prestigious fence made of durable plastic profiles is ideally suited for high-quality enclosure of your pasture. With this stable fence system, you can enclose your riding and jumping arenas, horse walkers, drives and pastures. Paddocks should also be safeguarded against rubbing with an electric wire.

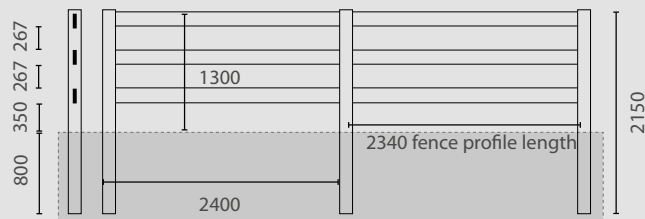
Paddock Fence System Ranch S 2



Paddock fence system Ranch Growi®-S 2

	No.
Fence profile 140 x 38, 2340 mm long	3071
Intermediate post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3072
End post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3073
Corner post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3074
T-post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3192
Post cap, roof-shaped	3075

Paddock Fence System Ranch S 3

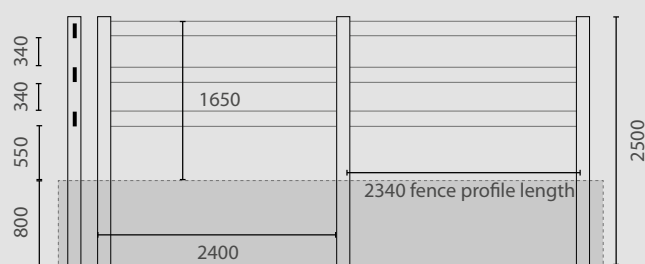


Paddock fence system Ranch Growi®-S 3

	No.
Fence profile 140 x 38, 2340 mm long	3071
Intermediate post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3076
End post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3077
Corner post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3078
T-post 127 x 127 x 2150 mm	3193
Post cap, roof-shaped	3075

Please note that the spacing of the fence profiles does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.

Paddock Fence System Ranch SL 3



Paddock fence system Ranch Growi®-SL 3

	No.
Fence profile 140 x 38, 2340 mm long	3071
Intermediate post 127 x 127 x 2500 mm	3081
End post 127 x 127 x 2500 mm	3082
Corner post 127 x 127 x 2500 mm	3083
T-post 127 x 127 x 2500 mm	3194
Post cap, roof-shaped	3075



PASTURE FENCE



Riding arena fencing with plastic system S 2 with two horizontal profiles.



RIDING ARENA FENCING FOR RANCH S 2

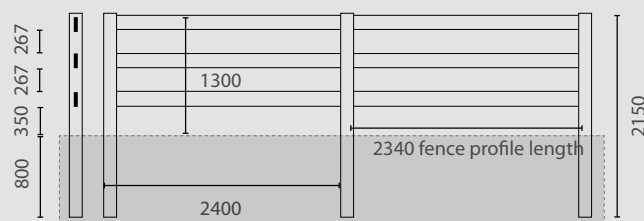
Riding arena fencing with plastic system S 2 with two horizontal profiles and 1 gate 2400 mm wide incl. 4 fence pockets.

Riding arena 20 x 40 m, comprising: **No.**
1850

4 corner posts
48 intermediate posts
96 fence profiles
1 gate, single-leaf, 2400 mm wide (other gate widths possible on request)
4 fence pockets

Riding arena 20 x 60 m, comprising: **No.**
1851

4 corner posts
65 intermediate posts
130 fence profiles
1 gate, single-leaf, 2400 mm wide (other gate widths possible on request)
4 fence pockets



RIDING ARENA FENCING FOR RANCH S 3

Riding arena fencing with plastic system S 3 with three horizontal profiles and 1 gate 2400 mm wide incl. 6 fence pockets.

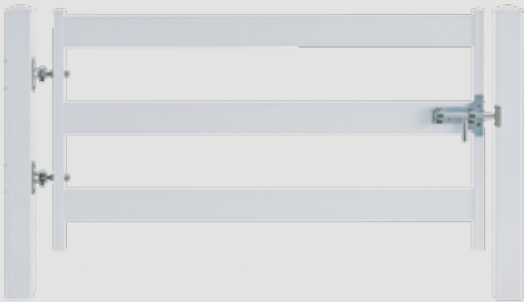
Riding arena 20 x 40 m, comprising: **No.**
1852

4 corner posts
48 intermediate posts
144 fence profiles
1 gate, single-leaf, 2400 mm wide (other gate widths possible on request)
6 fence pockets

Riding arena 20 x 60 m, comprising: **No.**
1853

4 corner posts
65 intermediate posts
195 fence profiles
1 gate, single-leaf, 2400 mm wide (other gate widths possible on request)
6 fence pockets

► YOU WILL FIND OUR DRESSAGE
ARENA ON PAGE 329



Please note that the spacing of the Growi®-S 3 gates does not correspond to the current recommendations of the FN.



Paddock Fence Gate for the Ranch Fence System

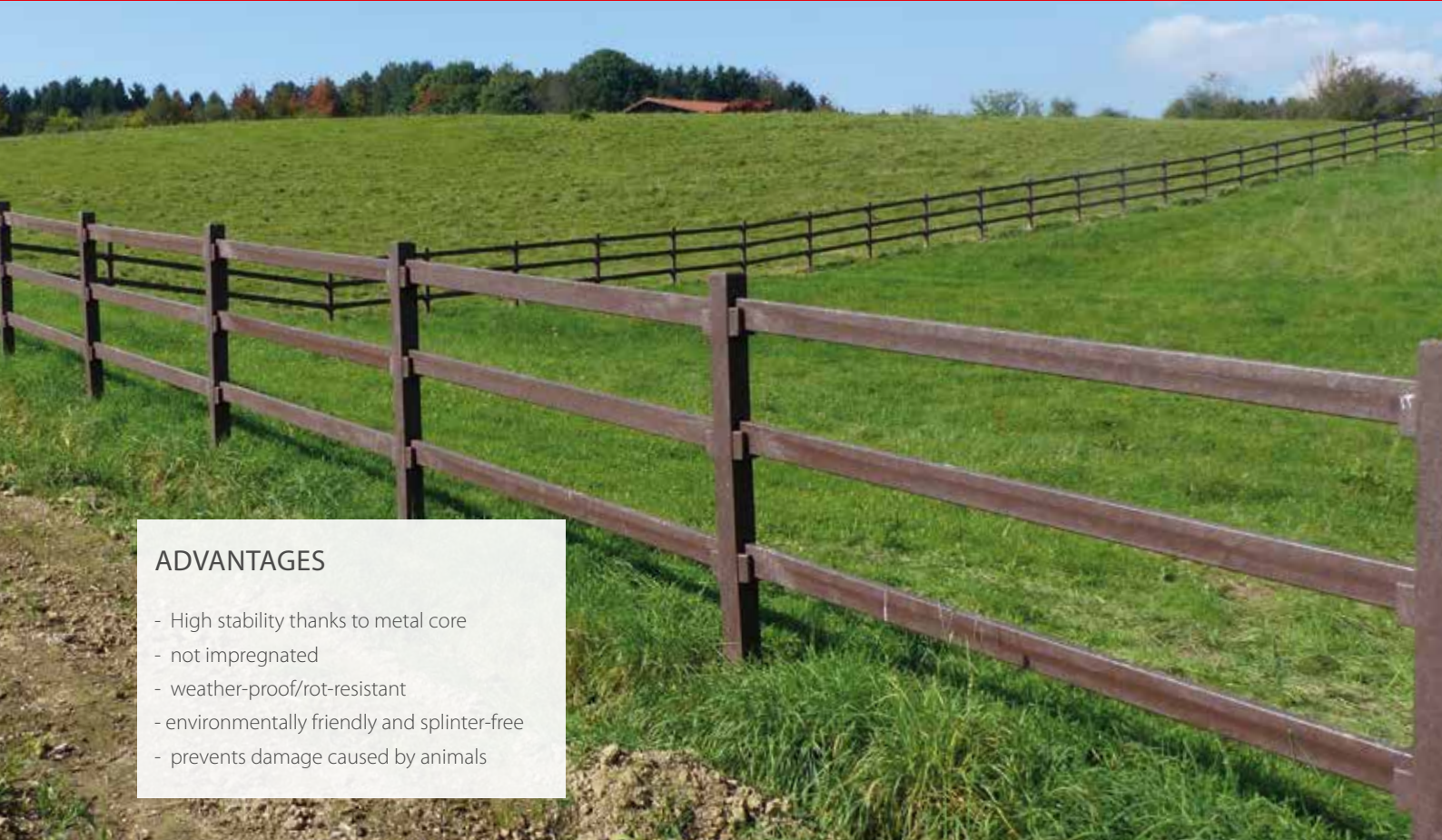
Stable paddock fence gate with horizontal steel profiles (120 x 40 mm) and vertical hot-dipped galvanised steel tubes. Later powder-coated in white (similar to RAL 9016). With adjustable eye bolts and stable gate bolt. Gate can be opened to the inside and to the outside. Including posts 2150 mm long, 120 x 120 mm, hot-dip galvanised and powder-coated.

Paddock fence gate for the Ranch fence system	No.
Growi®-S 2 gate, 2400 mm wide	3084
Growi®-S 2 gate, 3000 mm wide	3085
Growi®-S 2 gate, 4000 mm wide	3086
Growi®-S 3 gate, 2400 mm wide	3087
Growi®-S 3 gate, 3000 mm wide	3088
Growi®-S 3 gate, 4000 mm wide	3089
Growi®-SL 3 gate, 2400 mm wide	3091
Growi®-SL 3 gate, 3000 mm wide	3092
Growi®-SL 3 gate, 4000 mm wide	3093
Screw-on fence bag, per item, to connect the KS fence profiles to the gate posts	3195



Paddock fencing with plastic system S 2 with two horizontal profiles.

PASTURE FENCE



ADVANTAGES

- High stability thanks to metal core
- not impregnated
- weather-proof/rot-resistant
- environmentally friendly and splinter-free
- prevents damage caused by animals

Karja pasture fence with 3 crossbeams





KARJA PASTURE FENCE

Quality can be so convenient - with the Karja paddock fencing system, in a classic farm look, the crossbars are simply placed in the recesses of the posts. The bolts are held by locking in place with one screw in each case. The posts are made of tough and durable recycled plastic and are reinforced with an additional iron core. A fence that shows its 'teeth', because the corners and changes of direction are attained by the assembly of coupling corners.

Karja system post with fence profile bracket on both sides

No.

with bracket for 3 crossbeams
sharpened for ramming or concreting
reinforced with a steel core
100 x 110 x 2300 mm long, brown

4261

Karja end post with one-sided fence profile bracket

100 x 110 x 2300 mm long, brown

4264

Karja system profile

reinforced with a steel core
42 x 120 x 2500 mm long, brown

4262

Universal pasture corner

100 x 120 x 260 mm

4263

Reference price for 100 m paddock fence

120 fence profiles, 41 system posts, **per m.**

Cover cap incl. screw material

Dimensions: 42 x 120 x 20 mm

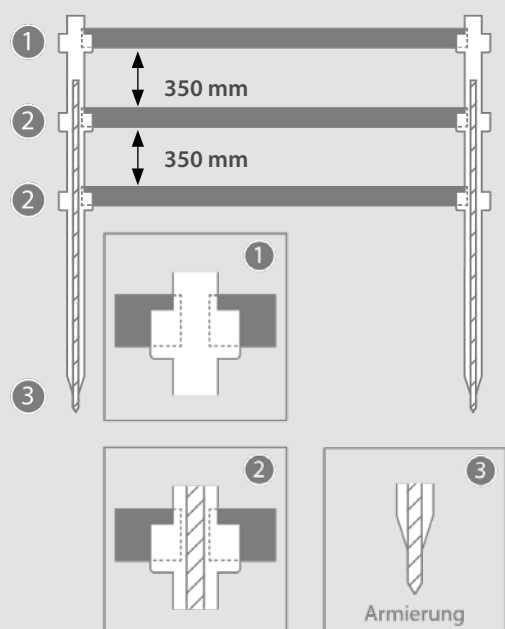
4265

Mounting flange 100 x 125 mm

Length: 1170 mm

4266

Combination with 3 crossbeams



PASTURE FENCE





Growi® paddock fence systems are made of Nordic pinewood. This wood is different due to its extremely slow growth rate. It has much smaller growth rings than pine species found in Germany. Pinewood can be impregnated very well and is thus more resistant than e.g. spruce or fir. Growi® paddock fence systems are all treated according to the certified impregnation class IV.

Wood is a natural product and can form cracks, develop resin and discolour.

OXFORD FENCE SYSTEM

Oxford fence system, pressure-impregnated, green

The Growi® Oxford fence system is perfectly suited for horse paddocks, riding arenas and round pens. The exclusive fence system offers perfect quality, a timeless look and is impregnated to last a long time. The cross beams are inserted through the bores centred in the middle of the fence posts. This offers you a consistent look, regardless of whether you are in front of or behind the fence. You can achieve optimum security with an additional and discreet electric fence that can be fitted to the wooden fence. The Growi® Oxford fence system comes with two or three beams; the posts have a diameter of 14 cm. They are bevelled at the top and pointed at the bottom. Length 2000 or 2250 mm. The associated Oxford beams have a length of 3000 mm and a diameter of 80 mm. Post spacing (axis) approx. 3000 mm

Oxford fence with 2 cross beams; fence height approx.	No.
1200–1300 mm	
Intermediate post 140 mm Ø, 2000 mm long,	3920
End post 140 mm Ø, 2000 mm long	3921
Corner post 140 mm Ø, 2000 mm long	3922

Roundwood crossbeam 80 mm x 3000 mm long	3926
---	-------------

Oxford fence with 3 cross beams; fence height approx. 1400–1500 mm

Intermediate post 140 mm Ø, 2250 mm long	3923
End post 140 mm Ø, 2250 mm long	3924
Corner post 140 mm Ø, 2250 mm long	3925

Roundwood crossbeam 80 mm x 3000 mm long	3926
---	-------------





Growi® paddock fence systems are made of Nordic pinewood. This wood is different due to its extremely slow growth rate. It has much smaller growth rings than pine species found in Germany. Pinewood can be impregnated very well and is thus more resistant than e.g. spruce or fir. Growi® paddock fence systems are all treated according to the certified impregnation class IV.

Wood is a natural product and can form cracks, develop resin and discolour.

KENT FENCE SYSTEM

Kent fence system, pressure-impregnated, green

The Growi® Kent fence system is supplied with smoothly paned cross beams. The fence profiles are pushed through the posts, making the fence particularly stable. The high-quality workmanship of the fence parts lends them an exclusive look.

You can achieve optimum security with an additional and discreet electric fence that can be fitted to the wooden fence. The Growi® Kent fence system comes with two or three beams; the posts are cuboids 120 x 120 mm. They are bevelled at the top and pointed at the bottom. Length 2000 or 2250 mm. The associated Kent beams have a length of 2500 mm and a profile dimension of 120 x 44 mm. Post spacing (axis) approx. 2500 mm

Kent fence with 2 cross beams; fence height approx. 1200-1300 mm

Intermediate post 120 x 120 mm, 2000 mm long	3940
End post 120 x 120 mm, 2000 mm long	3941
Corner post 120 x 120 mm, 2000 mm long	3942

Kent cross-beam

120 x 44 mm x 2500 mm long	3946
----------------------------	-------------

Kent fence with 3 cross beams; fence height approx. 1400-1500 mm

Intermediate post 120 x 120 mm, 2250 mm long	3943
End post 120 x 120 mm, 2250 mm long	3944
Corner post 120 x 120 mm, 2250 mm long	3945

Kent cross-beam

120 x 44 mm x 2500 mm long	3946
----------------------------	-------------



FENCE POSTS

FENCES PUT UP WITH EASE

Steadfast. Solid timber or plastic – with our fence posts, you are investing in quality.



WOODEN FENCE POSTS

Circular-milled, pointed, head bevelled, colour brown, pressure-impregnated as per DIN 68800. When assembling, ensure that the fence posts are hammered sufficiently far into the ground. For hard ground, 600 mm is sufficient.

With loose ground, the depth should be 750 mm. Nordic pinewood.

Wooden fence posts (brown)	No.
80 x L 1750 mm	102331
80 x L 2000 mm	102337
80 x L 2250 mm	102338
80 x L 2500 mm	102333
80 x L 3000 mm	102335
100 x L 2000 mm	102280
100 x L 2250 mm	102281

PLASTIC HAMMER

Plastic hammer for hammering in fence posts.

Solid wooden handle made of heavy-duty hickory wood, weight 5 kg

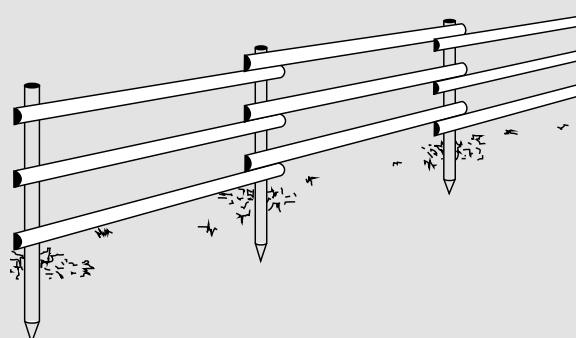


Plastic hammer	No.
	2104

WOODEN FENCE PROFILE

Half-round fence profile, pressure-impregnated.

Wooden fence profile (brown)	No.
80 x L 2500 mm	102361
80 x L 3000 mm	102362
100 x L 2500 mm	102363
100 x L 3000 mm	102364



Growi® OVAL TRACK POSTS

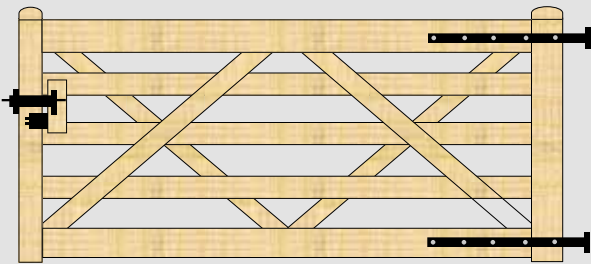
Oval track posts, hot-dip galvanised incl. flat steel plate for screwing on horizontal semi-circular timbers. Tube 60.3 mm in diameter, overall length approx. 1800 mm, for setting in concrete.

Oval track posts	No.
approx. 1800 mm long	2570





Reinforced by the customer on site with wheel



SUSSEX WOODEN PASTURE GATE

Wooden pasture gate	No.
1200 x 1000 mm	3935
1200 x 2000 mm	3936
1200 x 3000 mm	3937
1200 x 4000 mm	3938

The gates of the ‘Sussex’ series are produced from pinewood and are impregnated with salt. The gates, which are made of high-quality pinewood, are for all customers who would like an environmentally friendly gate in addition to one that is sturdy and attractive. The wings are 1200 mm high and have a total of 5 horizontal bars. The upper and lower bars are 70 x 100 mm thick; the gate filling is made of profile strips 22 x 100 mm. Sussex wooden gates are supplied including fittings. Wood is a natural product and can form cracks, develop resin and discolour.

Wooden pasture gate as double gate	No.
1200 x 4000 mm	3933
1200 x 6000 mm	3934
DELIVERY TIME provided on request	

Squared timber posts for pasture gate	No.
150 x 150 x 2250 mm long, smoothly planed and bevelled, with pyramid tip.	3939





To these are added the suitable posts:
For the riding arena we recommend post spacing of 2.5 m and for the pasture a post spacing of 3 - 3.5 m with additional electric strands.

Recycling post (see p. 284)
90 x 90 mm, 2250 mm long, no. 5299

Wooden poles (see p. 280) 100 mm Ø,
2250 mm long, no. 102281

BEO-band®

BEO-BAND®

Beo-Band is an industrial product that combines the three most important points of good pasture fencing: Safety, quality and long service life. The band is made of PVC-coated, high-quality polyester material. These two components make Beo-Band extremely robust. Beo-Band is ideal for fencing in pastures, paddocks, round pens, riding arenas and horse walkers. Beo-Band® can be connected with screws and washers. We recommend a connection with our clamping element. Material thickness approx. 3 mm

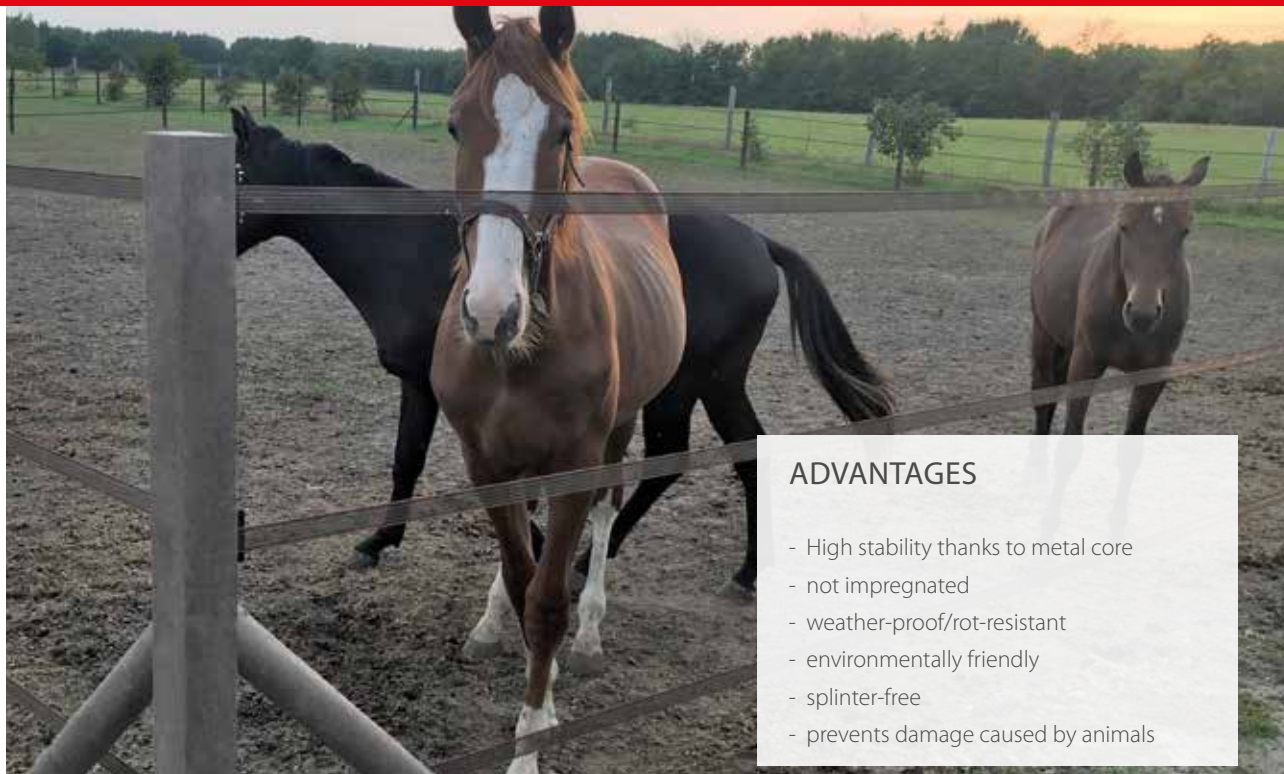
Beo-Band 80 mm wide	No.
Black, per 100 m roll	3530
White, per 100 m roll	3531
Green, per 100 m roll	3532

Beo-Band 100 mm wide	No.
Black, per 100 m roll	3533

ACCESSORIES FOR BEO-BAND®

Beo-Band holder		No.
Plastic for 80 and 100 mm band	1	3079
Aluminium for 100 mm band	2	3079-1
Aluminium for 80 mm band	3	3079-2
Tube tensioner / starting piece	4	3096

Tensioning element	No.
Stainless steel	5 3064



ADVANTAGES

- High stability thanks to metal core
- not impregnated
- weather-proof/rot-resistant
- environmentally friendly
- splinter-free
- prevents damage caused by animals



FENCE POSTS MADE OF RECYCLED PLASTIC

Fence post made of recycled plastic with steel reinforcement

In the production process, a steel tube 26.9 mm x 2.0 mm is pressed into the post as a core. This makes the post particularly sturdy. Due to the differing stretching properties of plastic and steel there is an expansion chamber that is sealed with a type of cork/stopper.

The steel core cannot be drilled through with a SPAX screw.

Colour: grey

Colour: brown on request



Fence post made of recycled plastic with steel reinforcement

Diameter 80 x 2000 mm, approx. 10.6 kg

Diameter 80 x 2250 mm, approx. 12.0 kg

No.

4257

4258

Fence post strut with reinforcement and bevel

Diameter 80 x 2500 mm, approx. 13.3 kg

42650



CROSS-PROFILE POSTS

Cross-profile posts with grey tip

Cross-profile 70 x 70 x 1750 mm, approx. 3.3 kg

Cross-profile 70 x 70 x 2000 mm, approx. 3.7 kg

No.

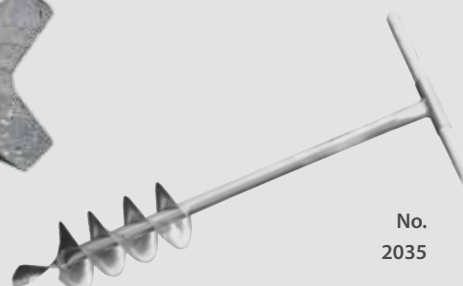
4255

4256



Auger (see page 306)

75 mm Ø hole diameter

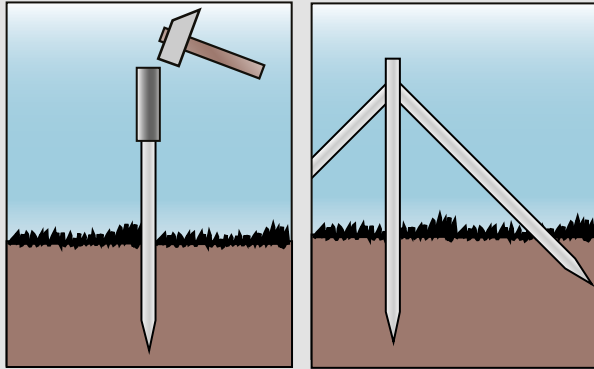


No.

2035



FENCE POSTS



As it is recycled material, the upper surface may, in exceptional circumstances, be roughened. The colour may vary slightly. Heat and the effect of sunlight may lead to deformation of the plastic posts.

Assembly recommendation:

Please observe the ground conditions when installing the posts. If necessary, pre-drill or hammer in an iron bar to provide guidance. Approx. 1/3 of the overall length of the post should be sunk into the ground. (At least 60 cm due to frost depth). If using hydraulics to insert the post, it may be necessary to pre-drill to ensure that the post does not bend and break.

Drive-in sleeves (art. no. 2107) should be used to protect the edges when using a hammer.

Struts should be hammered in at every 10th post at an angle of 45° to the vertical post and the head should be cut off and screwed in to fit.

For insulators, drill a narrow hole into the post.

Nails and sprigs can be inserted directly into the post.

AUGER

Auger (see page 306)
75 mm Ø hole diameter

No.
2035



PLASTIC HAMMER

Plastic hammer for hammering in fence posts
Solid wooden handle made of heavy-duty hickory wood, weight 5 kg

Plastic hammer

No.
2104



DRIVE-IN SLEEVES

Sleeves for post protection
88.9 mm Ø, length 150 mm

No.
2107



FENCE POSTS MADE OF RECYCLED PLASTIC, BROWN

Fence posts made of recycled plastic, brown No.

Diameter 60 x 1500 mm, approx. 3.9 kg 4285

Diameter 60 x 1750 mm, approx. 4.6 kg 4286

Diameter 60 x 2000 mm, approx. 5.3 kg 4287

Diameter 80 x 1750 mm, approx. 8.1 kg 4289

Diameter 80 x 2000 mm, approx. 9.3 kg 4296

Diameter 80 x 2250 mm, approx. 10.5 kg 4297



ADVANTAGES

- Full material
- can be processed like wooden poles
- not impregnated
- weather-proof/rot-resistant
- environmentally friendly
- splinter-free
- prevents damage caused by animals

FENCE POSTS MADE OF RECYCLED PLASTIC, GREY

Fence posts made of recycled plastic, grey	No.
Diameter 60 x 1500 mm, approx. 3.9 kg	5285
Diameter 60 x 1750 mm, approx. 4.6 kg	5286
Diameter 60 x 2000 mm, approx. 5.3 kg	5287
Diameter 80 x 1750 mm, approx. 8.1 kg	5289
Diameter 80 x 2000 mm, approx. 9.3 kg	5296
Diameter 80 x 2250 mm, approx. 10.5 kg	5297
Diameter 100 x 2000 mm, approx. 14.6 kg	5324
Diameter 100 x 2500 mm, approx. 18.3 kg	5326
Square post 70 x 70 x 1750 mm, approx. 8.0 kg	4253
Square post 70 x 70 x 2000 mm, approx. 9.1 kg	4254
Square post 90 x 90 x 2000 mm, approx. 15.1 kg	5298
Square post 90 x 90 x 2250 mm, approx. 16.9 kg	5299





ELECTRIC FENCES

Basic know-how	288
Mains and battery-powered devices	291
Earthing	300
Fence posts	302
Conductor	304
Insulators	306
Connectors	309



Here's the QR code
for our online PDF
"Electric Fence section"
with the latest prices.

BASIC KNOW-HOW

Your electric fence should always be understood as a system. A suitable electric fence device should always be at the heart of a system. This device emits power. The duration and strength of the current cause the electric shock. These short shocks are called impulses. The pulse duration is 0.1 to 0.3 thousandths of a second. The spacing between the pulses is just over one second. The energy that is generated and fed into the fence wire as electricity is measured in joules. A joule is 1 watt for 1 second. A joule can hurt!

The charging energy is the energy that the device takes from the battery or from the socket and charges into its storage. The discharge energy (pulse energy) is the really important energy. It is the maximum energy of pulse emitted by the device to the fence. The higher the pulse energy, the stronger the electric shock for the animal and the higher the deterrent.

The unit of electrical tension is the volt. Volts are used in an electric fence to make electricity flow. Voltage is tension = current x resistance. A volt never hurts!

Resistance is measured in ohms. Ohm = volt / ampere. The resistance slows down the current. When an animal receives a strong electric shock, it has an average resistance of about 500 ohms to 1,000 ohms. Zero ohms means short circuit; 1,000,000 ohms is the perfect insulation.

THIS IS HOW AN ELECTRIC FENCE SYSTEM

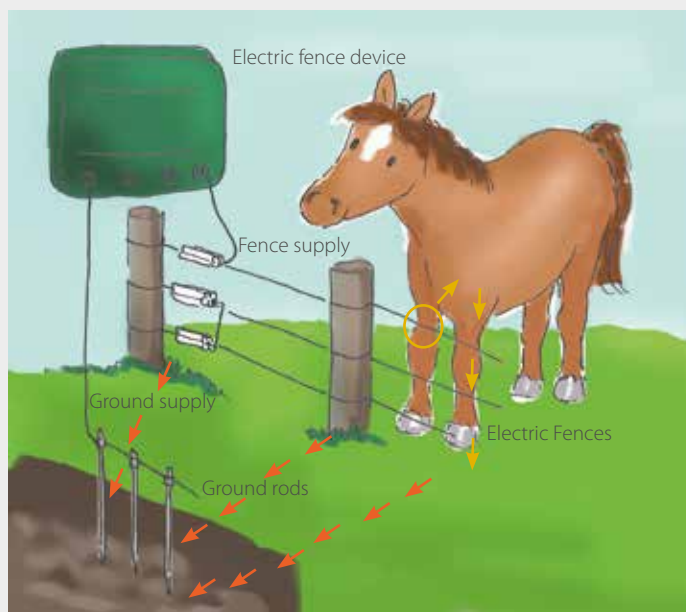
This insulation is achieved by using insulators so that the current is not discharged into the ground. The fourth component is the earthing of the electric fence device; the device should be placed as deep as possible in as moist a ground as possible. If the animal now touches the wire, an electric circuit is closed, i.e. the electric current flows through the animal and the earth back to the device.

This gives the animal an unpleasant, albeit harmless, electric shock and causes it to retreat (so it is not absolutely necessary for the fence wire to form a loop). An electric fence system of this type is successfully used both for fencing and for defence against animals.

The electric shock that an animal receives when touching the wire

fence lasts just 0.1 - 0.3 thousandths of a second. If the contact is maintained afterwards, the current surge is repeated approx. every 1.2 seconds.

The electric pasture fence is complete safe. The system is also much more gentle on the animals than, for example, a barbed wire fence, which can cause injuries on contact.



Application sketch for the earthing of an electric fence device.

SHOCK STRENGTH AND TENDING SAFETY

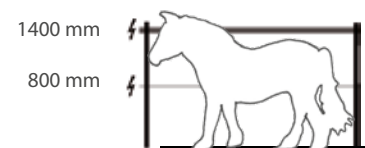
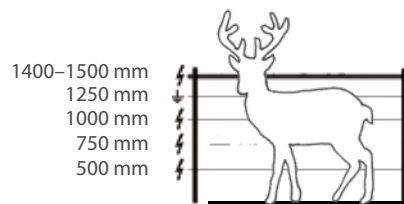
We can offer you the complete programme for all animals and for all farm sizes.

A well-installed electric pasture fence is the most modern and effective type of fencing. No matter whether the fence is used in animal breeding, game protection or for the tending of domestic and farm animals. The electric pasture fence is completely harmless, practical, inexpensive and safe. For this purpose, however, it must be understood as a system in which no component may be neglected. The following tips will help you plan your own electric fencing system. The height and number of fence ladders depend on the fence type: Subdivision fences are mostly fences that migrate after the fence and enable grazing in strips. Dividing a pasture into several paddocks with a common waterhole can also be permanent. For a dividing fence, it is assumed that a single conductor at chest height is sufficient. If young animals are on the pasture together with adult animals, it is generally sufficient to span the ladder 100 to 150 mm lower.

External fences are not only used to fence in horses, but also to fence out/repel animals (e.g. game fences). It is therefore advisable to install at least two conductors at different heights: the upper ladder at the chest height of

an adult animal and the lower conductor in the middle, between the upper conductor and the ground. This prevents playing young animals from leaving the fenced-in area and stray animals from entering the pasture.

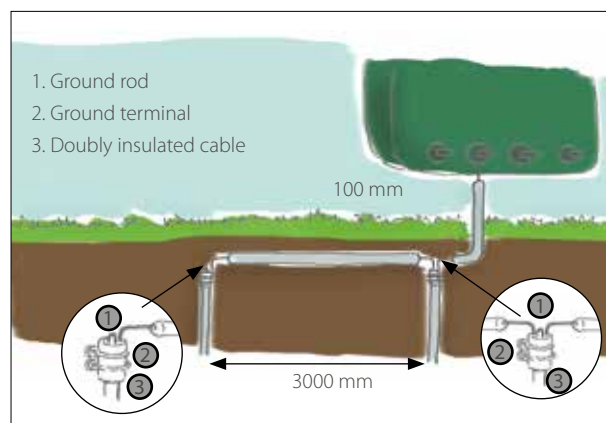
It may happen that the substrate is too dry to ensure good return of the pulses via grounding. In this case, one or more strands or wires are additionally tensioned and these are connected to the earth connection of the pasture fence device and run parallel to the current-carrying conductor(s) over the entire length of the fence. This earth wire must be connected approx. every 100 m with a small earthing rod. This technology is also used to protect against stray animals and to prevent particularly recalcitrant animals.



EARTHING – THE INDISPENSABLE BASIS FOR ELECTRIC

Why is earthing necessary and how does it work?

An electric fence is a circulatory system through which electricity flows. It consists of an electric fence device, current-carrying conductors, which are protected with insulators against unwanted discharges, and earthing. If an animal now touches the fence, the current from the device flows through the conductors and the animal into the ground and back to the electric fence device. This makes the animal part of the electric circuit and gives it an electric shock. The best electric fence cannot function without good earthing, because the electric circuit cannot close.



What does an earthing system look like?

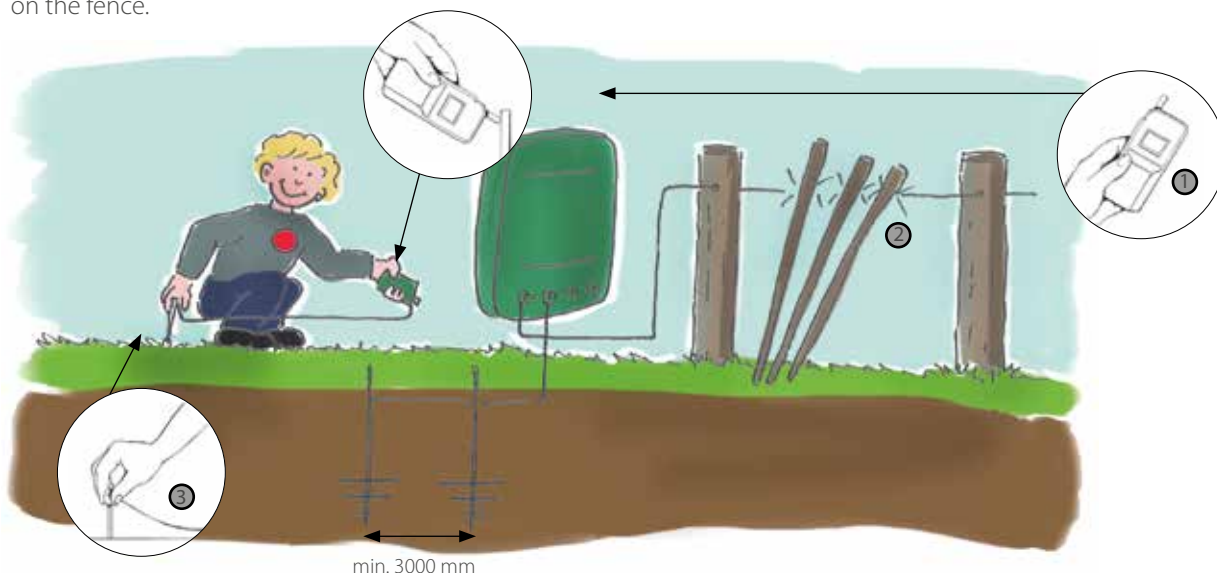
For good earthing you need earthing rods in accordance with the information in the catalogue or in the equipment manual. A double insulated cable is connected to the ground rods with a ground terminal and leads from there to the electric fence device. Several ground rods must be at least 3 metres apart.

HOW TO TEST YOUR EARTHING SYSTEM

1. Measure whether there is more than 3000 volts on the fence at a distance of at least 100 metres from the device.
2. Cause a short circuit so that there is less than 1000 volts on the fence at the same point. You can do this by placing iron posts on the fence.

3. Measure the voltage of the earthing system. If this is more than 300 volts, additional grounding piles must be installed.

What is needed: a digital voltmeter or a joulemeter (p. 301).





PASTURE FENCE DEVICES ESPECIALLY FOR HORSE BREEDERS

Growi® Classic Horse power supplies have been specially designed for horse husbandry. These devices are reliable, long-lasting and easy to use. Whether broadband or pasture fence cord, with these devices you keep your horses in the fence.

Explanation of the icons:

Idle voltage

Voltage at 500 ohms

Charging energy

max. pulse energy

max. pulse energy Second connection

Power consumption

theor.

Fence length as per VDE

Fence length no vegetation

Fence length light vegetation

Fence length heavy vegetation

rec. number of ground spikes

Growi® CLASSIC HORSE 1

Universal pasture fence for short and medium fences up to 3 km long. Particularly suitable for horse husbandry. Control lamp for easy checking of the pasture fence function.

Growi® Classic horse 1	No.
Power supply	1261

Growi® CLASSIC HORSE 2

Powerful pasture fence for fences up to 6 km in length. Particularly suitable for horse husbandry. Control lamp for easy checking of the pasture fence function.

Growi® Classic horse 2	No.
Power supply	1262

Device	Article no.											
Classic 1	1261	12,000 V	3900 V	2.0 J	1.0 J	–	3.1 W	60 km	15 km	3 km	1.5 km	2 x 1 m
Classic 2	1262	12,000 V	4000 V	4.0 J	2.0 J	–	3.6 W	100 km	18 km	6 km	2.5 km	2 x 1 m



STRONG PERFORMANCE WITH EFFICIENT DEVICE TECHNOLOGY

Our power supply units offer the highest level of protection even under difficult conditions. Thanks to HTE technology, our power supplies are even more powerful, even under poor grounding conditions or fence vegetation.

TIP

Use the second fence exit on the model

Secur 2600 with reduced power:

- for the connection of a second smaller pasture
 - for the connection of a second pasture with sensitive or young animals
 - to connect the fence wire to the fence return line. So the fence system remains electrified at both ends.
- In case of interruption, the indicator lamp goes out.

Explanation of the icons:

	Idle voltage		Fence length as per VDE
	Voltage at 500 ohms		Fence length no vegetation
	Charging energy		Fence length light vegetation
	max. pulse energy		Fence length heavy vegetation
	max. pulse energy Second connection		rec. number of ground spikes
	Power consumption		

Device	Article no.											
SECUR 2200	1267	13,000 V	5000 V	3.2 J	2.0 J	0.4 J	3.2 W	100 km	18 km	6 km	2.5 km	2 x 1 m
SECUR 2300	1264	13,000 V	5000 V	5.0 J	3.0 J	–	3.8 W	140 km	25 km	7 km	3 km	1 x 1 m
SECUR 2400 ²	1362	13,000 V	5500 V	8.0 J	4.0 J	0.8 J	6.6 W	170 km	35 km	9 km	4 km	2 x 1 m
SECUR 2600	1369	13,000 V	5700 V	10.0 J	6.0 J	1.2 J	7.4 W	350 km	55 km	10 km	5 km	3 x 1 m



**SECUR 2200**

Powerful universal power supply for medium fences and normal conditions. With operating control lamp, fence return line possible. Charging energy 3.2 joules, up to 18 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 2200

Power supply

No.

1267

SECUR 2400²

Very powerful power supply for medium fences and difficult conditions. With operating indicator lamp, fence return line possible. Indication of voltage via LCD display. Charging energy 8.0 joules, up to 35 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 2400²

Power supply

No.

1362

SECUR 2300

Powerful universal power supply for medium and poorly insulated fences. Also suitable for unruly animals.

With operating control lamp.

Charging energy 5.0 joules, up to 25 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 2300

Power supply

No.

1264

SECUR 2600

Very powerful power supply for long fences and difficult conditions. With operating control lamp, 2nd connection with reduced output. Fence return possible, indication of voltage via LCD display. Charging energy 10.0 joules, up to 55 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 2600

Power supply

No.

1369

**Advantages SECUR 2400/2600**

Voltage indication via 9-step LCD light bar – for each pulse the voltage is indicated by a coloured, widely visible 8-step LCD light bar. An additional alarm indicator flashes red when the voltage drops below 1000 V.

- second connection with reduced output for sensitive animals
- fence return line possible – thus optimum fence control.
- control lamp goes out when the fence is interrupted
- low power consumption
- including warning sign
- patented HTE technology and low impedance

**FENCE CONNECTION
CABLE ON PAGE 294**



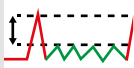
BATTERY-POWERED DEVICES

LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH A PERFECT PRICE-PERFORMANCE RATIO FROM GROWI!

Our devices in compact and handy design are suitable for the electrification of smaller pastures. Ideal for portioned pastures with regular change of location. The Growi devices are powered by 9-volt batteries. All devices can also be used with the mains adapter as 12-volt or mains adapter. Thanks to their integrated microprocessor-based digital technology, our rechargeable and battery-powered devices offer a wide range of functions.

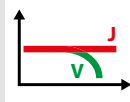


ECO 1/5



1/5 ECO mode

The first of 5 pulses is determined by the controller position; the following 4 are minimum pulses. This significantly reduces power consumption while maintaining optimum tending safety.



Output optimisation

The intelligent device technology uses the capacity of the unused pulse to reduce power consumption and at the same time protects the battery/accumulator capacity from being discharged too quickly.



Battery protection

This function allows the unit to switch automatically to ECO 1/5 (depending on the model) when the power supply drops below 30% of the maximum capacity.



Isolation test

When the controller is in the 'Fence Insulation Test' position, the 3-colour LCD bar display will show the fence insulation and vegetation thickness.

		pulses	ECO 1/5	Cordless Protection	optimised Power	Energy re-acquisition	Insulation test
Device	Article no.	I pulses	ECO-Mode				
SECUR 15	1405			●	●		
SECUR 25	1269		●	●	●		
SECUR 35	1270		●	●	●		
SECUR 60	1271		●	●	●		●

Device	Article no.	V max	joules in	joules out MAX	joules out AT LEAST	9 volts up to 12 volts	theor.					
SECUR 15	1405	13,000 V	0.25 J	0.15 J	0.07 J	32 mA - 14 mA	10 km	2 km	0.5 km	–		2 x 1 m
SECUR 25	1269	13,000 V	0.30 J	0.24 J	0.07 J	26 mA - 15 mA	12 km	3 km	1 km	–		2 x 1 m
SECUR 35	1270	13,000 V	0.40 J	0.32 J	0.10 J	35 mA - 20 mA	13 km	4 km	1.5 km	0.5 km		2 x 1 m
SECUR 60	1271	13,000 V	0.80 J	0.60 J	0.15 J	60 mA - 38 mA	22 km	6 km	2 km	1 km		2 x 1 m

* Controller in max. setting

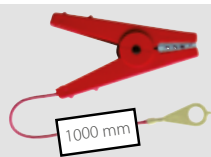
Growi® CONNECTING CABLE



Growi® ground connecting cable
Cable length 1000 mm, green

with robust crocodile clip
and M8 metal eyelet

No.
1863



Growi® fence connection cable,
cable length 1000 mm, red

with robust crocodile clip
and M8 metal eyelet

No.
1864

ALKALINE BATTERIES

Not all pasture fence batteries are the same, even with the same Ah number. Alkaline batteries offer maximum performance and durability at a constantly high voltage.

Alkaline batteries

55 Ah (160 x 110 x 115 mm)
120 Ah (160 x 110 x 115 mm)
175 Ah (190 x 125 x 160 mm)
200 Ah (190 x 125 x 160 mm)

No.

5111
4536
2079
2084





Secur 15

Inexpensive, very easy to use battery device for short pastures without vegetation. Ideal for small animals. Equipped with toggle switch and operating indicator lamp – can be retrofitted with 230 V mains adapter. 3-year warranty Up to 2 km fence length without vegetation.

Secur 15

max. output power 0.15 J - 9 V

No.
1405

Mains adapter for all devices of the X series

for operation as 12 V or 230 V power supply unit

1284

Secur 35

For medium-length fences with little vegetation. Equipped with electronic power regulator, ECO mode and 3-colour operation indicator lamp – can be retrofitted with 230 V mains adapter. 3-year warranty Up to 4 km fence length without vegetation.

Secur 35

max. output power 0.32 J - 9 V

No.
1270

Secur 25

For short paddocks without vegetation. Equipped with electronic power regulator, ECO mode and 3-colour operation indicator lamp – can be retrofitted with 230 V mains adapter. 3-year warranty Up to 3 km fence length without vegetation.

Secur 25

max. output power 0.24 J - 9 V

No.
1269

Secur 60

Very impact-resistant battery device. Degree of vegetation indicated by bar display. Equipped with electronic power regulator, insulation test, ECO mode and 3-colour operation indicator lamp – can be retrofitted with 230 V mains adapter. 3-year warranty Up to 6 km fence length without vegetation.

Secur 60

max. output power 0.60 J - 9 V

No.
1271



Benefits Secur 25/35/60








- LED bar display: Displays fence insulation and vegetation
- Optimised output: Even if the voltage of the battery/rechargeable battery decreases, the device still delivers the full impulse.
- Energy recuperation: Intelligent device technology uses the capacity of the unused pulse and thus reduces power consumption
- including warning sign
- can also be operated with a 12 V battery













MAINS AND BATTERY-POWERED DEVICES

STRONG PERFORMANCE AND THE LATEST TECHNOLOGY

12-volt battery packs offer superior performance and service life. These devices are the optimal alternative if no 230 V mains voltage is available. Also suitable for electrification of long fences and for game defence. Thanks to their integrated microprocessor-based digital technology, our rechargeable and battery-powered devices offer a wide range of functions.

		 pulses	 ECO 1/5	 Cordless Protection	 Battery Check	 optimised Power	 Energy re-acquisition	 Insulation test
Device	Article	I pulses	ECO-Mode	Cordless Protection	Battery Check	Power	Energy re-acquisition	test
SECUR 130	1281		●	●	●	●	●	
SECUR 200	1282		●	●	●	●	●	
SECUR 300	1283		●	●	●	●	●	
SECUR 500	1263	●		●	●	●	●	●

For an explanation of the icons, see page 294.

Device	Article no.	 V max	 joules in	 joules out MAX	 joules out AT LEAST	 9 volts up to 12 volts	 theor. fence	 fence	 fence	 fence	 fence
SECUR 130	1281	15,000 V	1.5 J	1.3 J	0.22 J	51 mA - 87 mA	60 km	20 km	5 km	2 km	2 x 1 m
SECUR 200	1282	15,000 V	2.5 J	2.0 J	0.33 J	84 mA - 144 mA	100 km	25 km	8 km	4 km	2 x 1 m
SECUR 300	1283	15,000 V	4.0 J	3.0 J	0.50 J	115 mA - 210 mA	150 km	30 km	15 km	8 km	2 x 1 m
SECUR 500	1263	15,000 V	6.0 J	5.0 J	0.50 J	310 mA - 38 mA	250 km	50 km	30 km	12 km	2 x 1 m

* Controller in max. setting

ANTI-THEFT SET

The ground anchor is screwed firmly into the ground to secure the pasture fence device and at the same time used as earthing.

Anti-theft set

No.
1289





SECUR 130

Universal, powerful battery-powered device for medium-sized fences

- Electronic power regulator
- 3-colour battery control lamp
- With ACCU PROTECT deep discharge protection
- Operation via 230 V mains adapter possible
- ECO mode 1/5
- Solar connections on the front

Charging energy 1.5 joules, up to 20 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 130	No.
Cordless Devices (excluding battery)	1281

Mains adapter	
for operation as a 230 V power supply	1284
Battery life**	

SECUR 200

Universal, powerful battery-powered device for medium-sized to long fences

- Electronic power regulator
- 3-colour battery control lamp
- With ACCU PROTECT deep discharge protection
- Operation via 230 V mains adapter possible
- ECO mode 1/5
- Solar connections on the front

Charging energy 2.5 joules, up to 25 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 200	No.
Cordless Devices (excluding battery)	1282

Mains adapter	
for operation as a 230 V power supply	1284
Battery life**	
62 Ah – approx. 18 days / 85 Ah – approx. 25 days	

** Battery life refers to a fully charged battery.

In order to ensure the battery's longevity, we recommend recharging the battery when it is only 20% charged.

SECUR 300

This battery pack offers the power of grid-based power supplies and is particularly popular with hunting associations and sheep breeders. It is suitable for long to very long fences, difficult conditions and unruly animals. Charging energy 4.0 joules, up to 30 km fence length without vegetation.

- Electronic power regulator
- 3-colour battery control lamp
- With ACCU PROTECT deep discharge protection
- Operation via 230 V mains adapter possible
- ECO mode 1/5
- Solar connections on the front

SECUR 300	No.
Cordless Devices (excluding battery)	1283

Mains adapter	
for operation as a 230 V power supply	1284

Battery life**	
62 Ah – approx. 12 days / 85 Ah – approx. 17 days	

SECUR 500

Outstanding 5-joule performance on a battery-powered device. Low power consumption and therefore optimum supply duration thanks to the patented i-Pulse technology: full power is delivered as soon as an animal touches the fence. However, the standard mode is activated automatically if the plant growth increases strongly. This device is ideal for remote pastures or for animals that are difficult to keep. Charging energy 6.0 joules, up to 50 km fence length without vegetation.

SECUR 500	No.
Cordless Devices (excluding battery)	1263

Mains adapter	
for operation as a 230 V power supply	1284

Battery life**	
62 Ah – approx. 8 days / 85 Ah – approx. 11 days	
iPulse: 62 Ah – approx. 78 days / 85 Ah – approx. 106 days	





CORDLESS DEVICES SOLAR

SECUR STAR 14W

This 14W solar set is a 2J/15000V pasture fence device that comes with a 62Ah battery and 14W solar panel and controller as standard.

SECUR STAR 14W

SECUR 200 + 14W solar panel

No.

1248



SECUR SUN 33W

A 5J / 15000 V pasture fence device with battery efficient i-Pulse technology. The ideal station for remote plots and animals that are difficult to keep.

- i-Pulse technology = up to 5 times more runtime |
- 2 new ECO functions for heavy vegetation
- Maximum performance always available = 5 J
- Built-in herbometer

SECUR SUN 33W

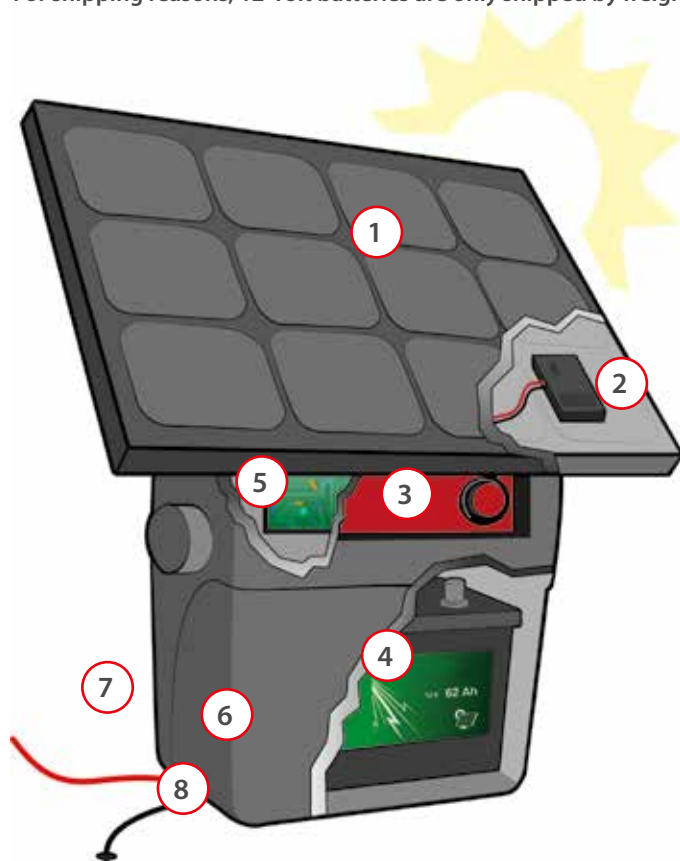
SECUR 500 + 33W solar panel

No.

1249



For shipping reasons, 12-volt batteries are only shipped by freight forwarder.



HOW DOES THE SOLAR PANEL WORK?

- 1) The solar panel absorbs the sun's rays and generates electricity.
- 2) The charge controller prevents the 12-volt battery from being overloaded.
- 3) The +/- connections on the front connect the charge controller to the electric fence device.
- 4) The 12-volt rechargeable battery stores the generated energy.
- 5) The control board of the electric fence unit transmits the pulses to the pasture fence.
- 6) The connection to the pasture fence is made via a supply cable.
- 7) Red cable: towards fence
- 8) Black cable: towards earthing



TIPI SUN 300 33W

Compact solar power generator, 33 W, 11600 V, **3 J**, a whole year without charging! The Y-post is supplied.

It is ready to use immediately and very light. It is also easy to move and thanks to its optimised ergonomics, does not hit your legs.

- The panel is protected in the event of a fall
- Option to attach to the ground or to Y/T posts or wooden poles
- Battery can be accessed without tools
- Jack plug for charging the battery where necessary

Tipi Sun 300

33 watts, 11600 V, 3 joules

No.

1252



TIPI SUN 100 33W

Compact solar power generator, 33 W, 11600 V, **1 J**, a whole year without charging! The Y-post is supplied.

It is ready to use immediately and very light. It is also easy to move and thanks to its optimised ergonomics, does not hit your legs.

- The panel is protected in the event of a fall
- Option to attach to the ground or to Y/T posts or wooden poles
- Battery can be accessed without tools
- Jack plug for charging the battery where necessary

Tipi Sun 100

33 watts, 11600 V, 1 joule

No.

1253



12-VOLT BATTERY

Our rechargeable batteries for electric fences have been specially developed for this purpose. They are optimised for a constant output of electrical power and for a long running time.

12-volt battery

12 V – 85 Ah

No.

1286

For shipping reasons,

12-volt batteries are only shipped by freight forwarder.



14-WATT SOLAR PANEL

14-watt solar panel

Suitable for SECURE 200

No.

1258

- Power: 14 watts
- Ultra-compact monocrystalline technology
- Impact-resistant aluminium frame
- Complete with holder for Growi pasture fences



BENTONITE SUPER EARTHING SET

With this mix you get a good grounding quickly and easily, even in very dry soil conditions. The special mixture of salt and clay binds the liquid and thus improves the conductivity in the soil.

Bentonite super earthing set No.
2042



HOW DOES BENTONITE WORK?

- 1) Make a hole for the earthing rod approx. 1 m deep and 8 cm in diameter.
- 2) Place the ground rod in the middle of the hole.
- 3) Mix the bentonite earthing set (6.5 kg) with approx. 5 litres of water and pour the mixture into the hole.
- 4) Then water the built-in bentonite mixture and the surrounding soil with approx. 20 l of water so that the mixture can 'soak up'.



ACCESSORIES FOR EARTHING

Ground terminal

Connection between connecting cable and ground rod

No.
1 4402

Hot-dip galvanised steel ground rods

Length: 2000 mm

2 4400

Length: 1000 mm

4401

2

1



UNDERGROUND CABLES

Strong, multi-wire copper cable in a reinforced insulating sheath (up to 20,000 V), ideal for connecting earth rods to the electric fence, for connecting several couplers or for underground laying in the case of pasture gates. Significantly more powerful and less power loss than normal cable connections.

Growi® underground cables

25 m roll, multicore twisted strand

No.

2012

50 m roll, multicore twisted strand

2013

100 m roll, multicore twisted strand

2014





FENCE SWITCH

If you have several fencing systems connected to one device, switch your electric pasture fence on and off directly at the fencing system. Depending on the rotation of the switch, you can switch on pasture 1, pasture 2, or both pastures, or switch off the power.

Growi® fence switch

for the direct switching on and off of individual pastures. With four possible positions.

1. Pasture 1 = on · 2. Pasture 2 = on
3. Pasture 1+2 = on · 4. Off

No.
1291



FENCE TESTER

Standard fence tester for private fence operators. The power is displayed on the tester in 6 steps, so that you can quickly and reliably ascertain the condition of your fence. A must for tending safety – and already mandatory in many cases! The digital voltmeter is the professional measuring device for your pasture fence. The large digital display makes it easy to read the fence voltage and the connected ground rod ensures correct values.

Fence Tester
Digital voltmeter

No.
1383
2549

JOULEMETER

The joulemeter combines a voltmeter and ammeter in one device. As easy as you can measure the performance of your fence with it, you can use the ammeter function to detect the weak points of your fence. An arrow in the display indicates the direction of the current flow. The cause of the malfunction is thus quickly found, which saves time and trouble. The joulemeter is suitable for any conductor, from plain wire to 40 mm tape; it works without ground contact and therefore without cable.

Joulemeter

Voltmeter and ammeter in one

No.
1364



Growi® FLASH ALARM

Red warning signal flashing on both sides and visible from afar to indicate that the tending voltage is no longer sufficient.

Two adjustable settings for the minimum voltage:

- Level 1 = cows / horses • Level 2 = sheep / game defence

Operating control lamp. Including Batteries.

Growi® flash alarm

No.
1371





T-POST INSULATORS

Cap insulator, black for 40 mm tape Rope and strand

protects against injuries at the top of the post
10 items/bag



No.
1 3565

Standard insulator, black for wire, rope and strand

25 items/bag



2 3569

Broadband insulator, black for 40 mm tape

25 items/bag



3 3589

Ring insulator for T-posts

25 items/bag



4 3582

Tension insulator for T-posts

25 items/bag



5 3583

Gate handle insulator for T-posts

with three suspension devices
3 items/bag



6 3581

T-POSTS

The T-post is made of recycled, high-quality, hot-rolled rail steel. It is extremely robust and durable. Solid studs are arranged every 55 mm over the entire length; these securely fix the insulators in the height. The T-post is driven into the ground at least up to the upper edge of the foot plate. Various insulators are available for attaching wire, rope or tape. The distance between the posts is usually 4 - 5 m.

T-posts 1530 mm

max. fence height 1260 mm, weight 2.9 kg, per piece
if a complete pallet of 200 items is purchased, per item

No.
3559

T-posts 1670 mm

max. fence height 1320 mm, weight 3.2 kg, per item
if a complete pallet of 200 items is purchased, per item

3558

T-posts 1830 mm

max. fence height 1460 mm, weight 3.5 kg, per piece
if a complete pallet of 200 items is purchased, per item

3560

T-posts 2130 mm

max. fence height 1790 mm, weight 4.1 kg, per piece
if a complete pallet of 200 items is purchased, per item

3561

T-post cross-section



1
2
3
4
5
6





ASSEMBLY T-POSTS

Pipe pile driver
with handle for T-posts

No.
1 3587

Pile extractor
for easy
removal

2 3588

T-post sets 90° corner set
(posts not included)

3 3562

Starter set
(posts not included)

4 3563

SHIPPING COSTS 9.95



Growi® PLASTIC POLES

Growi® pasture fence posts, 20 in a box

Plastic pole, with double step,
at 1560 mm length with 9 rope/cord insulators and
9 broadband insulators. With long metal tip.

- Glass-fibre reinforced
- non-slip double step
- long ground nail
- secure footing
- for all common strands, ropes and tapes
- suitable for cattle, sheep, pigs,
game, poultry etc.
- in 1560 mm colour: white or green

	No.
20 items, white	2120
20 items, green	2123

SHIPPING COSTS 9.95



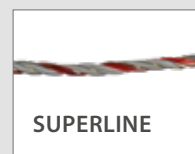


CONDUCTOR

Growi® SUPERLINE PASTURE FENCING STRAND

Growi® SuperLine pasture fence strand with high-quality current conductors, extremely conductive, only 0.95 ohms of resistance/m. Our top quality for long, durable fences with stable plastic fibres and 6 current conductors with 0.20/0.25 mm Ø.

Colour white/red.



SUPERLINE

Product	Article no.	Colour	Number Stainless steel conductor	Ø Stainless steel conductor	Number Copper conductor	Ø Copper conductor	Resistance (ohm/m)	Max. rec. length 1-wire	Tensile strength (kg)
SuperLine	2218	white/red	3	0.20	3	0.25	0.95	8 km	135

Growi® CRAFTLINE PASTURE FENCING ROPE

Growi® CraftLine pasture fencing rope with fibres made of plastic monofilaments, thus particularly UV-stable and high tensile strength, 6 strong stainless steel conductors with 0.30 mm Ø ensure permanently high tension on the fence, resistance only 1.2 ohms/m, colour: white with green tracer thread.

Growi® CraftLine pasture fencing rope	No.
200 m roll	2221
500 m roll	2222



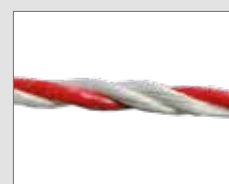
Growi® CRAFTLINE

Growi® SUPERLINE PASTURE FENCING ROPE

Growi® SuperLine pasture fencing rope with 9 stainless steel conductors and 3 copper conductors, extremely conductive, only 0.12 ohms of resistance/m. Our top quality for long and durable fences with stable plastic fibres.

Colour: white with red tracer thread.

Growi® SuperLine pasture fencing rope	No.
200 m roll	2250
500 m roll	2251



Growi® SUPERLINE

Product	Article no.	Colour	Number Stainless steel conductor	Ø Stainless steel conductor	Number Copper conductors	Ø Copper conductor	Resistance (ohm/m)	Max. rec. length 1-wire	Tensile strength (kg)
CraftLine	2221/2222	white/green	6	0.30	–	–	1.20	1.5 km	330
SuperLine	2250/2251	white/red	9	0.20	3	0.25	0.12	10 km	430



Growi® CRAFTLINE BROADBAND

Growi® CraftLine broadband features high conductivity and strong stainless steel conductors. Growi-CraftLine broadband is equipped with green, reinforced edges at the outer edges. The high-quality plastic carrier material has very good UV resistance. Colour: white, outer edges green

Growi® CraftLine 20 mm

No.

2 stainless steel conductors

5029

0.30 mm +

4 stainless steel conductors

0.20 mm, 200 m roll

Growi® CraftLine 40 mm

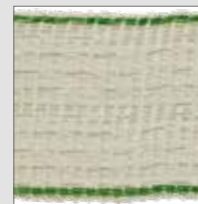
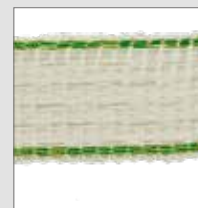
5030

9 stainless steel conductors

0.20 mm +

4 stainless steel conductors

0.30 mm, 200 m roll



Growi® SUPERLINE BROADBAND

Growi® SuperLine broadband, extremely conductive. Our top quality for long and durable fences. High-quality plastic yarns with high UV stability and copper conductors ensure excellent current conduction on your pasture fence. Colour: white with red threads.

Growi® SuperLine

No.

20 mm broadband

5037

4 stainless steel conductors 0.20 mm

+ 4 copper conductors 0.25 mm

200 m roll

Growi® SuperLine

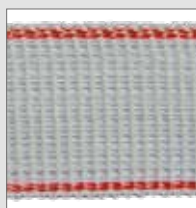
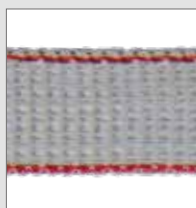
5038

40 mm broadband

10 stainless steel conductors

0.20 mm + 4 copper conductors

0.25 mm, 200 m roll



Product	Article no.	Colour	Number Stainless steel conductor	Ø Stainless steel conductor	Number Copper conductors	Ø Copper conductor	Resistance (ohm/m)	Max. rec. length 1-wire	Tensile strength (kg)
CraftLine	5029	white/green	4/2	0.20/0.30	–	–	2.71	1.5 km	90
	5030	white/green	9/4	0.20/0.30	–	–	1.28	1.5 km	120
SuperLine	5037	white/red	4	0.20	4	0.25	2.53	6.0 km	90
	5038	white/red	10	0.20	4	0.25	0.93	7.0 km	300



INSULATORS

CORD/RING INSULATOR



Cord and band insulator

With extra wide bracket for pasture fence cord up to 6.5 mm and for bands up to 20 mm in width, prop 6 mm
25 items/bag

No.
1 2819

Growi® ring insulator professional

Growi® ring insulator with extra sharp wood thread, therefore easy to screw into wooden posts.
Professional design for optimum sturdiness and the highest degree of safety. For long-lasting pasture fence.
25 items/bag

2 5035



RING INSULATOR



Ring insulator with wood thread, standard design

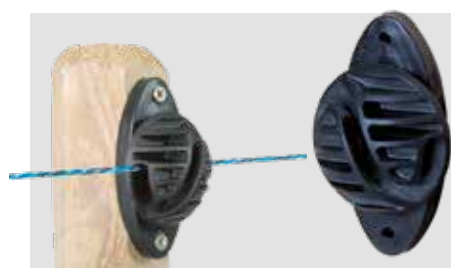
25 items/bag
150 items/bucket
500 items/box

No.
1 5120
5122
5127

Ring insulator with M6 thread, standard design

25 items/bag

2 5123



CORD INSULATOR

To screw on, for plain wire and cord up to 6 mm, fastening with staples or screws.

Cord insulator

25 items/bag

No.
2015

Growi® VOLTAGE INSULATOR

Growi® voltage insulator

Tensioning insulator, as corner or tensioning insulator for broadband fences

5 items/bag

No.

5209



Growi® BROADBAND INSULATOR

Growi® broadband insulator fixes the broadband securely and permanently.

Growi® broadband insulator

5 items/bag

No.
1 2005

Growi® broadband insulator with plate

With plate, ideal as start and end insulator. 5 items/bag

2 2004

BROADBAND INSULATOR TYPE 1

For broadband up to 60 mm, with snap lock for secure fixing.

Broadband insulator type 1

25 items/bag

No.
3 5139





Growi® BROADBAND INSULATOR

Growi® broadband insulator for perfect hold even with long pasture fences. The broadband is firmly clamped by two rubber discs and cannot slip in the insulator.

Growi® broadband insulator
10 items/bag

No.
5136



Growi® BROADBAND INSULATOR

Growi® broadband insulator with extra sharp wooden thread for quick installation in pasture fence posts, for broadband up to 40 mm, with snap lock for fixing the broadband, black

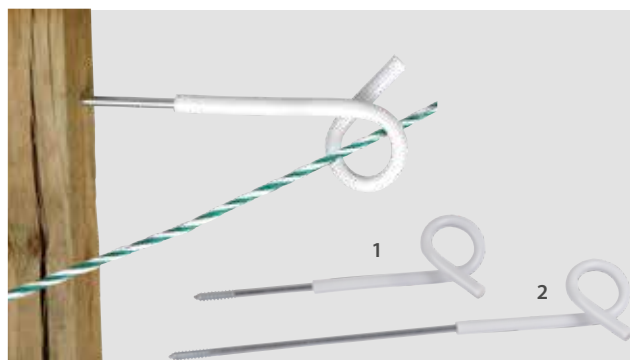
Growi® broadband insulator
25 items/bag

No.
5148

SPACING INSULATORS

Spacer insulators are mainly used for combinations of electric fences and conventional fences.

The service life, functionality and safety of fences already installed can thus be improved by protecting them from animals. Distance insulators are easy to install and are mostly used with cord or strand.

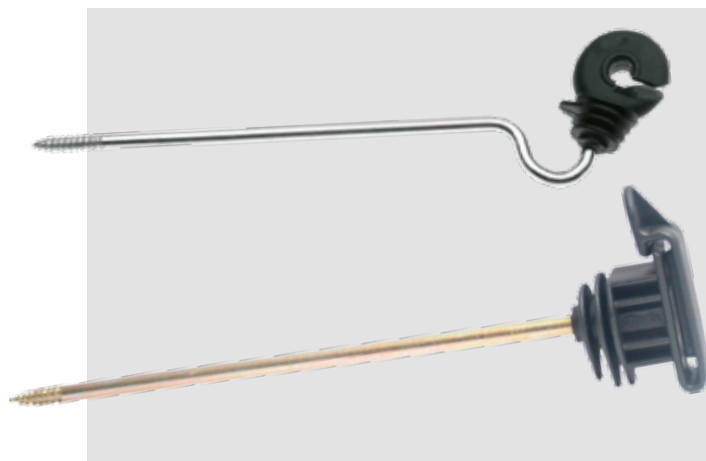


LONG HANDLE EYE INSULATOR

Distance insulator with 250 mm or 400 mm long support, directly with wood thread, for screwing into wooden posts, suitable for strands, ropes and bands up to 40 mm, 5-pack.

Long handle eye insulator
250 mm long, 5 items/bag
400 mm long, 5 items/bag

No.
1 2098
2 2099



CLEARANCE RING INSULATOR

With prop 210 mm long, for horse pastures and wild fences, with wooden thread

Clearance ring insulator
10 items/bag

No.
5132

CLEARANCE BROADBAND INSULATOR

With prop, 220 mm long, for full range drivers up to 40 mm, with wood thread.

Clearance broadband insulator
10 items/bag

No.
2062



ELECTRIC FENCES

GATE HANDLE INSULATORS

A gate handle insulator is used to hook in a gate handle. At the same time, the gate handle insulator also functions as current access to a part of the fence (e.g. to the gate). Growi® offers various gate handle insulators that can be easily attached to any type of post. Use the triple gate handle insulator or connection plates and connecting screws to connect the supply line to the fence directly at a gate handle insulator.

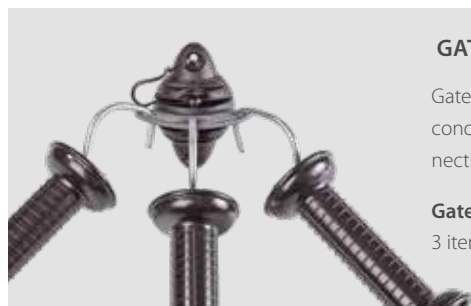


GATE HANDLE INSULATOR, 2-WAY

Gate handle insulator for hanging gate handles and/or fence wire anchoring on both sides, with wood thread.

Gate handle insulator, 2-way
Per item
10 items/bag

No.
2025
2021



GATE HANDLE INSULATOR, 3-WAY

Gate handle insulator for 3 gate handles. Particularly good conductivity due to galvanised connection plate. Central connection point for the power connection.

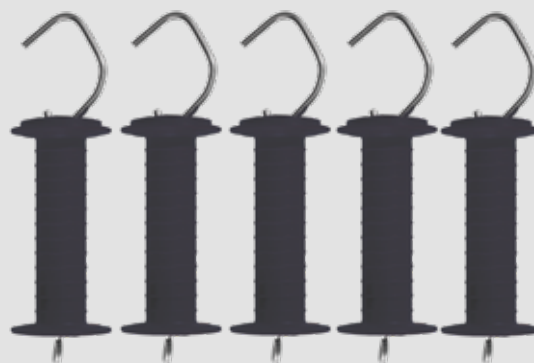
Gate handle insulator, 3-way
3 items/bag

No.
2006



Gate handle with hook
with insulating handle, black or orange, per item
5 items/bag

No.
5109
2018



CONNECTION BOARD FOR GATE HANDLE

Connection board for gate handle
Gate handle connection board as safe electrical and mechanical connection between gate handle and broadband. 5 items/bag

No.
1368



BROADBAND CONNECTOR

Made of stainless steel, for electrical broadband.

Broadband connector
up to 20 mm, 5 items/bag
up to 40 mm, 5 items/bag

No.
5154
5150



BROADBAND CONNECTING CABLE

With stainless steel plate, the mechanically and electrically perfect connection from the electric fence unit to the belt up to 40 mm width, connecting cable 1300 mm long.

Broadband connecting cable
for broadbands up to 40 mm

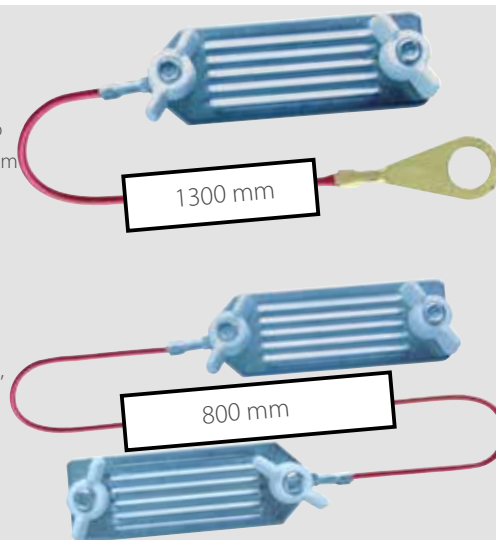
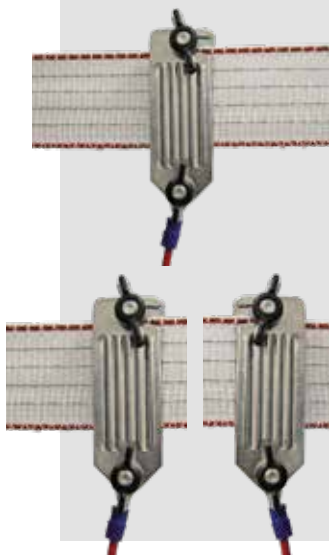
No.
1412

BROADBAND CONNECTION CABLE

With stainless steel plates, for broadband up to 40 mm, connection cable 800 mm long.

Broadband connection cable
for broadbands up to 40 mm

No.
1413



CORD CONNECTOR

Cord connector

for electric fence cords from 4 to 6.5 mm, for safe electrical and mechanical connection of cords. For 4 - 6.5 mm cord, 4 items/bag

No.
5151

Cord connector

Galvanized steel clamp for the current-carrying connection of cords. For cord up to 6 mm, 4 items/bag

No.
2097



ROPE AND STRAND CONNECTORS

Rope and strand quick connectors

Enables fast, uncomplicated and electrically optimally conductive connection by hand of ropes, strands and tapes up to 10 mm to door handle insulators and door handles, galvanised, 4 items/bag

No.
1865



CORNER ROLLER

Swivelling corner roller,
Wood thread,
3 items/bag

No.
5130



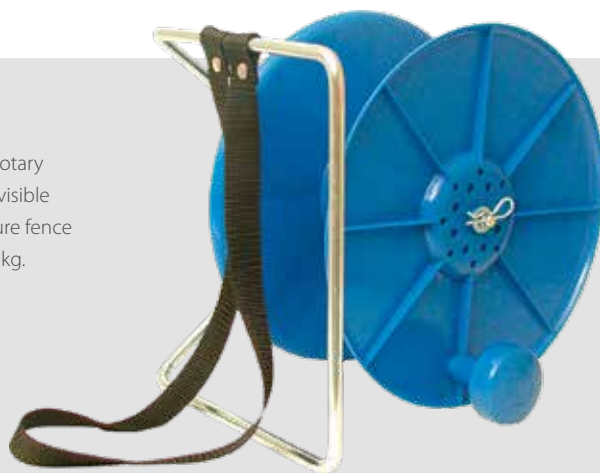


PASTURE FENCING REEL | GATE SET

PASTURE FENCING REEL

Pasture fencing reel with large, robust plastic drum, blue, with rotary knob, chest plate and neck strap. The drum is exchangeable, divisible and lockable, with quick lock. Suitable for approx. 1000 m pasture fence strand or approx. 200 m pasture fence cord, weight approx. 1.8 kg.

Pasture fencing reel	No.
large plastic drum	5142
Replacement drum	
for pasture fencing reel no. 5142	5195



TENSION SPRING GATE SET

Complete gate set consisting of a gate handle with hook, electrically conductive tension spring and two rotatable gate handle insulators. For gates up to 5 m in width. The gate set makes it possible to open the pasture without ground contact. It is particularly suitable for cattle, sheep, goats and game enclosures. The gate set is **not** suitable for horses. For horses we recommend our cord gate set (art. no. 2651)

Tension spring gate set	No.
per set	1295

CORD GATE SET

This cord is elastic and can be extended up to 7m. The gate length can be reduced if necessary. The set contains the elastic cord, the gate handle and two gate handle insulators. Our recommendation for every animal species

Cord gate set (stretchable)	No.
per set	2651



GATE ROLLER, CORD OR BROADBAND

Special gate handle set for easy opening of the fence without ground contact. The electric rope winds up automatically when opened. Extendable up to 6 m. Tape electrically conductive up to the take-up spool. Set consisting of: wall/post mount, gate handle and connection cable.

Gate roller, cord or broadband	No.
Cord	1 2653
Broadband	2 2654



1



2



3



WARNING SIGN SIZE 200 X 120 MM

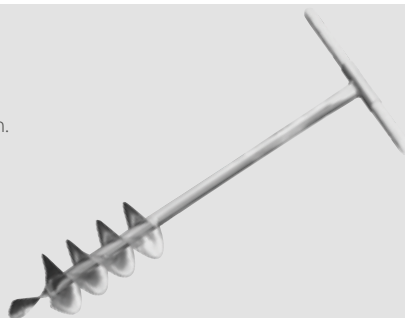
Warning Signs

Warning Signs		No.
Caution! Electric fence!	1	5113
Do not enter pasture!	2	5115
No feeding	3	5116

AUGER

An auger to make you as agile as a mole, ideal for every pasture and garden owner, length 1250 mm.

Auger	No.
75 mm Ø hole diameter	2035



PLASTIC HAMMER

Plastic hammer for hammering in fence posts
Solid wooden handle made of heavy-duty hickory wood, weight 5 kg.

Plastic hammer	No.
	2104



PROFESSIONAL SCREW-IN AID

Use this clever and simple tool to assemble your ring insulators with the help of your cordless screwdriver, for example. Simply clamp the screw-in aid into the cordless screwdriver, insert the isolator and off you go!

Professional screw-in aid	No.
Sturdy cordless drill attachment for screwing in insulators, per item	1862



Growi® FENCE CONSTRUCTION SCREWS

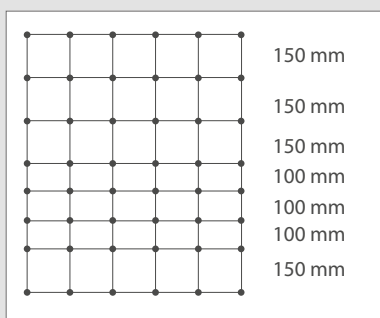
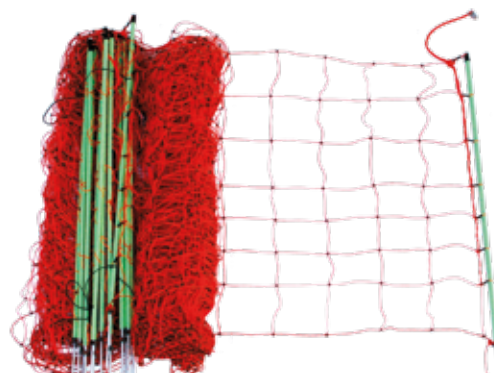
Growi® fence screws are suitable for universal use, for example for hard-wood, plastics and other materials. The tip as well as the unique thread including the optimal sliding coating allow faster screw-in torques and higher holding forces. No pre-drilling required anymore. Screw head with I-star for a clean finish with the surface.

Growi® fence construction screws	No.
200 items/bag, 4.5 x 40 mm	2029



EURO GRIDS

Euro grids are UV-stabilised and therefore ideal for outdoor use. Euro grids are flexible and can be used individually. The double tip ensures a good hold in the ground. With 80% reinforced top strand and 6 stainless steel wires. Area of use: sheep, lambs, goats, poultry, rabbits.



EURO GRID EXTRA

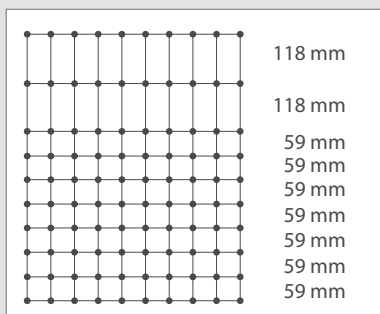
900 mm high, 50 m long, 8 horizontal plastic strands, 7 of them with integrated chrome nickel wire. Ground strand reinforced, not live. 14 double-headed posts. Each mesh cross point is permanently welded with a plastic seal. Suitable for lambs as the lower meshes are narrower.

Euro grid extra (mesh width 150 mm)

900 mm high, 50 m long

No.

5167



EURO GRID FOR HARVEST PROTECTION

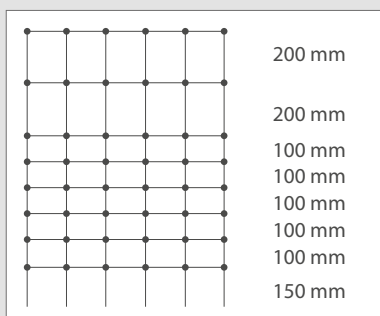
650 mm high, 50 m long, 10 horizontal plastic strands, 9 of them with integrated chrome nickel wire. Ground strand reinforced, not live. 15 double-headed posts. Each mesh cross point is permanently welded with a plastic seal. Narrow mesh width.

Euro grid for harvest protection (mesh width 59 mm)

650 mm high, 50 m long

No.

5172



EURO GRID PLUS

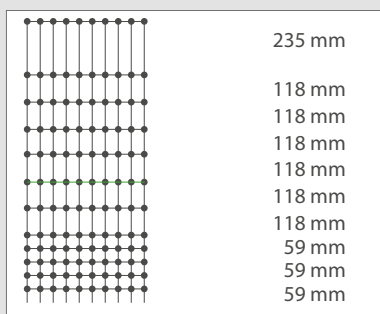
1060 mm high, 50 m long, 9 horizontal plastic strands, 8 of them with integrated chrome nickel wire. Ground strand reinforced, not live. 14 double-headed posts. Each mesh cross point is permanently welded with a plastic seal.

Euro grid plus (mesh width 150 mm)

1060 mm high, 50 m long

No.

5171



EURO GRID FOR POULTRY

1120 mm high, 50 m long, 10 horizontal plastic strands, 9 of them with integrated chrome nickel wire. Ground strand reinforced, not live. 15 double-headed posts. Each mesh cross point is permanently welded with a plastic seal. Narrow mesh width.

Euro grid for poultry (mesh width 59 mm)

1120 mm high, 50 m long

No.

5173



Z-PROFILE FENCE POSTS FOR FIXED-KNOT FENCE

Made of galvanised profile steel, with lugs for hanging the fence.
Wall thickness 1.5 mm, continuous hook spacing 100 mm.

length	No.
2100 mm, for fence up to 1600 mm H	430012
2500 mm, for fence up to 2000 mm H	430014



Accessories

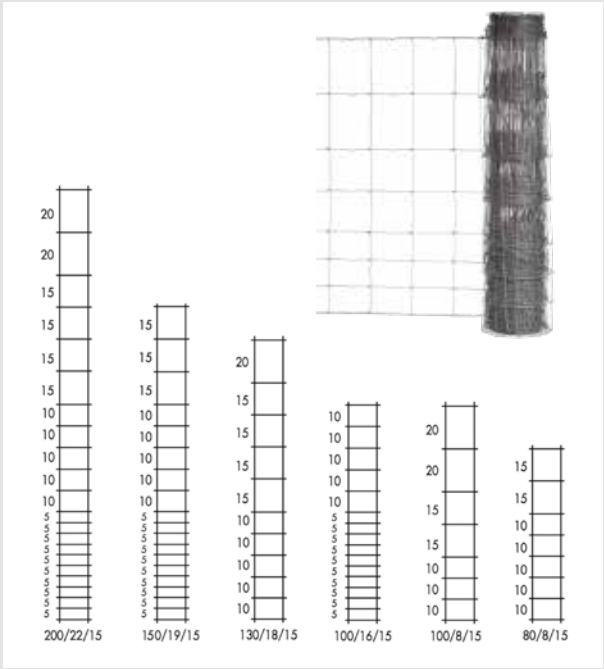
End clamp for Z-profile for mounting struts on the start and end posts	1	430015
Double clamp for Z-profile, ideal for intermediate struts on long straights	2	430016
Corner clamp for Z-profile for struts at 90° corners	3	430017



FIXED-KNOT FENCE

50 m roll, horizontal wires: 1.9 mm, vertical wires: 1.9 mm, edge wire: 2.4 mm. A tried-and-tested quality fence for sheep paddocks; the small meshes at the lower edge of the fence are particularly suitable for keeping chickens, ducks and geese.

Fixed-knot fence	No.
800 x 80 x 150 mm	430001
1000 x 80 x 150 mm	430003
1000 x 160 x 150 mm	430004
1300 x 180 x 150 mm	430005
1500 x 190 x 150 mm	430006
2000 x 220 x 150 mm	430007





OBSTACLES & DRESSAGE

Cavaletti and mounting supports	316
Wing X Cavaletti	318
Poles	320
Growi® Jump	322
Jump stands	323
Children's obstacles	325
Transport devices/transport frames	326
Dressage	328
Riding arena mirrors	330



Here's the QR code
for our online PDF
'Obstacles section'
with the latest prices.



OBSTACLES



HORSEBLOCK

It's easy to call the Growi® horseblock practical and refined, as its large number of different height positions make it your indispensable companion in the jumping arena. Durable, high-quality plastic block with the dimensions 830 x 630 x 300 mm, weight approx. 7.3 kg.

Horseblock

red, dark green, blue for each unit

No.
9305

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €29.00



MINI CAVALETTI BLOCK

Plastic mini Cavaletti block for ground work
Dimensions: approx. 250 x 120 x 200 mm; weight: 500 g.

Mini Cavaletti block

blue, brown, purple or pistachio green, for each item

No.
9311

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS
€9.95



CAVALETTI BLOCK KNUFFI

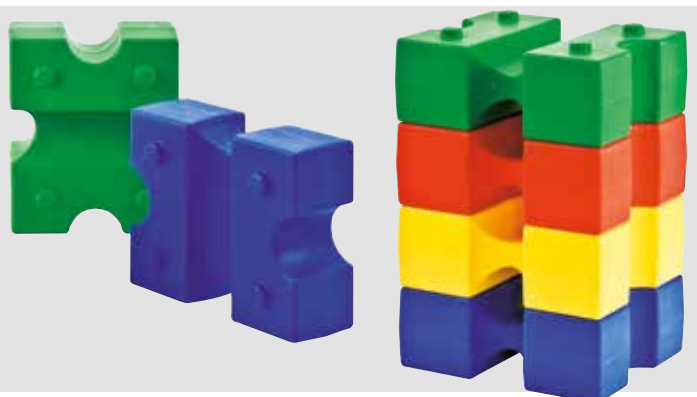
Plastic Cavaletti block for ground work.
Thanks to the integrated stacking locator nobs, the training block can be converted to a small jump. Dimensions: approx. 550 x 440 x 220 mm; weight: approx. 2.9 kg

Cavaletti block Knuffi

blue, green, yellow, red, per item

No.
9202

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95





OPTIMIZE YOUR JUMPS

Practice makes perfect. That's why we'll put plenty of obstacles in your path: to make sure you reach your goals.



CAVALETTI BLOCK CONA

Plastic Cavaletti block for ground work.
Dimensions: approx. 540 x 340 x 450 mm; weight:
approx. 4.1 kg

Cavaletti block Cona
yellow, blue, green, red,
per item

No.
9304

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95

CAVALETTI BLOCK AARON

The Growi® Cavaletti Aaron are ideal for gymnastic exercises such as ground, lunging and pole work. They can be used in a variety of ways and can also be stacked. Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 150 mm, weight: 1.8 kg

NEW TO OUR RANGE!

Growi® Cavaletti Aaron

Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 150 mm
Black, pink, royal blue, per item

No.
9204

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95





OBSTACLES



1

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS
€29.00



2

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95

MOUNTING SUPPORTS

This practical mounting support 'Mountie', made of robust PE material, is slip-resistant thanks to the grooved structure of the surface. The broad placement edge makes tipping over almost impossible. All corners are rounded.

The particularly robust Mountie High mounting support has three non-slip steps and can be loaded with up to 260 kg.

	No.
Mountie High: approx. 440 x 800 x 620 (h) mm (red and grey)	1 8810
Mountie: approx. 400 x 600 x 400 (h) mm (green, red, blue)	2 6046

WINGX HELPS YOU KEEP YOUR
HORSES IN CHECK.

WingX

The WingX system consists of a set of 12 Cavaletti pole attachments that allow a total of 6 poles to be raised.

The stable pole elevations promote varied and gymnastic training of the horses. The poles are fixed without any risk of injury to the horses. They are robust, UV-resistant and frost-proof and are guaranteed for 3 years.

Their easy handling and small size, together with the various construction options, make them perfect companions for daily training.

The WingX attachments can be placed on poles with a diameter of 93 to 100 mm and raise the poles to a height of 24 cm. Any number of pole attachments can be placed on top of each other, meaning that two attachments on top of each other result in a height of 48 cm.



WINGX SYSTEM

WingX system
consisting of 12 pole attachments

No.
9210

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €9.95





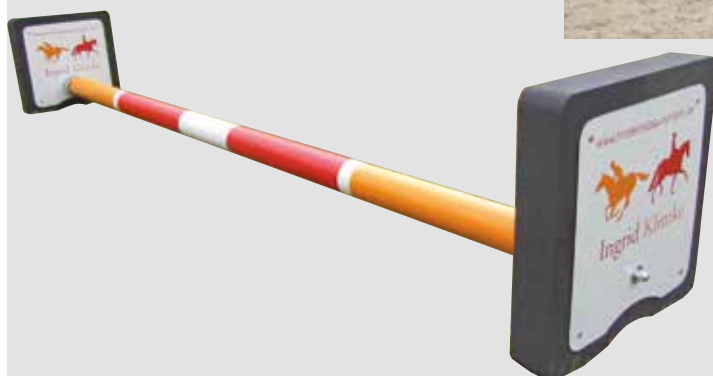
INGRID KLIMKE CVALETTI

The mobility and coordination of the horses can be trained optimally by means of the different heights of the pole in all three basic gaits. The colours and the white centre make it easier for the rider to find the ideal approach. The soft outer edge guarantees that the risk of injury is minimal while also providing a high degree of stability and allowing optimum stacking. The side parts are made of a waterproof PE foam block that is screwed into position between two aluminium composite panels. The Cavaletti is very easy to handle as the pole and the side parts are fixed in place. The wooden pole, which has a stress section and a glued-in wooden wedge to avoid cracks due to drying, was treated with an anti-scratch clear varnish after painting. This means of manufacture offers a robust durability and long service life for the Cavaletti.



Ingrid Klimke Cavaletti
approx. 3000 mm wide

No.
9321



CAVALETTI WOOD/ALUMINIUM

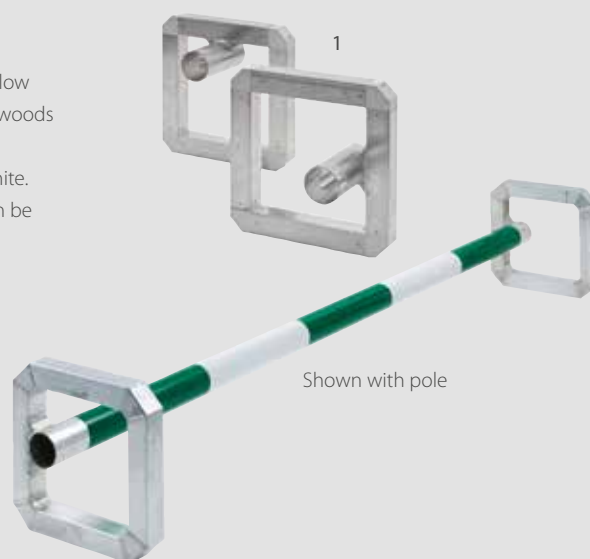
Aluminium Cavalettis offer universal implementation, and have high stability, low dead weight, are robust and absolutely weather-resistant. Intended for roundwoods with a diameter of 100 mm.

The Cavaletti cross is made completely of wood and is painted completely white. The 3000 mm-wide wooden pole is held in a metal sleeve, which means it can be replaced at any time.

Cavaletti

Aluminium Cavaletti frame, per pair
Wooden Cavaletti, 3000 mm wide, white

	No.
1	9472
2	9475



Shown with pole

SHIPPING COSTS provided on request



OBSTACLES POLES

PLASTIC CVALETTI POLES

The cost-effective alternative made of impact-resistant PVC, single-colour version, only 4 kg, only for Cavaletti and ground work. Poles can be dismantled, are double-walled and robust! Length: 3000 mm, diameter 100 mm, weight approx. 4 kg

Plastic Cavaletti poles

red, blue, yellow, green per item

No.

9278

PLASTIC OBSTACLE POLES

Plastic obstacle poles made of impact-resistant PVC, robust and durable, no rotting, no painting, no biting damage, significantly lighter than wooden poles, ideal for children and young people. Maximum safety thanks to a double-wall system! Delivered in 3 single parts – poles can be dismantled for fitting together. Length: 3000 mm, diameter 100 mm, weight approx. 6 kg

Plastic obstacle poles

blue-white, yellow-white, green-white, red-white
per item

No.

9276

PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC OBSTACLE POLES

FN-certified obstacle pole made from 100% plastic.

Weight: only 10 kg for professional training. No more painting, no rotting, no splintering and no changes in weight.

Plastic obstacle poles

blue-white, yellow-white, green-white, red-white
per item

No.

9272

**PROFESSIONAL POLES
FN CERTIFIED!**

WOODEN OBSTACLE POLES

Wooden obstacle poles including protective rod cap in coloured paint, 100 mm Ø, 3000 mm long. Because this is heartwood, cracks in the wood are unavoidable.

Wooden obstacle poles

red-white, blue-white, yellow-white, green-white,
black-white, white-yellow-green, per item

1

No.

9464

Round wood, unpainted

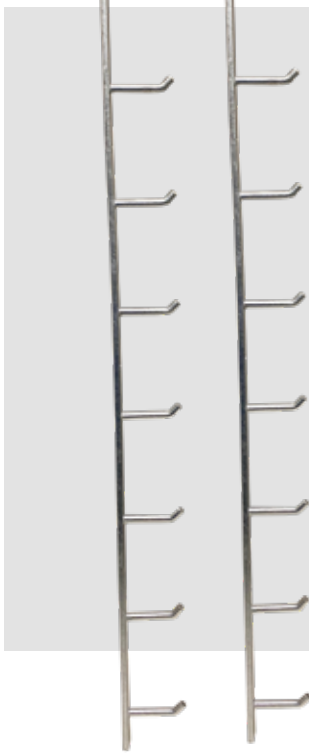
kdi-impregnated, 100 x 3000 mm

2

204480

SHIPPING COSTS provided on request

2



POLE SHELF

Pole shelf, hot-dip galvanised for storage of obstacle poles. A total of eight brackets to hold the poles. Length approx. 1220 mm, Attachment width approx. 100 mm.

Pole shelf
Per pair, for wall mounting

No.
1639



OBSTACLE POLE TRANSPORT FRAME

Hot-dipped galvanised frame for storing and transporting obstacle poles. A total of 6 round-tube brackets to hold the poles. In addition, you can also store poles down on the floor. The frame can be mounted to the hand trailer with the platform or directly dowelled to the floor as a fixed frame.

Dimensions: approx. 1550 x 1250 mm
(H x W) For approx. 60 poles.



Obstacle pole transport frame, per pair

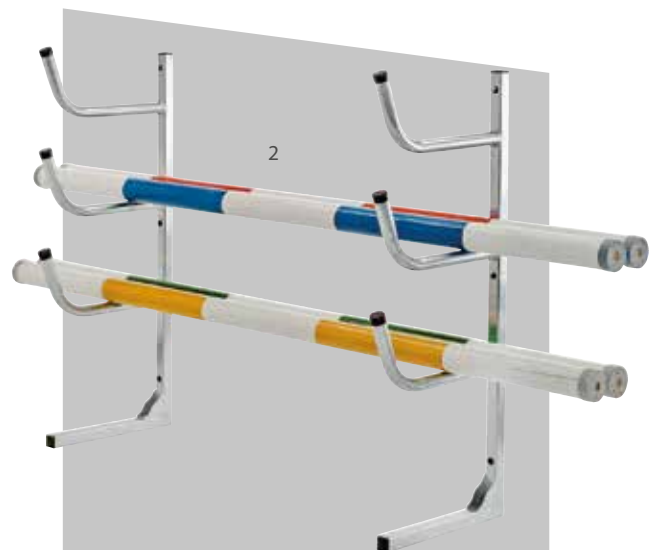
for mounting on hand trailer with platform
for mounting on the hall floor with connection tubes
(2450 mm in length)

	No.
1	1635
	1636

Obstacle pole frame for wall assembly, per pair

Hot-dipped galvanised frame for storing obstacle poles. A total of 3 round-tube brackets to hold the poles, for screwing to the wall, dimensions: approx. 1550 x 600 mm (H x W).

2	1637
---	------





OBSTACLES



HIGH-QUALITY STAND SYSTEMS

Growi® JUMP

Our Growi® jump will look great in your jumping arena. In the colours red/black/white, it consists of 2 catch stands with aluminium frames and our Growi logo, 5 wooden poles with a length of 3 metres and a labelled wooden plank. It also includes 12 plastic pads and one white and one red boundary flag.

Growi® obstacle jump
1850 x 3000 mm

No.
9490



Check out which animals this jump is suitable for...
QR code for the film on our YouTube channel



JUMP STAND/ALUMINIUM WING

Simple combination of jump stand and support, vertical wooden application available in blue, red or yellow, approx. 1630 mm x 430 mm (H x W), complete with obstruction track.

Aluminium jump stand

No.

Aluminium wing with 4-way base for particular stability even in difficult wind conditions, approx. 1550 mm x 620 mm (H x W), complete with obstruction track; weight approx. 12 kg.

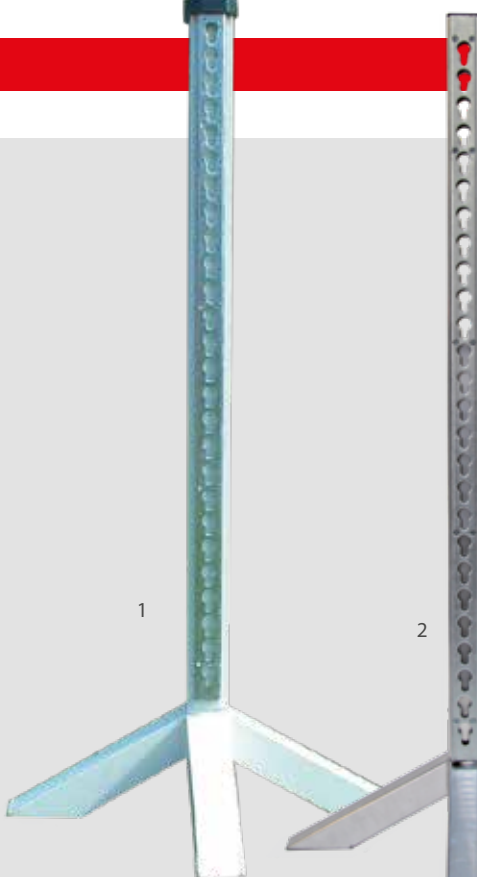
Aluminium wing

Colour: white, per item

No.
2 9322







ALUMINIUM JUMP STANDS

Aluminium jump stands with bolt-on obstacle rail are manufactured of high-quality materials to meet the most rigorous requirements. The advantages of the jump stand are clear: low weight, high stability thanks to the wide, carefully manufactured cross base, special stand base stabilisation, weather-resistant and flexible use. Weight: approx. 8.0 kg, powder-coated in white.

Aluminium jump stands		No.
with obstacle rail, approx. 1630 mm in height	1	9450
Aluminium basic jump stands		
made of aluminium, approx. 1540 mm in height	2	9451
Jump stand made of untreated aluminium with a cross base.		
Empty weight: approx. 5.5 kg.		

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00

ACCESSORIES FOR JUMP STANDS

Accessories
Protective cap for 100 mm poles, grey

Safety support for key rail, 24 mm
FN tested, complete with adapter of impact-resistant plastic. Starting with a load of 140 kg, the support detaches from the safety adapter and the pole falls downwards.

Vario Plus show support for key rail, 24 mm
made of impact-resistant plastic, size 20 support depth, Vario flat, can be used on either side.

	No.
1	9479
2	9452
3	9453



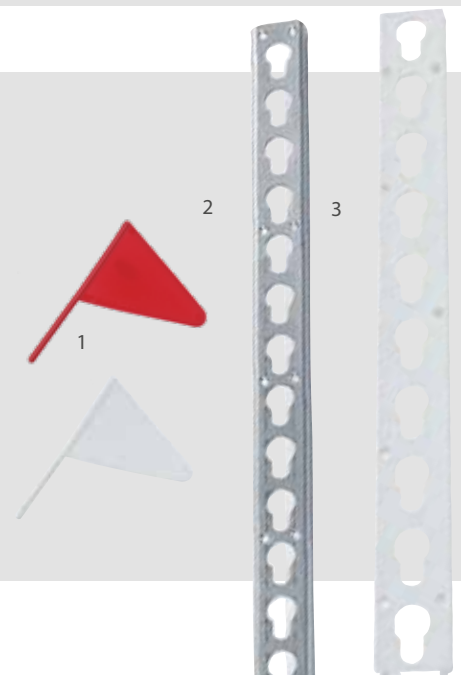
ACCESSORIES FOR JUMP STANDS

Accessories
Obstacle flag made of weatherproof plastic clip-on, red and white including holder

Obstacle rails, keyhole diameter 24 mm
can be inserted individually and offer flexible set up. The material is made of weatherproof, galvanised steel, 1500 mm long

Keyhole rail, hole diameter 24 mm
made of shock-resistant plastic, fibre-glass reinforced, insertable, rail length 500 mm

	No.
1	9474
2	9456
3	9457



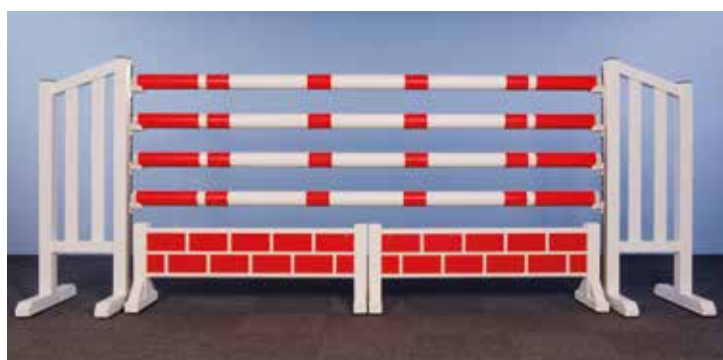
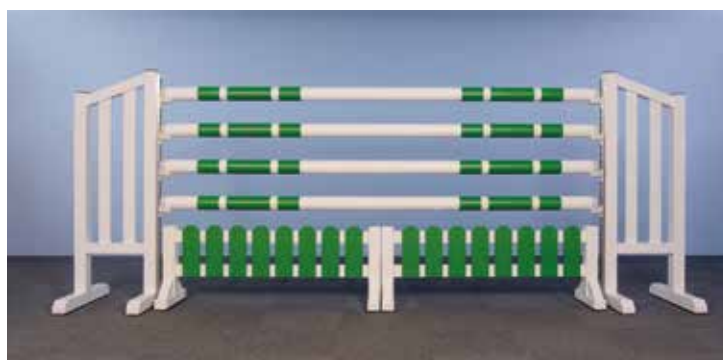


OBSTACLES

ADELINO COMPLETE COURSE

This aluminium course comprises 5 complete obstacles with aluminium supports and jump poles made of core wood 300 cm in length. Incl. 4 additional aluminium stands for an oxer jump, with base plates and boards. Core wood can crack.

The set contains: **No.**
10 aluminium supports **9486**
(no. 9322)
4 aluminium stands (no. 9450)
1 cross board
3 x 2 base parts 150 cm wide, to fit the obstacle
2 boards
20 obstacle poles
300 cm long
40 supports made of plastic,
25 mm support depth





KARINA COMPLETE COURSE

This aluminium course comprises 5 complete obstacles with aluminium supports and jump poles made of core wood 300 cm in length. Incl. 4 additional aluminium stands for an oxer jump. Core wood can crack.

The set contains: **No.**
10 aluminium supports **9485**
 (no. 9323)
4 aluminium stands (no. 9450)
20 obstacle poles
 300 cm long
40 supports made of plastic,
 25 mm support depth



CHILDREN'S OBSTACLES

Children's obstacles are great fun for young professionals! The children can build the obstacles themselves and jump over them as hurdles. That's how every child becomes a 'professional rider'.
 Colours: pink, blue, red, yellow and green

Children's obstacle **No.**
 consisting of 2 stands,
 86 cm high
 and 3 poles,
 1.50 m long, two-coloured





TRANSPORT DEVICES



HAND TRAILER WITH PLATFORM

Welded profile steel, hot-dipped galvanised, four corner sleeves. Centre pivot plate steering with wire ball bearing, scissor hitch with drawbar eye and automatic damped return in idle position. Load area with anti-slip screen-printing plate of waterproof plywood. Industrial inflatable wheels 400/100 with 6 PR, hubs with roller bearings. Automatic parking brake acting on the front wheels.

Growi® hand trailer with platform with platform

No.
15370

1250 mm x 2500 mm (W x L)

Empty weight: approx. 200 kg

Surcharge for wide tyres

31475

Ball coupling EM 80800/75 kg

Attachment for rectangular tube
50 mm

3337



For obstacle poles and transport frames, see page 320/321



Ball-shaped head for bolt-on mounting

3338





These illustrations show the obstacle pole trailer with accessories, that are not included in the delivery.

OBSTACLE POLE TRAILER

Welded from hot-dip galvanised profile steel, 4 retaining rods for stakes on the long sides, ball-head coupling at the rear and at the front scissor hitch with clevis. Load area with anti-slip screen-printing plate of waterproof plywood. Single-axle double industrial inflatable wheels 400/100 with 6 PR, hubs with roller bearings and support wheel. 2000 mm x 4000 mm (W x L), Empty weight: approx. 350 kg Obstacle pole transport frame and accessories are not included in the scope of the delivery.

Obstacle pole trailer

2000 mm x 4000 mm (W x L),
Empty weight: approx. 400 kg

No.

15360

Obstacle pole transport frame, one-sided, per pair
for mounting on obstacle pole trailer

1631



DRESSAGE ARENA

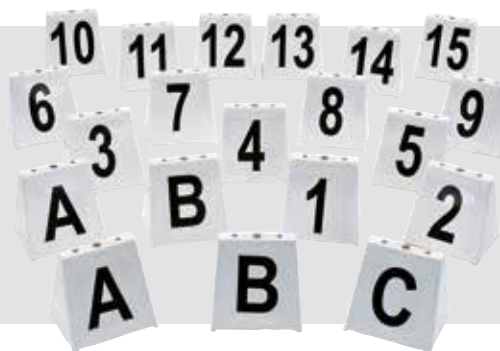
SET OF JUMP NUMBERS

20 items Set of jump numbers, cones made of durable plastic, stackable, with hand grip for easy transporting, white, approx. 320 x 290 mm.

Set of jump numbers

20 cones no. 1-15, 2 x A, 2 x B, 1 x C

No.
9480



ACCESSORIES FOR OUTSIDE

For outdoor facilities, plug-in, plastic-coated metal. 250 x 200 mm

Riding arena letter sets for track size 20 x 40 m

Set of 8 (M, B, F, A, K, E, H and C)

1

No.
9280

4-piece extension set (P, V, R and S)

9281

Circle points

Set of 4

2

9283

Jump numbers

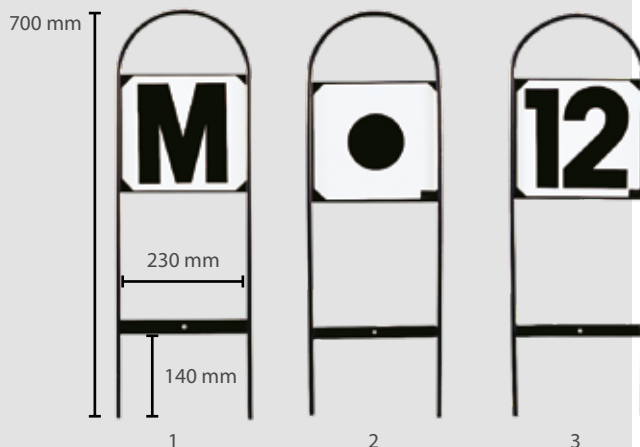
Set of 12: Numbers 1 – 12

3

9298

Extension set of 4: Numbers 13 – 16

9282



ACCESSORIES FOR INSIDE

For the riding arena, screw-on, plastic.

Riding arena letter sets (200 x 250 mm) made from plastic for track size 20 x 40 m

Set of 8 (M, B, F, A, K, E, H and C)

1

No.

9213

4-piece extension set (P, V, R and S)

9214

Circle points (200 x 250 mm)

Set of 4, made of plastic

2

9275

Riding arena letter sets as stickers (not shown)

12-piece set + 4 circle points, 190 x 190 mm

9287



DRESSAGE DELIMITATION

Dressage delimitation made of impact-proof, break-proof plastic, weather-proof without colour loss. No maintenance required, extremely light and yet stable, with fold-out feet. Easy to assemble without screws, can be stacked.

Dressage delimitation

approx. 2000 mm x 350 mm

Per item

No.

9473

FLAT RATE FOR SHIPPING COSTS €89.00





MOBILE DRESSAGE ARENA

Growi® dressage arena comprising mobile cone pyramids and horizontal plastic boards. Cone spacing 4 m, white

Dressage arena 20 x 40 m, comprising: **No.**
30 horizontal boards 38 x 140 mm, **9492**

4000 mm long, 32 cone pyramids 300 mm H

Dressage arena 20 x 60 m, comprising: **9493**
40 horizontal boards 38 x 140 mm,
4000 mm long, 42 cone pyramids 300 mm H



MARKING POINTS

Marking point for insertion

on 38 mm dressage delimitation boards, per item

No.
1 9489

Pillar riding arena letter sets (for dressage delimitation)

Dressage letter cone, height approx. 600 mm, width at the bottom (base) approx. 500 mm

Width at the top approx. 250 mm

Set of 8

2

Set of 12

9494

9495



RIDING ARENA BARROW | INSIDE ARENA MIRROR

RIDING ARENA BARROW

The design of this barrow has been tried and tested for decades as a grain cart and snow shovel, which makes it optimally suited to picking up horse droppings. The perforated bottom of the tub can be used to pick up the horse droppings directly and to shake off the riding arena sand. Overall width approx. 850 mm, barrow body width approx. 650 mm, barrow body height at handle approx. 600 mm, wheels with inflatable tyres 260/85 mm.

Riding Arena Barrow

Inflatable wheels 260/85 mm

No.

3117



INSIDE ARENA MIRROR

The Growi® inside arena mirror is produced from a 6 mm piece MIROX-Safe mirror glass. The high-quality inside arena mirror is enclosed in a wooden frame and equipped with double isolation.



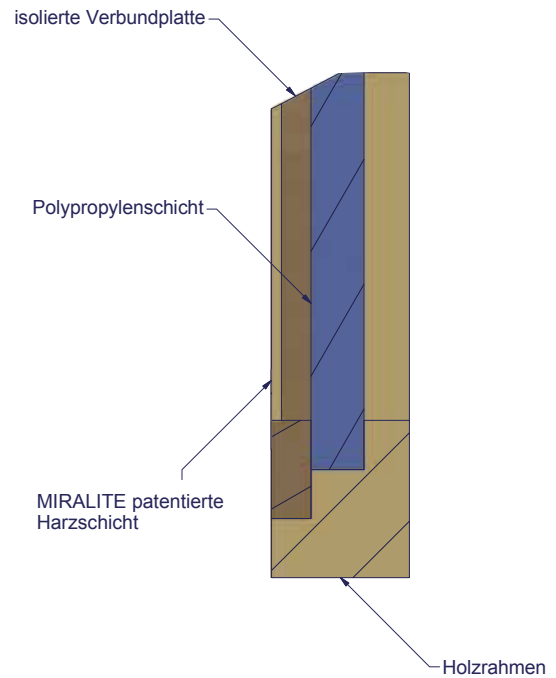


TESTED SAFETY MIRROR

Convincing advantages:

MIRALITE® EASYSAFE is a real novelty on the safety mirror market: there's no need to apply a safety film afterwards, and it's easier to handle, with proven safety properties. The secret lies at the back in our patented resin layer, which holds on tight to 98% of the glass splinters in the event of breakage. It is applied during production and can be cut and ground together with the glass as desired. This saves time and reduces waste and labour costs compared to conventional film solutions.

This means that MIRALITE® EASYSAFE offers end users a great deal more safety – and processors a level of performance certified to the highest standards.



INSIDE ARENA MIRROR

A solid wood frame offers the optimal edge protection and tension-free hanging.

Other dimensions on request.

Growi® inside arena mirror

External dimensions 1160 x 1950 mm, mirror surface 1000 x 1800 mm
Mirror blind for inside arena mirror 126/195 (no. 9400)

No.

9400

9405

External dimensions 1360 x 1950 mm, mirror surface 1200 x 1800 mm
Mirror blind for inside arena mirror 136/195 (no. 9401)

9401

9406

External dimensions 3350 x 1950 mm, mirror surface 3150 x 1800 mm
Mirror blind for inside arena mirror 335/195 (no. 9402), 2 parts

9402

9407

External dimensions 5360 x 1950 mm, mirror surface 5200 x 1800 mm
Mirror blind for inside arena mirror 536/195 (no. 9403), 2 parts

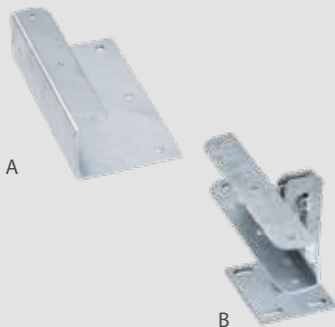
9403

9408

External dimensions 6360 x 1950 mm, mirror surface 6200 x 1800 mm
Mirror blind for inside arena mirror 665/195 (no. 9404), 2 parts

9404

9409



MOUNTING SETS

Mounting sets for inside arena mirror with adjustable inclination angle and galvanised design screw-fastening.

Mounting sets

in each case: 2 x A and B, for no. 9400, 9405, 9401 and 9406

in each case: 3 x A and B, for no. 9402 and 9407

in each case: 4 x A and B, for no. 9403, 9408, 9404 and 9409

No.

9411

9412

9413

Inside arena mirrors that are wider than 3350 mm are manufactured of 2 mirror glass elements.

A slight distortion between the elements is unavoidable.

1. SUPPLIER

This offer is issued by
Großewinkelmann GmbH & Co.KG
Wortstraße 34-36
33397 Rietberg
Tel.: +49 5244/9301-0
Fax: +49 5244/9301-925
E-mail: info@growi.de
Commercial register: Gütersloh District Court HRA 5498
Personally liable shareholder: Großewinkelmann Verwaltungs-GmbH
Commercial register: Gütersloh District Court
Registration number: HRB 6055
Managing Directors: Ralf Hesse, Frank Hesse

2. CONCLUSION OF CONTRACT AND INCLUSION OF GENERAL T&CS

You are bound to your offer 10 days after dispatching your order. We can accept the offer by means of a declaration that will be sent to you separately within the deadline or by means of delivery of the goods within the deadline. The date and time the customer receives our acceptance declaration decides whether this time limit has been adhered to. Our General Terms and Conditions, which are printed in this catalogue, are part of the contract. You hereby declare that you agree to their inclusion.

3. CONTRACTUAL PROVISIONS

When the goods are delivered, at the latest, you will receive a confirmation of the contract that includes the contents of the contract and our General Terms and Conditions.

4. STATUTORY LIABILITY FOR DEFECTS

The statutory liability for defects applies.

5. TERMS OF DELIVERY AND SHIPPING COSTS

The terms of delivery are to be found in the item description of the product in question.
The following applies with regard to the delivery and shipping costs:

PACKAGES

The shipping costs for all packages within Germany are a flat rate of €9.95. The fees for international shipments are available upon request. The costs for a package are only incurred once per shipment (additional packages are included).

HAULAGE ITEMS

All articles that are not marked as haulage items are considered to be postal packages. In the case of a mixed shipment (postal package/haulage), only the haulage costs are charged. You will find the haulage fees beside the item in question; the fees for international shipments are available upon request.

STANDARD SHIPPING COSTS

The delivery costs via truck/haulage depend on the item in question. You will find the flat rate for shipping costs on the catalogue page in question.

We have divided our articles into two categories:

Shipping costs €89.00 or €179.00 incl. VAT. If you order several articles, **you pay the flat rate indicated only once.** When ordering different articles from both shipping categories you pay €89.00 once.

For example, if you order 2 tack cabinets, you pay €89.00 flat. If you order 2 tack cabinets + 1 round hay rack, so you pay a flat fee of €179.00.

Items marked with 'Shipping costs provided on request' are excluded from this provision. For these items, we will draw up an individual overall offer.

CUSTOMS

For deliveries to countries outside the EU, additional customs fees, taxes and fees apply. You can find more information on customs, for example, at http://ec.europa.eu/taxation_customs/customs/policy_issues/index_de.htm and on import sales tax at <http://auskunft.ezt-online.de/ezto/Welcome.do> You can find specific information on Switzerland at <http://xtares.admin.ch/tares/login/loginFormFiller.do>

6. PRICES AND PAYMENT METHODS

The overall price including all taxes and fees are to be found in the item description of the product in question. You can choose from among the following payment methods:

ADVANCE PAYMENT

You will receive an order confirmation and an invoice from us, and you can pay quite easily by bank transfer. The goods will be dispatched immediately after payment is received.

TRANSFERS/PAYMENTS TO:

Account holder: Großewinkelmann GmbH & Co. KG
IBAN: DE 58 4786 2447 0000 3420 00
BIC: GENODEM1RNE
Note to payee: Order number and, if known, the customer reference number

DIRECT DEBIT

You can also pay for your purchases conveniently by direct debit. We will provide you with the form you need to let us know your bank details. Naturally, the protection of your data is our highest priority.
Please note: If payment by direct debit is chosen, your account is debited as soon as your order is accepted. Direct debit is unfortunately not possible for orders from outside Germany.

7. RIGHT OF WITHDRAWAL

If you conclude the contract as a consumer, you are entitled to the following right of withdrawal.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY

RIGHT OF WITHDRAWAL

You have the right to withdraw from this contract within fourteen days without specifying a reason.

The withdrawal period is fourteen days from the day on which you – or a third party named by you, who may not be the deliverer – have accepted the goods into your possession. In the case of a contract covering various goods that you have ordered in a single order and that are delivered separately, the withdrawal period is fourteen days from the day on which you – or a third party named by you, who may not be the deliverer – have accepted the last of the goods into your possession.

In order to exercise your right of withdrawal, you must inform us at

Großewinkelmann GmbH & Co. KG

Wortstrasse 34-36

33397 Rietberg

Fax: +49 5244/9301-925

E-mail: info@growi.de

by means of a clear declaration (e.g. a letter sent by post, fax or e-mail) about your decision to withdraw from this contract. You can use the attached sample withdrawal form, but this is not obligatory. In order to meet the withdrawal deadline, it is sufficient to send the notification stating that you would like to exercise your right of withdrawal before the withdrawal period has expired.

CONSEQUENCES OF WITHDRAWAL

If you withdraw from this contract, we must repay you all payments that we have received from you, including delivery costs (with the exception of additional costs that arise from the fact that you chose a different delivery type from the cheapest standard delivery that we offered) without delay – and at the latest within fourteen days – from the day we received your notification that you would like to withdraw from the contract. For this repayment, we use the same payment method that you used for the original

transaction, unless we have expressly made an agreement with you to the contrary; under no circumstances will the repayment cost you anything. We may refuse to make the repayment until we have received the returned goods or until you can demonstrate to us that you have returned the goods, whichever is the earliest.

You must return the goods immediately – and at the latest within fourteen days – from the day you inform us about your withdrawal from this contract. Please return or bring the goods to

Großewinkelmann GmbH & Co. KG

Wortstrasse 34-36

33397 Rietberg

Germany. In order to meet the return deadline, it is sufficient to dispatch the goods before the fourteen-day period expires. We will bear the cost of returning the goods. You must only bear the cost any loss of value of the goods if this loss of value is as a result of a handling of the goods that is not necessary to check their quality, features and functionality. End of the withdrawal policy

SAMPLE WITHDRAWAL FORM

You can also use our sample withdrawal form to exercise your right of withdrawal (see below). Please fill it in and send it to the aforementioned postal address or by e-mail to info@growi.de.

8. NOTE REGARDING BATTERY LEGISLATION

Batteries may not be disposed of in household waste. As the final user, you are legally required to return used batteries. After use, you can return batteries free of charge to the place of purchase or its immediate vicinity (e.g. at public collection points or in shops). You can also return batteries to us by post. Batteries – whether rechargeable or not – that contain pollutants are marked with a 'crossed-out wheellie bin' symbol. Near this symbol you will also find the chemical designation of the pollutant in question. Cd is cadmium, Pb is lead and Hg is mercury.

SAMPLE WITHDRAWAL FORM

I/we (*) hereby withdraw from the contract I/we (*) have concluded regarding the purchase of the following goods (*)

Ordered on _____ (*)/received on _____ (*)

Name of consumer(s) _____

Address of consumer(s) _____

Signature of the consumer(s) (for paper-based notification only) _____

Date _____

(*) Please cross out as applicable.

OUR SERVICE TO YOU

Exhibition and consultation

At our indoor exhibition in Rietberg-Varensell you can find out about our products at your leisure and get advice from our expert staff. To ensure that we can support you optimally and take all necessary time for your request, we recommend that you make an appointment beforehand. In addition, we offer many articles from this catalogue directly for sale in our retail shop. Our experts will be happy to support you in the selection and planning of your project, not only in our exhibition, but also on the phone or on your premises. The important thing for you to know is that the entire execution of your project is carried out by a single company.

Production

Competence down to the last detail. As a company that takes on and develops trainees, we set high standards in order to meet quality requirements. Through the experience that we share, we create a working environment where staff can feel comfortable.

Assembly

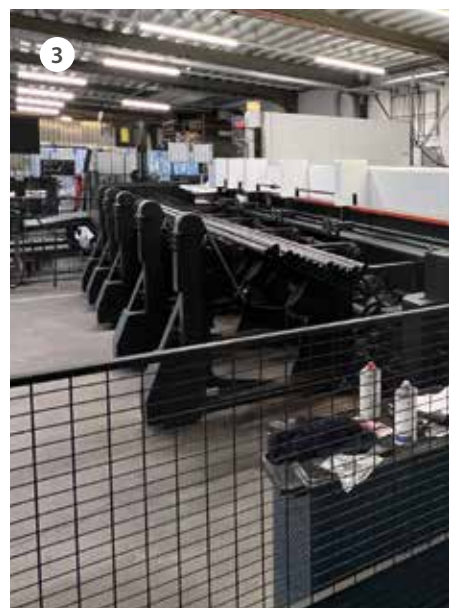
The best material and a well-thought-out design – and our high quality standard also includes the right assembly. For this reason, we ensure that our trained personnel across Europe carry out professional quality assembly.

Logistics and dispatch

Delivery is carried out with our own fleet of vehicles or by means of haulage companies within Germany and Europe. Naturally, we take adherence to schedules and punctuality very seriously.



Would you like more information?
Then just take a look at our website: www.growi.de. We look forward to your visit!





Images: 1. Production in Varesell 2. Assembly of hay rack 3. Laser system 4. Vehicle fleet in front of the warehouse

FOLLOW NOW ON:

facebook.de/growistall · Insta: growi_official

YouTube: Großewinkelmann GmbH



Michelle Buchholtz has been part of the #growiteam since 2018. Since November 2020, she has been living at Buchenhof Ballenstedt where she runs a training and riding stable together with her husband. The expansion of their stables in 2023 was a particular highlight of our partnership. Michelle has won the title of "Saxon Champion" 10 times, including in both the jumping and eventing categories. Her focus currently lies on jumping, where she has enjoyed national and international placings and victories up to the Cl. S***. @momo.equestrian



Nina Maeter and Alexandra Schultjan are active on Instagram, YouTube and TikTok as @pferdehofliebe and have been firm members of our partner team since 2023. The two charming women started "Pferdehofliebe" to put a smile on people's faces - because they find that people laugh far too little nowadays! They want to show that adults should be able to embrace their inner child and don't have to take life too seriously. They also combine good riding with their easy-going, funny and sometimes very crazy characters. And they're doing it brilliantly!



Lisa Nottensteiner from @myhorsediaryofficial keeps her sport horses at her own stables in Worpsswede. She has been part of the #growiteam since 2023 and the highlight of our collaboration so far is probably the stable renovation carried out in 2024. She is very happy to have such a competent partner in the field of stable technology in Growi, who provides her with support for her current and future projects. Lisa is successful in dressage up to top level, but her horses are well-trained all-round.

Since 2018, Großewinkelmann has been an official partner of the **Luhmühlen Training Centre**. The facility in Salzhausen, Lower Saxony, is a training centre for professional riders as well as for amateur sport and offers a wide range of courses for eventing, dressage and show jumping. In order to be able to offer horses and riders the optimum for training, the extensively developed Luhmühlen Training Centre, which also functions as a state training centre for eventing, relies on products from our company.



Smilla Philipp has been part of our partner team since the beginning of 2024. Her greatest success to date was back in 2023 with her star horse "Sir Boggles" when she became double Junior European champion in eventing in Montelibretti. In addition, she holds two national championship titles and is also the two-time runner-up at the German championships. In 2024, she also won the gold medal at the Preis der Besten competition in Warendorf.

Smilla has already taken part in international tournaments with the mare "Rock Me Baby OLD", and she is expected to follow in the footsteps she took with her star horse.



Also in our team since 2024 is the eventing rider **Johanna Marloh**, based at the DOKR in Warendorf. After confident starts in CCI4* eventing, Johanna was assigned to the Eventing Prospects Squad for 2025 together with her self-trained "Crazy Carlotta".

In addition, there are other young horses in her stable which take part in eventing on a national and international scale.

Born in Palatinate, he is one of Germany's most successful reining riders and has been part of our partner team since 2024: **Oli-ver Stein** is multiple German champion, FEI vice-world champion with the German team, member of the World Reining Team 2023, and multiple Futurity and Derby Champion Open. His own equestrian centre, which he has been running with his family since 2004, is located in beautiful Münsterland, in Rhede to be more precise. Here he specialises in the breeding and training of reining horses and also supervises many successful "Non Pro" and "Youth" riders at national and international tournaments.



The German Olympic Committee for Equestrian Sports (DOKR) in Warendorf oversees top-level riding and carriage sport. It is also affiliated with the German Equestrian Federation (FN), where it is responsible for competitive sport. Growi® has been the official supplier of the DOKR and partner of the FN, with our FN-compliant products, for many years.

ehorses connects people and horses - worldwide. If you're looking for a suitable horse or you'd like to sell, ehorses is a professional online platform for the sale and purchase of all breeds of horses. The world's largest horse market has thousands of horses for sale every day and ehorses offers a platform for horse properties too. ehorses enables cross-border exchange between people who, like us, share a passion for horses.



FENCE AND GATE SYSTEMS

Security ensures peace of mind – both in private life and in a professional environment. Reliable property protection and an attractive appearance of the fences and gates may sound at first like a contradiction. However, the perfect balance between object security and stylish fencing is achieved with our multi-faceted fencing systems. For example, with our popular 'Rhein' type front grille fence – like all our fence types, it is also available as a swing and sliding gate variant.

If you like things especially safe, you can come to us to find everything you need for property protection from the serrated strip to the barbed wire deflector. Modern technology also helps with access control in both private and commercial buildings. From cameras to remote controls, we offer you a comprehensive range of electronic aids for the protection of your premises.

Our extended range of posts for double-rod lattice mats is also presented comprehensively. A wide variety of looks in different price ranges gives free rein to your individual design options. When it comes to privacy screens, there are no limits to how you can implement your ideas. With our variations in stone, glass, sheet metal or even a combination of these elements, your home garden will become a retreat for well-being. We will be happy to support you in choosing the right privacy screen for your green 'living room'!

It is important to us that you can count on the quality of our products day after day. Innovative design, high-quality workmanship or simply safety – in our catalogue you will find all the professional fencing equipment you need to design your garden or to secure your business. We are happy to offer you advice, planning and implementation from a single supplier, so that you can optimally combine aesthetics and safety.



**YOU CAN ALSO ORDER
OUR FREE CATALOGUE ONLINE:
www.growi.de**



WHO TO CONTACT

German postcodes beginning with digits 0–3

Pia Waldmann

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -931
PWaldmann@growi.de
In-house Sales

Marene Kleinhans

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -940
MKleinhans@growi.de
In-house Sales

German postcodes beginning with digits 4

Nadine Schubert

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -964
NSchubert@growi.de
In-house Sales

Annika Wienhues

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -991
AWienhues@growi.de
In-house Sales

German postcodes beginning with digits 5

Helga Gieseke

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -955
HGieseke@growi.de
In-house Sales

Stefanie Berenspöhler

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -913
SBerenspoehler@growi.de
In-house Sales

German postcodes beginning with digits 6–9

Heike Büser

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -928
HBueser@growi.de
In-house Sales

Sabrina Schneider

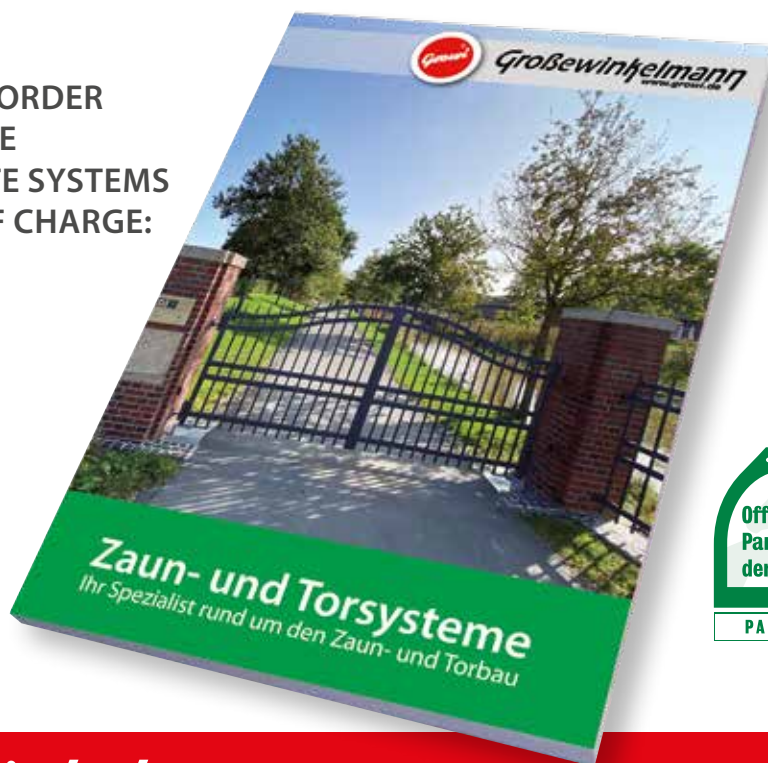
Tel. +49 5244 9301 -915
SSchneider@growi.de
In-house Sales

Sales Manager

Lothar Bänisch

Tel. +49 5244 9301 -960
LBaenisch@growi.de
Sales Manager | Exports

YOU CAN ALSO ORDER
OUR CATALOGUE
FENCE AND GATE SYSTEMS
ONLINE FREE OF CHARGE:
www.growi.de



Updated: March 2025



Official
supplier
of the DOKR
(German Olympic
Equestrian Com-
mittee)
intensive
training
centre

Grobewinkelmann
www.growi.de

Grobewinkelmann GmbH & Co. KG

Wortstrasse 34–36 | D-33397 Rietberg, Germany | Tel. +49 5244 9301-960 | Fax +49 5244 9301-925
info@growi.de | www.growi.de